

ICPSR 35584

Giving and Volunteering [United States]

Independent Sector

Technical Documentation

Inter-university Consortium for
Political and Social Research
P.O. Box 1248
Ann Arbor, Michigan 48106
www.icpsr.umich.edu

Terms of Use

The terms of use for this study can be found at:
<http://www.icpsr.umich.edu/icpsrweb/ICPSR/studies/35584/terms>

Information about Copyrighted Content

Some instruments administered as part of this study may contain in whole or substantially in part contents from copyrighted instruments. Reproductions of the instruments are provided as documentation for the analysis of the data associated with this collection. Restrictions on "fair use" apply to all copyrighted content. More information about the reproduction of copyrighted works by educators and librarians is available from the United States Copyright Office.

NOTICE

WARNING CONCERNING COPYRIGHT RESTRICTIONS

The copyright law of the United States (Title 17, United States Code) governs the making of photocopies or other reproductions of copyrighted material. Under certain conditions specified in the law, libraries and archives are authorized to furnish a photocopy or other reproduction. One of these specified conditions is that the photocopy or reproduction is not to be "used for any purpose other than private study, scholarship, or research." If a user makes a request for, or later uses, a photocopy or reproduction for purposes in excess of "fair use," that user may be liable for copyright infringement.

Giving And Volunteering In The United States
Technical Documentation
1988 Edition

by Stephen M. Noga

Chapter One

Introduction

Overview

Beginning March 8, and ending March 22, 1988, The Gallup Organization conducted in-home personal interviews with 2,775 American adults, 18 years of age and older for INDEPENDENT SECTOR (IS). The purpose of these interviews was to provide accurate trend data about the patterns of and the motivations for giving and volunteering in the United States. The respondents were asked a series of questions about total giving in their households in 1987. Then, as individuals, they were asked about their own volunteering, personal goals, motivations for giving and volunteering, and opinions about charitable organizations and the roles and responsibilities of individuals and government to help others.

Confidentiality

For purposes of response checking, The Gallup Organization records the respondent's name, address and phone number on the questionnaire. Therefore, if a problem arises during data entry the respondent can be called and asked to verify the item in question. However, to ensure

Purchasing the Data

File Format

The data are saved as a SAS transport file which can be read by any version of SAS on any system. A transport file can also be read by other popular statistical software packages, such as SPSS, by using specific import procedures.

Media

The data are available on many different media including PC formatted 3.5" diskette or 9-track tape reel. It can also be sent electronically via e-mail or by using the Internet's File Transfer Protocol (FTP).

Cost

The price for the data set and full documentation is \$300 U.S.

How to Order

Orders for the data can be sent via e-mail to

This study included over-samples of blacks, Hispanics and affluent Americans with household incomes of \$50,000 or more. Without the over-sampling, one could not carry out a statistically reliable analysis of these groups. The sampling procedure, however, did not specifically target the very wealthy (those with incomes above \$200,000) because they constitute such a small percentage of the population.

Weighting procedures were used to ensure that the final sample was representative of the adult, non-institutionalized population in the United States in terms of age, education, marital status, occupation, size of household, region of country, and household income.

confidentiality, this information is not kept with the data record and, furthermore, the original questionnaires are destroyed by The Gallup Organization after they have been coded.

research@indepsec.org or through regular mail to:

INDEPENDENT SECTOR
Attn: Research Dept.
1200 Eighteenth St., NW
Suite 200
Washington, DC 20036

In your order, please include the billing address (an invoice will be included with the documentation); how you want the data transferred (e-mail or U.S.P.S.); the software package you will use for analysis; and, a daytime phone number where you can be reached. You may also call (202) 467-6100 between 9:00 AM - 5:00 PM EST to place an order.

Data Extracts

Unfortunately, the Research Department no longer conducts cohort or sub-group analyses for a fee. However, INDEPENDENT SECTOR will

occasionally publish separate analysis of the data on specific demographic cohorts, or concerning particular types of charities. When available, these reports may be purchased by calling (202) 467-

6100.

Information regarding these reports is available on the **IS** web-site at www.indepsec.org.

Chapter Two

Sample Characteristics

Sample Design

Interviewing for this survey was conducted from March 8 to March 22, 1987, in areas selected for inclusion in the personal interviewing sample used for The Gallup Organization's regular national surveys of adults. The interviews were further supplemented with special purpose samples designed to be more efficient at reaching special populations such as "blacks", "Hispanics" and the "affluent". The sampling procedure used in the general purpose sample is designed to produce an approximation of the non-institutionalized, adult civilian population, eighteen years and older, living in the United States. This excludes people residing in institutions, such as prisons and hospitals, on military bases and the homeless.

The design of the sample, including over three hundred interviewing locations, is that of a replicated multi-stage area probability sample down to the block level in urban areas, and to segments of townships in rural areas.

The sample design incorporates stratification by seven size-of-community strata, using 1980 Census data: (a) incorporated cities of population 1,000,000 and over; (b) incorporated cities of population 250,000 to 999,999; (c) incorporated cities of population 50,000 to 249,999; (d) urbanized places not included in (a)-(c); (e) cities over 2,500 population outside of urbanized areas; (f) towns and villages with less than 2,500 population; and (g) rural places not included within town boundaries. Each of these are further stratified into four geographic regions: East, Midwest, South and West. Within each city size-regional stratum, the population is arrayed in geographic order and zoned into equal sized groups of sampling units. Pairs of localities are selected in each zone, with probability

of selection in each locality proportional to its population in the 1980 Census, producing two replicated samples of localities.

Separately for each survey, within each subdivision so selected for which block statistics are available, a sample of blocks or block clusters is drawn with probability of selection proportional to the number of dwelling units. In all other subdivisions or areas, blocks or segments are drawn at random or with equal probability. In each cluster of blocks and each segment so selected, a randomly selected starting point is designated on the interviewer's map of the area. Starting at this point, interviewers are required to follow a given direction in the selection of households until their assignment is completed.

The adult sample is designed to be self-weighting for the purpose of sampling the civilian, non-institutionalized population when equal numbers of interviews are conducted in each sampled locality. For the purpose of providing a 2,000 case adult general population sample, interviewers in each sampled location were given equal assignments of interviews to be completed with adults.

.

Chapter Three

How To Use This File

Limitations of the Data

In this survey, a source of error may be due to the fact that an individual must report the giving behavior of other family or household members. While an individual may be able to accurately recall his/her total charitable contributions over the span of 12 months, it is difficult for that individual to do the same for the entire household. This is particularly true when the respondent is not the head of the household. Therefore, it may be inappropriate to view the amount given to charitable groups as a precise assessment of overall giving. These figures may be more valuable when viewed in comparison to previous surveys.

While the error rate is relatively small for the whole sample, the error could be much larger for small portions of the sample, and particularly, when only a small percentage of respondents report giving and/or volunteering to a certain area. In a random selection of the population, findings from year to year can show wide variations depending upon who is included in the sample. For example, if only 10 percent of respondents reported giving to a particular type of charity and one of those respondents gives an unusually large gift, the results may be skewed and overstate the level of contributions to that type of charity. Similarly, the results may understate the level of contributions if a small group of respondents report very small gifts which do not reflect the overall giving to that type of charity.

One should also note that this survey may have been conducted during a period of time in which there were many changes in the tax laws and in the economy. During such a period, behavior changes rapidly and trends or patterns may not be easily identified. Finally, gifts from the very wealthy are unlikely to be recorded in these surveys. As a result, gifts to certain types of institutions, which realize a high proportion of their giving in the form of large gifts, are not likely to be included.

Chapter Four

Code Book for Giving and Volunteering: 1988

Note: Legitimate skips are represented as a . (period).

Survey Item	Variable Name	Value(s)/Format	Description
For items 1a - 1j, the responses are as follows:			
			1=Absolutely essential 2=Very important 3=Somewhat important 4=Not very important 5=Not at all important 0=Can't say
1a	q1a	0-5	Personal goals: Provide your family with a good home, furnishings
1b	q1b	0-5	Personal goals: Spouse/children provided for if anything should happen to you
1c	q1c	0-5	Personal goals: Send your children to college
1d	q1d	0-5	Personal goals: Giving time through volunteer work
1e	q1e	0-5	Personal goals: Making financial contributions to charities
1f	q1f	0-5	Personal goals: Making strong commitment to religion/ spiritual life
1g	q1g	0-5	Personal goals: Applying your talent, creativity, and energy to the maximum extent possible
1h	q1h	0-5	Personal goals: Owning a vacation or retirement home
1i	q1i	0-5	Personal goals: Being involved in public affairs & politics
1j	q1j	0-5	Personal goals: Traveling for pleasure
2	q2	0-4	Best description of your own economic situation 1=Only enough money to pay for basic necessities 2=Small amount left over to spend on other things 3=Moderate amount left over 4=A lot left over 0=Not sure
3	q3	1-2,9	Worry about not having enough money in the future 1=Yes 2=No 9=Not sure
4	q4	1-3,9	Amount of worry about having enough money in the future 1=A lot 2=Moderate amount 3=Only a little 9=Not sure

Survey Item	Variable Name	Value(s)/ Format	Description
For survey items 5a – 5g (role/responsibilities of government/individuals), the responses are as follows:			
			0=Not sure
			1=Strongly agree
			2=Agree
			3=Disagree
			4=Strongly disagree
5a	q5a	0-4	Government has a basic responsibility to take care of people who can't take care of themselves
5b	q5b	0-4	Government should guarantee that every citizen has enough to eat and a place to live
5c	q5c	0-4	Government is spending too much money on programs to help the poor
5d	q5d	0-4	Government and individual Americans have special responsibilities to spend money helping the poor in other countries
5e	q5e	0-4	Persons should volunteer some of their time to help people elsewhere
5f	q5f	0-4	Responsibility of people to give what they can to charity
5g	q5g	0-4	Compared to those who have less money, people with higher incomes should contribute a larger percentage of their incomes to charity

For survey items 6a - 6e (role/responsibilities of charities), the responses are as follows:

			0=Not sure
			1=Strongly agree
			2=Agree
			3=Disagree
			4=Strongly disagree
6a	q6a	0-4	Charities play a very significant role in our society
6b	q6b	0-4	Charities, on the whole, spend their funds wisely
6c	q6c	0-4	Need for charities is greater now than five years ago
6d	q6d	0-4	Charities are more effective now in providing services than five years ago
6e	q6e	0-4	All charitable organizations should have some responsibility to serve the poor

Survey Item	Variable Name	Value(s)/ Format	Description
For survey items 7a - 7l, the responses are as follows:			
			1=A great deal
			2=A lot
			3=Some
			4=Very little
			0=Can't say
7a	q7a	0-4	Confidence you have in: Private education
7b	q7b	0-4	Confidence you have in: Public education
7c	q7c	0-4	Confidence you have in: Organized religion
7d	q7d	0-4	Confidence you have in: Organizations that advocate/lobby
7e	q7e	0-4	Confidence you have in: Charities providing health or social services
7f	q7f	0-4	Confidence you have in: Federated charitable appeals
7g	q7g	0-4	Confidence you have in: Community foundations
7h	q7h	0-4	Confidence you have in: Private foundations
7i	q7i	0-4	Confidence you have in: The military
7j	q7j	0-4	Confidence you have in: Congress
7k	q7k	0-4	Confidence you have in: Organized labor
7l	q7l	0-4	Confidence you have in: Big business

For survey items q8a - q8r, the responses are as follows:

1=Yes

0=No

8a	q8a	1-0	Volunteered in last year: Health organizations
8b	q8b	1-0	Volunteered in last year: Education
8c	q8c	1-0	Volunteered in last year: Religious organizations
8d	q8d	1-0	Volunteered in last year: Social services
8e	q8e	1-0	Volunteered in last year: Civic/social/fraternal assoc
8f	q8f	1-0	Volunteered in last year: Community action
8g	q8g	1-0	Volunteered in last year: Recreation
8h	q8h	1-0	Volunteered in last year: Arts, culture, & humanities
8i	q8i	1-0	Volunteered in last year: Work-related organizations
8j	q8j	1-0	Volunteered in last year: Political organizations
8k	q8k	1-0	Volunteered in last year: Fund-raising, Multi-purpose human welfare service
8l	q8l	1-0	Volunteered in last year: Fund-raising, Health
8m	q8m	1-0	Volunteered in last year: Fund-raising, Education
8n	q8n	1-0	Volunteered in last year: Other fund-raising
8o	q8o	1-0	Volunteered in last year: Community/private foundations
8p	q8p	1-0	Volunteered in last year: International/foreign
8q	q8q	1-0	Volunteered in last year: Informal-alone
8r	q8r	1-0	Volunteered in last year: Other
	q8s	1-0	Did not volunteer in past 12 months to any charities

Survey Item	Variable Name	Value(s)/ Format	Description
-------------	---------------	------------------	-------------

For survey items 9a - 9r, the responses are as follows:

1=One organization
2=More than one organization
9=Don't know/No answer
.=Legitimate skip if corresponding item in q8 = 0

9a	q9a	1-2,9	Number of organizations vol to: Health organizations
9b	q9b	1-2,9	Number of organizations vol to: Education
9c	q9c	1-2,9	Number of organizations vol to: Religious organizations
9d	q9d	1-2,9	Number of organizations vol to: Social services
9e	q9e	1-2,9	Number of organizations vol to: Civic/social/fraternal assoc
9f	q9f	1-2,9	Number of organizations vol to: Community action
9g	q9g	1-2,9	Number of organizations vol to: Recreation
9h	q9h	1-2,9	Number of organizations vol to: Arts, culture, & humanities
9i	q9i	1-2,9	Number of organizations vol to: Work-related organizations
9j	q9j	1-2,9	Number of organizations vol to: Political organizations
9k	q9k	1-2,9	Number of organizations vol to: Fund-raising, Multi-purpose human welfare service
9l	q9l	1-2,9	Number of organizations vol to: Fund-raising, Health
9m	q9m	1-2,9	Number of organizations vol to: Fund-raising, Education
9n	q9n	1-2,9	Number of organizations vol to: Other fund-raising
9o	q9o	1-2,9	Number of organizations vol to: Community / private foundations
9p	q9p	1-2,9	Number of organizations vol to: International/foreign
9q	q9q	1-2,9	Number of organizations vol to: Informal-alone
9r	q9r	1-2,9	Number of organizations vol to: Other

For survey items 10a - 10r, the responses are as follows:

1=Did volunteer work in past month
0=No volunteering in past month

10a	q10a	1-0	Volunteered in past month: Health organizations
10b	q10b	1-0	Volunteered in past month: Education
10c	q10c	1-0	Volunteered in past month: Religious organizations
10d	q10d	1-0	Volunteered in past month: Social services
10e	q10e	1-0	Volunteered in past month: Civic/social/fraternal assoc
10f	q10f	1-0	Volunteered in past month: Community action
10g	q10g	1-0	Volunteered in past month: Recreation
10h	q10h	1-0	Volunteered in past month: Arts, culture, & humanities
10i	q10i	1-0	Volunteered in past month: Work-related organizations
10j	q10j	1-0	Volunteered in past month: Political organizations
10k	q10k	1-0	Volunteered in past month: Fund-raising, Multi-purpose human welfare service
10l	q10l	1-0	Volunteered in past month: Fund-raising, Health

Survey Item	Variable Name	Value(s)/Format	Description
10m	q10m	1-0	Volunteered in past month: Fund-raising, Education
10n	q10n	1-0	Volunteered in past month: Other fund-raising
10o	q10o	1-0	Volunteered in past month: Community / private fnds
10p	q10p	1-0	Volunteered in past month: International/foreign
10q	q10q	1-0	Volunteered in past month: Informal-alone
10r	q10r	1-0	Volunteered in past month: Other
			If no volunteering past month q11_a-q11_r= .
11a	q11_a	0-99	Hours volunteered in past month: Health organizations
11b	q11_b	0-99	Hours volunteered in past month: Education
11c	q11_c	0-99	Hours volunteered in past month: Religious organizations
11d	q11_d	0-99	Hours volunteered in past month: Social services
11e	q11_e	0-99	Hours volunteered in past month: Civic/social/fraternal assoc
11f	q11_f	0-99	Hours volunteered in past month: Community action
11g	q11_g	0-99	Hours volunteered in past month: Recreation
11h	q11_h	0-99	Hours volunteered in past month: Arts, culture, & humanities
11i	q11_i	0-99	Hours volunteered in past month: Work-related orgs
11j	q11_j	0-99	Hours volunteered in past month: Political organizations
11k	q11_k	0-99	Hours volunteered in past month: Fund-raising, Multi-purpose human welfare service
11l	q11_l	0-99	Hours volunteered in past month: Fund-raising, Health
11m	q11_m	0-99	Hours volunteered in past month: Fund-raising, Education
11n	q11_n	0-99	Hours volunteered in past month: Other fund-raising
11o	q11_o	0-99	Hours volunteered in past month: Community / private fnds
11p	q11_p	0-99	Hours volunteered in past month: International/foreign
11q	q11_q	0-99	Hours volunteered in past month: Informal-alone
11r	q11_r	0-99	Hours volunteered in past month: Other

For survey items 12a - 12r, the responses are as follows:

1=Did volunteer work in past week

0=No volunteering in past week

12a	q12a	1-0	Volunteered in past week: Health organizations
12b	q12b	1-0	Volunteered in past week: Education
12c	q12c	1-0	Volunteered in past week: Religious organizations
12d	q12d	1-0	Volunteered in past week: Social services
12e	q12e	1-0	Volunteered in past week: Civic/social/fraternal assoc
12f	q12f	1-0	Volunteered in past week: Community action
12g	q12g	1-0	Volunteered in past week: Recreation
12h	q12h	1-0	Volunteered in past week: Arts, culture, & humanities
12i	q12i	1-0	Volunteered in past week: Work-related organizations
12j	q12j	1-0	Volunteered in past week: Political organizations

Survey Item	Variable Name	Value(s)/Format	Description
12k	q12k	1-0	Volunteered in past week: Fund-raising, Multi-purpose human welfare service
12l	q12l	1-0	Volunteered in past week: Fund-raising, Health
12m	q12m	1-0	Volunteered in past week: Fund-raising, Education
12n	q12n	1-0	Volunteered in past week: Other fund-raising
12o	q12o	1-0	Volunteered in past week: Community / private fnds
12p	q12p	1-0	Volunteered in past week: International/foreign
12q	q12q	1-0	Volunteered in past week: Informal-alone
12r	q12r	1-0	Volunteered in past week: Other
If no volunteering in past week q13a-q13r=.			
13a	q13a	0-99	Hours volunteered in past week: Health organizations
13b	q13b	0-99	Hours volunteered in past week: Education
13c	q13c	0-99	Hours volunteered in past week: Religious organizations
13d	q13d	0-99	Hours volunteered in past week: Social services
13e	q13e	0-99	Hours volunteered in past week: Civic/social/fraternal asso
13f	q13f	0-99	Hours volunteered in past week: Community action
13g	q13g	0-99	Hours volunteered in past week: Recreation
13h	q13h	0-99	Hours volunteered in past week: Arts, culture,& humanities
13i	q13i	0-99	Hours volunteered in past week: Work-related orgs
13j	q13j	0-99	Hours volunteered in past week: Political organizations
13k	q13k	0-99	Hours volunteered in past week: Fund-raising, Multi-purpose human welfare service
13l	q13l	0-99	Hours volunteered in past week: Fund-raising, Health
13m	q13m	0-99	Hours volunteered in past week: Fund-raising, Education
13n	q13n	0-99	Hours volunteered in past week: Other fund-raising
13o	q13o	0-99	Hours volunteered in past week: Community / private fnds
13p	q13p	0-99	Hours volunteered in past week: International/foreign
13q	q13q	0-99	Hours volunteered in past week: Informal-alone
13r	q13r	0-99	Hours volunteered in past week: Other

For survey items 14a - 14r, the responses are as follows:

- 1=For-profit
- 2=Nonprofit, Religious
- 3=Nonprofit, Nonsectarian
- 4=Local, City, County
- 5=State
- 6=Federal U.S.
- 7=Don't know
- 8=No answer
- .=Legitimate skip if no volunteering in past 12 mos.

Survey Item	Variable Name	Value(s)/ Format	Description
14a	q14a	1-8	Type of organization: Health organizations
14b	q14b	1-8	Type of organization: Education
14c	q14c	1-8	Type of organization: Religious organizations
14d	q14d	1-8	Type of organization: Social services
14e	q14e	1-8	Type of organization: Civic/social/fraternal assoc
14f	q14f	1-8	Type of organization: Community action
14g	q14g	1-8	Type of organization: Recreation
14h	q14h	1-8	Type of organization: Arts, culture, & humanities
14i	q14i	1-8	Type of organization: Work-related organizations
14j	q14j	1-8	Type of organization: Political organizations
14k	q14k	1-8	Type of organization: Fund-raising, Multi-purpose human welfare service
14l	q14l	1-8	Type of organization: Fund-raising, Health
14m	q14m	1-8	Type of organization: Fund-raising, Education
14n	q14n	1-8	Type of organization: Other fund-raising
14o	q14o	1-8	Type of organization: Community / private fnds
14p	q14p	1-8	Type of organization: International/foreign
14q	q14q	1-8	Type of organization: Informal-alone
14r	q14r	1-8	Type of organization: Other

For items 15a_1 - 15a_18 and 15b_1 - 15b_18, the responses are as follows:

1=Aide / Assistant to Paid Employees	18=Blood banks / blood donation station
2=Aide to Clergy	19=Nursing homes
3=Assisting the Elderly / Handicapped / Social Service Recipients	20=Visiting Nurse
4=Baby-sitting	21=Fire / Rescue Squad Volunteers
5=Choir Member/Director	22=Coach / Director / Recreational Volunteer
6=Church Usher	23=Librarian / Aide
7= Deacon/Deaconess	24=Teacher / Tutor
8= Parish Visitor/Missionary	25=Youth Group Leader / Aide
9=Sunday School/Bible Teachers	26=Community Coordinator
10=Driver	27=Counselor (Big Brothers/Sisters, Substance Abuse Prevention)
11=Fund Raising for Local Organization	28=Social Service Counselor
12=Board Member or Trustee	29=Arts Volunteer
13=Office Personnel / Office Work / Telephone Answerer	30=Usher / Guide / Tour Leader
14=Organization Officers (Elected or Appointed)	31=Spokesperson for civic / social Group
15=Committee Member	32=Meeting / Convention Planners
16=Campaign Workers / Election Day Workers	33=Poll Takers
17=Cleaning / Janitorial work	34=Other type of work (SPECIFY)
	. =Legitimate skip if no volunteering in past month

Survey Item	Variable Name	Value(s)/ Format	Description
15a_1	q15a_1	1-34	1st type of volunteer activity: Health organizations
15a_2	q15a_2	1-34	1st type of volunteer activity: Education
15a_3	q15a_3	1-34	1st type of volunteer activity: Religious organizations
15a_4	q15a_4	1-34	1st type of volunteer activity: Social services
15a_5	q15a_5	1-34	1st type of volunteer activity: Civic/social/fraternal assoc
15a_6	q15a_6	1-34	1st type of volunteer activity: Community action
15a_7	q15a_7	1-34	1st type of volunteer activity: Recreation
15a_8	q15a_8	1-34	1st type of volunteer activity: Arts, culture, & humanities
15a_9	q15a_9	1-34	1st type of volunteer activity: Work-related organizations
15a_10	q15a_10	1-34	1st type of volunteer activity: Political organizations
15a_11	q15a_11	1-34	1st type of volunteer activity: Fund-raising, Multi-purpose human welfare service
15a_12	q15a_12	1-34	1st type of volunteer activity: Fund-raising, Health
15a_13	q15a_13	1-34	1st type of volunteer activity: Fund-raising, Education
15a_14	q15a_14	1-34	1st type of volunteer activity: Other fund-raising
15a_15	q15a_15	1-34	1st type of volunteer activity: Community / private fnds
15a_16	q15a_16	1-34	1st type of volunteer activity: International/foreign
15a_17	q15a_17	1-34	1st type of volunteer activity: Informal-alone
15a_18	q15a_18	1-34	1st type of volunteer activity: Other
15b_1	q15b_1	1-34	2nd type of volunteer activity: Health organizations
15b_2	q15b_2	1-34	2nd type of volunteer activity: Education
15b_3	q15b_3	1-34	2nd type of volunteer activity: Religious organizations
15b_4	q15b_4	1-34	2nd type of volunteer activity: Social services
15b_5	q15b_5	1-34	2nd type of volunteer activity: Civic/social/fraternal assoc
15b_6	q15b_6	1-34	2nd type of volunteer activity: Community action
15b_7	q15b_7	1-34	2nd type of volunteer activity: Recreation
15b_8	q15b_8	1-34	2nd type of volunteer activity: Arts, culture, & humanities
15b_9	q15b_9	1-34	2nd type of volunteer activity: Work-related organizations
15b_10	q15b_10	1-34	2nd type of volunteer activity: Political organizations
15b_11	q15b_11	1-34	2nd type of volunteer activity: Fund-raising, Multi-purpose human welfare service
15b_12	q15b_12	1-34	2nd type of volunteer activity: Fund-raising, Health
15b_13	q15b_13	1-34	2nd type of volunteer activity: Fund-raising, Education
15b_14	q15b_14	1-34	2nd type of volunteer activity: Other fund-raising
15b_15	q15b_15	1-34	2nd type of volunteer activity: Community / private fnds
15b_16	q15b_16	1-34	2nd type of volunteer activity: International/foreign
15b_17	q15b_17	1-34	2nd type of volunteer activity: Informal-alone
15b_18	q15b_18	1-34	2nd type of volunteer activity: Other

Survey Item	Variable Name	Value(s)/ Format	Description
			If no volunteering in past month, q16a_1-q16a_18=.
16a_1	q16a_1	0-99	Hours for 1st activity: Health organizations
16a_2	q16a_2	0-99	Hours for 1st activity: Education
16a_3	q16a_3	0-99	Hours for 1st activity: Religious organizations
16a_4	q16a_4	0-99	Hours for 1st activity: Social services
16a_5	q16a_5	0-99	Hours for 1st activity: Civic/social/fraternal assoc
16a_6	q16a_6	0-99	Hours for 1st activity: Community action
16a_7	q16a_7	0-99	Hours for 1st activity: Recreation
16a_8	q16a_8	0-99	Hours for 1st activity: Arts, culture, & humanities
16a_9	q16a_9	0-99	Hours for 1st activity: Work-related organizations
16a_10	q16a_10	0-99	Hours for 1st activity: Political organizations
16a_11	q16a_11	0-99	Hours for 1st activity: Fund-raising, Multi-purpose human welfare service
16a_12	q16a_12	0-99	Hours for 1st activity: Fund-raising, Health
16a_13	q16a_13	0-99	Hours for 1st activity: Fund-raising, Education
16a_14	q16a_14	0-99	Hours for 1st activity: Other fund-raising
16a_15	q16a_15	0-99	Hours for 1st activity: Community / private fnds
16a_16	q16a_16	0-99	Hours for 1st activity: International/foreign
16a_17	q16a_17	0-99	Hours for 1st activity: Informal-alone
16a_18	q16a_18	0-99	Hours for 1st activity: Other
			If no volunteering in past month, q16b_1-q16b_18=.
16b_1	q16b_1	0-99	Hours for 2nd activity: Health organizations
16b_2	q16b_2	0-99	Hours for 2nd activity: Education
16b_3	q16b_3	0-99	Hours for 2nd activity: Religious organizations
16b_4	q16b_4	0-99	Hours for 2nd activity: Social services
16b_5	q16b_5	0-99	Hours for 2nd activity: Civic/social/fraternal assoc
16b_6	q16b_6	0-99	Hours for 2nd activity: Community action
16b_7	q16b_7	0-99	Hours for 2nd activity: Recreation
16b_8	q16b_8	0-99	Hours for 2nd activity: Arts, culture, & humanities
16b_9	q16b_9	0-99	Hours for 2nd activity: Work-related organizations
16b_10	q16b_10	0-99	Hours for 2nd activity: Political organizations
16b_11	q16b_11	0-99	Hours for 2nd activity: Fund-raising, Multi-purpose human welfare service
16b_12	q16b_12	0-99	Hours for 2nd activity: Fund-raising, Health
16b_13	q16b_13	0-99	Hours for 2nd activity: Fund-raising, Education
16b_14	q16b_14	0-99	Hours for 2nd activity: Other fund-raising
16b_15	q16b_15	0-99	Hours for 2nd activity: Community / private fnds
16b_16	q16b_16	0-99	Hours for 2nd activity: International/foreign
16b_17	q16b_17	0-99	Hours for 2nd activity: Informal-alone
16b_18	q16b_18	0-99	Hours for 2nd activity: Other

Survey Item	Variable Name	Value(s)/ Format	Description
17			How did you first learn about these volunteer activities?
For survey items 17_1 - 17_7, the responses are as follows:			
			1=Yes
			0=No
17_1	q17_1	0,1	Asked by someone
17_2	q17_2	0,1	Had a friend or family member in the activity or benefiting from the activity
17_3	q17_3	0,1	Through participation in an organization or group (including a religious group) or through your workplace
17_4	q17_4	0,1	Saw an advertisement or request through the radio, TV, or a printed source
17_5	q17_5	0,1	Sought out activity on own
17_6	q17_6	0,1	Other
17_7	q17_7	0,1	Don't know
18			For what reasons did you first become involved in such volunteer activities?
For survey items 18_1 - 18_10, the responses are as follows:			
			0=No
			1=Yes
18_1	q18_1	0,1	Enjoy doing the work
18_2	q18_2	0,1	Wanted to do something useful, help others
18_3	q18_3	0,1	Learn a new skill, get job experience
18_4	q18_4	0,1	Child/friend benefited from the activity
18_5	q18_5	0,1	Previously benefited from the activity
18_6	q18_6	0,1	Religious/spiritual concerns
18_7	q18_7	0,1	Lot of free time
18_8	q18_8	0,1	Keep taxes/other costs down
18_9	q18_9	0,1	Other
18_10	q18_10	0,1	Don't know
19			For what reasons do you continue to volunteer in such activities?
For survey items 19_1 - 19_11, the responses are as follows:			
			0=No
			1=Yes
19_1	q19_1	0,1	Enjoy doing the work
19_2	q19_2	0,1	Wanted to do something useful, help others
19_3	q19_3	0,1	Learn a new skill, get job experience
19_4	q19_4	0,1	Helps child/friend/relative
19_5	q19_5	0,1	Religious/spiritual concerns
19_6	q19_6	0,1	Lot of free time
19_7	q19_7	0,1	Interested in activity

Survey Item	Variable Name	Value(s)/ Format	Description
19_8	q19_8	0,1	Keep taxes/other costs down
19_9	q19_9	0,1	Previously benefited from the activity
19_10	q19_10	0,1	Other
19_11	q19_11	0,1	Don't know
20	q20	1-4	Compared with 3 years ago, amount of time spent volunteering 1=More 2=Fewer 3=Same 4=Don't know
21_1	q21_1		Are there any particular reasons you spend <u>more/fewer</u> hours in volunteer work now than 3 years ago? (open ended response)
21_2	q21_2		Are there any particular reasons you spend <u>more/fewer</u> hours in volunteer work now than 3 years ago? (open ended response)
22	q22	1-3	In past year, has anyone asked you to do volunteer work which you did not do? 1=Yes 2=No 3=Don't know
23_1	q23_1		For what reasons did you not do the volunteer work? (open ended response)
23_2	q23_2		For what reasons did you not do the volunteer work? (open ended response)

Note: There are no questions 24 and 25

For survey items 26a - 26k, the responses are as follows:

			0=No 1=Yes
26a	q26_a	0,1	Area contributed in 1987: Religious organizations
26b	q26_b	0,1	Area contributed in 1987: Arts, culture, & humanities
26c	q26_c	0,1	Area contributed in 1987: Education
26d	q26_d	0,1	Area contributed in 1987: Environment
26e	q26_e	0,1	Area contributed in 1987: Health organizations
26f	q26_f	0,1	Area contributed in 1987: Human services
26g	q26_g	0,1	Area contributed in 1987: International/foreign
26h	q26_h	0,1	Area contributed in 1987: Public/society benefit

Survey Item	Variable Name	Value(s)/Format	Description
26i	q26_i	0,1	Area contributed in 1987: Youth development
26j	q26_j	0,1	Area contributed in 1987: Community/private fnds
26k	q26_k	0,1	Area contributed in 1987: Other

For survey items 27a - 27k, the responses are as follows:

1=One
2=More than one
9=Don't know/Refused
.=Legitimate skip if corresponding item in q26 = 0

27a	q27_a	1-2,9	# of organizations gave to: Religious organizations
27b	q27_b	1-2,9	# of organizations gave to: Arts, culture, & humanities
27c	q27_c	1-2,9	# of organizations gave to: Education
27d	q27_d	1-2,9	# of organizations gave to: Environment
27e	q27_e	1-2,9	# of organizations gave to: Health organizations
27f	q27_f	1-2,9	# of organizations gave to: Human services
27g	q27_g	1-2,9	# of organizations gave to: International/foreign
27h	q27_h	1-2,9	# of organizations gave to: Public/society benefit
27i	q27_i	1-2,9	# of organizations gave to: Youth development
27j	q27_j	1-2,9	# of organizations gave to: Community/private fnds
27k	q27_k	1-2,9	# of organizations gave to: Other

For survey items 28a - 28k, the responses are as follows:

.=Legitimate skip if no giving in 1987 or corresponding item in q26 = 0

28a	q28_a	0-9999	Amount contributed: Religious organizations
28b	q28_b	0-9999	Amount contributed: Arts, culture, & humanities
28c	q28_c	0-9999	Amount contributed: Education
28d	q28_d	0-9999	Amount contributed: Environment
28e	q28_e	0-9999	Amount contributed: Health organizations
28f	q28_f	0-9999	Amount contributed: Human services
28g	q28_g	0-9999	Amount contributed: International/foreign
28h	q28_h	0-9999	Amount contributed: Public/society benefit
28i	q28_i	0-9999	Amount contributed: Youth development
28j	q28_j	0-9999	Amount contributed: Community/private fnds
28k	q28_k	0-9999	Amount contributed: Other

For survey items 29a - 29k, the responses are as follows:

0=No
1=Yes

29a	q29_a	0,1	Give regularly to: Religious organizations
29b	q29_b	0,1	Give regularly to: Arts, culture, & humanities
29c	q29_c	0,1	Give regularly to: Education

Survey Item	Variable Name	Value(s)/Format	Description
29d	q29_d	0,1	Give regularly to: Environment
29e	q29_e	0,1	Give regularly to: Health organizations
29f	q29_f	0,1	Give regularly to: Human services
29g	q29_g	0,1	Give regularly to: International/foreign
29h	q29_h	0,1	Give regularly to: Public/society benefit
29i	q29_i	0,1	Give regularly to: Youth development
29j	q29_j	0,1	Give regularly to: Community/private fnds
29k	q29_k	0,1	Give regularly to: Other

For survey items 30a - 30k, the responses are as follows:

- 1=For-profit
- 2=Nonprofit, Religious
- 3=Nonprofit, Nonsectarian
- 4=Local, City, County Government
- 5=State Government
- 6=Federal Government
- 7=Don't know
- .=Legitimate skip if no giving in 1987 or item in q26 = 0

30a	q30_a	1-7	Type organization given to: Religious organizations
30b	q30_b	1-7	Type organization given to: Arts, culture, & humanities
30c	q30_c	1-7	Type organization given to: Education
30d	q30_d	1-7	Type organization given to: Environment
30e	q30_e	1-7	Type organization given to: Health organizations
30f	q30_f	1-7	Type organization given to: Human services
30g	q30_g	1-7	Type organization given to: International/foreign
30h	q30_h	1-7	Type organization given to: Public/society benefit
30i	q30_i	1-7	Type organization given to: Youth development
30j	q30_j	1-7	Type organization given to: Community/private fnds
30k	q30_k	1-7	Type organization given to: Other

31 What were the reason or reasons that you gave to:

For items 31a_1-31k_16, the responses are as follows:

- 0=Item not selected
- 1=Item selected

31a_1	q31a_1	0,1	Religion: Worthy cause
31a_2	q31a_2	0,1	Religion: Helps poor and needy
31a_3	q31a_3	0,1	Religion: Deductible from salary
31a_4	q31a_4	0,1	Religion: Close involvement/loyalty
31a_5	q31a_5	0,1	Religion: Provides money for many causes
31a_6	q31a_6	0,1	Religion: Felt obligated or responsible
31a_7	q31a_7	0,1	Religion: Does good work/high quality programs
31a_8	q31a_8	0,1	Religion: Spiritual reasons

Survey Item	Variable Name	Value(s)/Format	Description
31a_9	q31a_9	0,1	Religion: Death/illness of relative or friend
31a_10	q31a_10	0,1	Religion: Good organizational control
31a_11	q31a_11	0,1	Religion: Involved in local community
31a_12	q31a_12	0,1	Religion: Was asked or responded to appeal
31a_13	q31a_13	0,1	Religion: Family tradition
31a_14	q31a_14	0,1	Religion: Was helped when needed assistance
31a_15	q31a_15	0,1	Religion: Other motives
31a_16	q31a_16	0,1	Religion: Don't know
31b_1	q31b_1	0,1	Arts: Worthy cause
31b_2	q31b_2	0,1	Arts: Helps poor and needy
31b_3	q31b_3	0,1	Arts: Deductible from salary
31b_4	q31b_4	0,1	Arts: Close involvement/loyalty
31b_5	q31b_5	0,1	Arts: Provides money for many causes
31b_6	q31b_6	0,1	Arts: Felt obligated or responsible
31b_7	q31b_7	0,1	Arts: Does good work/high quality programs
31b_8	q31b_8	0,1	Arts: Spiritual reasons
31b_9	q31b_9	0,1	Arts: Death/illness of relative or friend
31b_10	q31b_10	0,1	Arts: Good organizational control
31b_11	q31b_11	0,1	Arts: Involved in local community
31b_12	q31b_12	0,1	Arts: Was asked or responded to appeal
31b_13	q31b_13	0,1	Arts: Family tradition
31b_14	q31b_14	0,1	Arts: Was helped when needed assistance
31b_15	q31b_15	0,1	Arts: Other motives
31b_16	q31b_16	0,1	Arts: Don't know
31c_1	q31c_1	0,1	Education: Worthy cause
31c_2	q31c_2	0,1	Education: Helps poor and needy
31c_3	q31c_3	0,1	Education: Deductible from salary
31c_4	q31c_4	0,1	Education: Close involvement/loyalty
31c_5	q31c_5	0,1	Education: Provides money for many causes
31c_6	q31c_6	0,1	Education: Felt obligated or responsible
31c_7	q31c_7	0,1	Education: Does good work/high quality programs
31c_8	q31c_8	0,1	Education: Spiritual reasons
31c_9	q31c_9	0,1	Education: Death/illness of relative or friend
31c_10	q31c_10	0,1	Education: Good organizational control
31c_11	q31c_11	0,1	Education: Involved in local community
31c_12	q31c_12	0,1	Education: Was asked or responded to appeal
31c_13	q31c_13	0,1	Education: Family tradition
31c_14	q31c_14	0,1	Education: Was helped when needed assistance
31c_15	q31c_15	0,1	Education: Other motives
31c_16	q31c_16	0,1	Education: Don't know
31d_1	q31d_1	0,1	Environment: Worthy cause
31d_2	q31d_2	0,1	Environment: Helps poor and needy

Survey Item	Variable Name	Value(s)/Format	Description
31d_3	q31d_3	0,1	Environment: Deductible from salary
31d_4	q31d_4	0,1	Environment: Close involvement/loyalty
31d_5	q31d_5	0,1	Environment: Provides money for many causes
31d_6	q31d_6	0,1	Environment: Felt obligated or responsible
31d_7	q31d_7	0,1	Environment: Does good work/high quality programs
31d_8	q31d_8	0,1	Environment: Spiritual reasons
31d_9	q31d_9	0,1	Environment: Death/illness of relative or friend
31d_10	q31d_10	0,1	Environment: Good organizational control
31d_11	q31d_11	0,1	Environment: Involved in local community
31d_12	q31d_12	0,1	Environment: Was asked or responded to appeal
31d_13	q31d_13	0,1	Environment: Family tradition
31d_14	q31d_14	0,1	Environment: Was helped when needed assistance
31d_15	q31d_15	0,1	Environment: Other motives
31d_16	q31d_16	0,1	Environment: Don't know
31e_1	q31e_1	0,1	Health: Worthy cause
31e_2	q31e_2	0,1	Health: Helps poor and needy
31e_3	q31e_3	0,1	Health: Deductible from salary
31e_4	q31e_4	0,1	Health: Close involvement/loyalty
31e_5	q31e_5	0,1	Health: Provides money for many causes
31e_6	q31e_6	0,1	Health: Felt obligated or responsible
31e_7	q31e_7	0,1	Health: Does good work/high quality programs
31e_8	q31e_8	0,1	Health: Spiritual reasons
31e_9	q31e_9	0,1	Health: Death/illness of relative or friend
31e_10	q31e_10	0,1	Health: Good organizational control
31e_11	q31e_11	0,1	Health: Involved in local community
31e_12	q31e_12	0,1	Health: Was asked or responded to appeal
31e_13	q31e_13	0,1	Health: Family tradition
31e_14	q31e_14	0,1	Health: Was helped when needed assistance
31e_15	q31e_15	0,1	Health: Other motives
31e_16	q31e_16	0,1	Health: Don't know
31f_1	q31f_1	0,1	Human services: Worthy cause
31f_2	q31f_2	0,1	Human services: Helps poor and needy
31f_3	q31f_3	0,1	Human services: Deductible from salary
31f_4	q31f_4	0,1	Human services: Close involvement/loyalty
31f_5	q31f_5	0,1	Human services: Provides money for many causes
31f_6	q31f_6	0,1	Human services: Felt obligated or responsible
31f_7	q31f_7	0,1	Human services: Does good work/high quality programs
31f_8	q31f_8	0,1	Human services: Spiritual reasons
31f_9	q31f_9	0,1	Human services: Death/illness of relative or friend
31f_10	q31f_10	0,1	Human services: Good organizational control
31f_11	q31f_11	0,1	Human services: Involved in local community
31f_12	q31f_12	0,1	Human services: Was asked or responded to appeal

Survey Item	Variable Name	Value(s)/Format	Description
31f_13	q31f_13	0,1	Human services: Family tradition
31f_14	q31f_14	0,1	Human services: Was helped when needed assistance
31f_15	q31f_15	0,1	Human services: Other motives
31f_16	q31f_16	0,1	Human services: Don't know
31g_1	q31g_1	0,1	International: Worthy cause
31g_2	q31g_2	0,1	International: Helps poor and needy
31g_3	q31g_3	0,1	International: Deductible from salary
31g_4	q31g_4	0,1	International: Close involvement/loyalty
31g_5	q31g_5	0,1	International: Provides money for many causes
31g_6	q31g_6	0,1	International: Felt obligated or responsible
31g_7	q31g_7	0,1	International: Does good work/high quality programs
31g_8	q31g_8	0,1	International: Spiritual reasons
31g_9	q31g_9	0,1	International: Death/illness of relative or friend
31g_10	q31g_10	0,1	International: Good organizational control
31g_11	q31g_11	0,1	International: Involved in local community
31g_12	q31g_12	0,1	International: Was asked or responded to appeal
31g_13	q31g_13	0,1	International: Family tradition
31g_14	q31g_14	0,1	International: Was helped when needed assistance
31g_15	q31g_15	0,1	International: Other motives
31g_16	q31g_16	0,1	International: Don't know
31h_1	q31h_1	0,1	Public benefit: Worthy cause
31h_2	q31h_2	0,1	Public benefit: Helps poor and needy
31h_3	q31h_3	0,1	Public benefit: Deductible from salary
31h_4	q31h_4	0,1	Public benefit: Close involvement/loyalty
31h_5	q31h_5	0,1	Public benefit: Provides money for many causes
31h_6	q31h_6	0,1	Public benefit: Felt obligated or responsible
31h_7	q31h_7	0,1	Public benefit: Does good work/high quality programs
31h_8	q31h_8	0,1	Public benefit: Spiritual reasons
31h_9	q31h_9	0,1	Public benefit: Death/illness of relative or friend
31h_10	q31h_10	0,1	Public benefit: Good organizational control
31h_11	q31h_11	0,1	Public benefit: Involved in local community
31h_12	q31h_12	0,1	Public benefit: Was asked or responded to appeal
31h_13	q31h_13	0,1	Public benefit: Family tradition
31h_14	q31h_14	0,1	Public benefit: Was helped when needed assistance
31h_15	q31h_15	0,1	Public benefit: Other motives
31h_16	q31h_16	0,1	Public benefit: Don't know
31i_1	q31i_1	0,1	Youth dvlpmt: Worthy cause
31i_2	q31i_2	0,1	Youth dvlpmt: Helps poor and needy
31i_3	q31i_3	0,1	Youth dvlpmt: Deductible from salary
31i_4	q31i_4	0,1	Youth dvlpmt: Close involvement/loyalty
31i_5	q31i_5	0,1	Youth dvlpmt: Provides money for many causes
31i_6	q31i_6	0,1	Youth dvlpmt: Felt obligated or responsible

Survey Item	Variable Name	Value(s)/Format	Description
31i_7	q31i_7	0,1	Youth dvlpmt: Does good work/high quality programs
31i_8	q31i_8	0,1	Youth dvlpmt: Spiritual reasons
31i_9	q31i_9	0,1	Youth dvlpmt: Death/illness of relative or friend
31i_10	q31i_10	0,1	Youth dvlpmt: Good organizational control
31i_11	q31i_11	0,1	Youth dvlpmt: Involved in local community
31i_12	q31i_12	0,1	Youth dvlpmt: Was asked or responded to appeal
31i_13	q31i_13	0,1	Youth dvlpmt: Family tradition
31i_14	q31i_14	0,1	Youth dvlpmt: Was helped when needed assistance
31i_15	q31i_15	0,1	Youth dvlpmt: Other motives
31i_16	q31i_16	0,1	Youth dvlpmt: Don't know
31j_1	q31j_1	0,1	Cmnty/prvt fnds: Worthy cause
31j_2	q31j_2	0,1	Cmnty/prvt fnds: Helps poor and needy
31j_3	q31j_3	0,1	Cmnty/prvt fnds: Deductible from salary
31j_4	q31j_4	0,1	Cmnty/prvt fnds: Close involvement/loyalty
31j_5	q31j_5	0,1	Cmnty/prvt fnds: Provides money for many causes
31j_6	q31j_6	0,1	Cmnty/prvt fnds: Felt obligated or responsible
31j_7	q31j_7	0,1	Cmnty/prvt fnds: Does good work/high quality programs
31j_8	q31j_8	0,1	Cmnty/prvt fnds: Spiritual reasons
31j_9	q31j_9	0,1	Cmnty/prvt fnds: Death/illness of relative or friend
31j_10	q31j_10	0,1	Cmnty/prvt fnds: Good organizational control
31j_11	q31j_11	0,1	Cmnty/prvt fnds: Involved in local community
31j_12	q31j_12	0,1	Cmnty/prvt fnds: Was asked or responded to appeal
31j_13	q31j_13	0,1	Cmnty/prvt fnds: Family tradition
31j_14	q31j_14	0,1	Cmnty/prvt fnds: Was helped when needed assistance
31j_15	q31j_15	0,1	Cmnty/prvt fnds: Other motives
31j_16	q31j_16	0,1	Cmnty/prvt fnds: Don't know
31k_1	q31k_1	0,1	Other: Worthy cause
31k_2	q31k_2	0,1	Other: Helps poor and needy
31k_3	q31k_3	0,1	Other: Deductible from salary
31k_4	q31k_4	0,1	Other: Close involvement/loyalty
31k_5	q31k_5	0,1	Other: Provides money for many causes
31k_6	q31k_6	0,1	Other: Felt obligated or responsible
31k_7	q31k_7	0,1	Other: Does good work/high quality programs
31k_8	q31k_8	0,1	Other: Spiritual reasons
31k_9	q31k_9	0,1	Other: Death/illness of relative or friend
31k_10	q31k_10	0,1	Other: Good organizational control
31k_11	q31k_11	0,1	Other: Involved in local community
31k_12	q31k_12	0,1	Other: Was asked or responded to appeal
31k_13	q31k_13	0,1	Other: Family tradition
31k_14	q31k_14	0,1	Other: Was helped when needed assistance
31k_15	q31k_15	0,1	Other: Other motives
31k_16	q31k_16	0,1	Other: Don't know

Survey Item	Variable Name	Value(s)/ Format	Description
32			How was it you came to give to:
For items 32a_1-32j_6, the responses are as follows:			
		0=Item not selected	
		1=Item selected	
32a_1	q32a_1	0,1	Arts: Decided on own
32a_2	q32a_2	0,1	Arts: Personally asked
32a_3	q32a_3	0,1	Arts: Responded to letter
32a_4	q32a_4	0,1	Arts: Responded to ad
32a_5	q32a_5	0,1	Arts: Other
32a_6	q32a_6	0,1	Arts: Don't know
32b_1	q32b_1	0,1	Education: Decided on own
32b_2	q32b_2	0,1	Education: Personally asked
32b_3	q32b_3	0,1	Education: Responded to letter
32b_4	q32b_4	0,1	Education: Responded to ad
32b_5	q32b_5	0,1	Education: Other
32b_6	q32b_6	0,1	Education: Don't know
32c_1	q32c_1	0,1	Environment: Decided on own
32c_2	q32c_2	0,1	Environment: Personally asked
32c_3	q32c_3	0,1	Environment: Responded to letter
32c_4	q32c_4	0,1	Environment: Responded to ad
32c_5	q32c_5	0,1	Environment: Other
32c_6	q32c_6	0,1	Environment: Don't know
32d_1	q32d_1	0,1	Health: Decided on own
32d_2	q32d_2	0,1	Health: Personally asked
32d_3	q32d_3	0,1	Health: Responded to letter
32d_4	q32d_4	0,1	Health: Responded to ad
32d_5	q32d_5	0,1	Health: Other
32d_6	q32d_6	0,1	Health: Don't know
32e_1	q32e_1	0,1	Human services: Decided on own
32e_2	q32e_2	0,1	Human services: Personally asked
32e_3	q32e_3	0,1	Human services: Responded to letter
32e_4	q32e_4	0,1	Human services: Responded to ad
32e_5	q32e_5	0,1	Human services: Other
32e_6	q32e_6	0,1	Human services: Don't know
32f_1	q32f_1	0,1	International: Decided on own
32f_2	q32f_2	0,1	International: Personally asked
32f_3	q32f_3	0,1	International: Responded to letter
32f_4	q32f_4	0,1	International: Responded to ad
32f_5	q32f_5	0,1	International: Other
32f_6	q32f_6	0,1	International: Don't know

Survey Item	Variable Name	Value(s)/Format	Description
32g_1	q32g_1	0,1	Pub/soc benefit: Decided on own
32g_2	q32g_2	0,1	Pub/soc benefit: Personally asked
32g_3	q32g_3	0,1	Pub/soc benefit: Responded to letter
32g_4	q32g_4	0,1	Pub/soc benefit: Responded to ad
32g_5	q32g_5	0,1	Pub/soc benefit: Other
32g_6	q32g_6	0,1	Pub/soc benefit: Don't know
32h_1	q32h_1	0,1	Religion: Decided on own
32h_2	q32h_2	0,1	Religion: Personally asked
32h_3	q32h_3	0,1	Religion: Responded to letter
32h_4	q32h_4	0,1	Religion: Responded to ad
32h_5	q32h_5	0,1	Religion: Other
32h_6	q32h_6	0,1	Religion: Don't know
32i_1	q32i_1	0,1	Youth development: Decided on own
32i_2	q32i_2	0,1	Youth development: Personally asked
32i_3	q32i_3	0,1	Youth development: Responded to letter
32i_4	q32i_4	0,1	Youth development: Responded to ad
32i_5	q32i_5	0,1	Youth development: Other
32i_6	q32i_6	0,1	Youth development: Don't know
32j_1	q32j_1	0,1	Community/private fnds: Decided on own
32j_2	q32j_2	0,1	Community/private fnds: Personally asked
32j_3	q32j_3	0,1	Community/private fnds: Responded to letter
32j_4	q32j_4	0,1	Community/private fnds: Responded to ad
32j_5	q32j_5	0,1	Community/private fnds: Other
32j_6	q32j_6	0,1	Community/private fnds: Don't know
33	q33	1-3	In making contributions to a church, synagogue, or mosque, do you try to give a certain % of your income each year 1=Yes 2=No 3=Don't know/no answer
34	q34	0-99.9,.D	What percentage is that .=Legitimate skip if q33 > 1 or q26a = 0 D = Don't know
35	q35	1-4	In making these contributions, do you try to give a fixed \$ amount each week or do you decide each time you attend religious services 1=Give fixed amount 2=Do not give certain amount 3=Mixed, both (volunteered) 4=Don't know/no answer

Survey Item	Variable Name	Value(s)/ Format	Description
36	q36	1-3	Do you intend to make charitable contributions to religious organizations in the future 1=Yes 2=Probably not/No 3=Don't know/no answer
37	q37	1-3	In making your contributions to organizations other than religious ones, do you try to give a certain % of your income each year 1=Yes 2=No 3=Don't know/no answer
38	q38	0-99.9,.D	What percentage is that . =Legitimate skip if q37 > 1 D = Don't know
39	q39	1-4	In making these contributions, do you have some total amount which you feel you should give annually, or do you make decisions on each gift on its own merit 1=Have total amount 2=Make decision on merit 3=Mixed, both (volunteered) 4=Don't know/no answer
40	q40	1-3	Do you intend to make charitable contributions to other than religious organizations in the future 1=Yes 2=Probably not 3=Not sure
41	q41	1-4	Overall, is amount of money you gave to charity in the past year about the same as you usually give 1=About the same 2=Larger 3=Smaller 4=Don't know
42	q42_1, q42_2		Was there any particular reason you gave more/less money to charity in the past year Variables q42_1 - q42_2 (open ended responses)

Survey Item	Variable Name	Value(s)/ Format	Description
43	q43	1-4	Compared with other people like yourself, do you think you are currently giving more/less/same amount to charity 1=More 2=Less 3=About the same 4=Not sure (volunteered)
44	q44	1-3	Are you giving as much money to religious organizations as you think you should be giving 1=Yes 2=No 3=Not sure (volunteered)
45	q45	1-3	Are you giving as much money to other than religious organizations as you think you should be giving 1=Yes 2=No 3=Not sure (volunteered)
46	Reasons for not contributing more to charity For items 46_1 - 46_7, the responses are as follows: 0=Not selected 1=Selected		
46_1	q46_1	0,1	Reason not giving more: Can't afford to
46_2	q46_2	0,1	Reason not giving more: Spend money in other ways
46_3	q46_3	0,1	Reason not giving more: Don't deserve my support
46_4	q46_4	0,1	Reason not giving more: No one asked me
46_5	q46_5	0,1	Reason not giving more: Didn't get around to it
46_6	q46_6	0,1	Reason not giving more: No reason
46_7	q46_7	0,1	Reason not giving more: Not sure
47	Which of the following reasons would you say you are most likely to respond to? For items 47_a - 47_h, the responses are as follows: 0=Not sure/Not applicable 1=Least Likely 2 3 4 5=Most Likely		

Survey Item	Variable Name	Value(s)/Format	Description
47_a	q47_a	0-5	Solicitation: Receiving a letter asking you to give
47_b	q47_b	0-5	Solicitation: Receiving phone call asking you to give
47_c	q47_c	0-5	Solicitation: Someone coming to door asking you to give
47_d	q47_d	0-5	Solicitation: Being asked at work to give
47_e	q47_e	0-5	Solicitation: Asked to give by someone you know well
47_f	q47_f	0-5	Solicitation: Seeing TV commercial asking you to give
47_g	q47_g	0-5	Solicitation: Newspaper/magazine ad asking you to give
47_h	q47_h	0-5	Solicitation: Asked to give in telethon/radiothon

For survey items 48_a - 48_b, the responses are as follows:

0=Not sure

1=Strongly agree

2=Agree

3=Disagree

4=Strongly disagree

48_a	q48_a	0-4	When people give to charity, they should be able, if they wish to take a tax deduction for charitable contributions
------	-------	-----	---

48_b	q48_b	0-4	People should be able to take charitable deductions whether they do or do not itemize other deductions
------	-------	-----	--

49

There are at least four ways to contribute to charitable causes. Which of these methods are you familiar with?

For items 49_1 - 49_5, the responses are as follows:

0=Not selected

1=Selected

49_1	q49_1	0,1	Familiar with: Direct contributions
49_2	q49_2	0,1	Familiar with: Federated campaign
49_3	q49_3	0,1	Familiar with: Community foundations
49_4	q49_4	0,1	Familiar with: Private foundations
49_5	q49_5	0,1	Familiar with: Don't know

50

Which have you used in your own giving?

For items 50_1 - 50_5, the responses are as follows:

0=Not selected

1=Selected

50_1	q50_1	0,1	Have used: Direct contributions
50_2	q50_2	0,1	Have used: Federated campaign
50_3	q50_3	0,1	Have used: Community foundations
50_4	q50_4	0,1	Have used: Private foundations
50_5	q50_5	0,1	Have used: Don't know

Survey Item	Variable Name	Value(s)/ Format	Description
51	q51	1-9	<p>As a goal to strive towards, what % of their total annual income before taxes do you think Americans should try to give to charitable organizations</p> <p>1=Less than 1% 2=1 but less than 2% 3=2 but less than 3% 4=3 but less than 4% 5=4 but less than 5% 6=5 but less than 10% 7=10% or more 8=Don't know 9=No answer</p>
52	q52	1-9	<p>As a goal to strive towards, how many hours of volunteer work each week on average do you think Americans should perform</p> <p>1=None 2=Less than one hour 3=1 hour but less than 2 hours 4=2 hours but less than 3 hours 5=3 hours but less than 4 hours 6=4 hours but less than 5 hours 7=5 hours or more 8=Don't know 9=No answer</p>
53	q53	1-3	<p>Have you heard about the national program, GIVE FIVE?</p> <p>1=Yes 2=No 3=Don't know</p>
Note: There is no question 54			
55	q55	1-5	<p>Describe your involvement in preparing federal tax returns</p> <p>1=Personally prepare a federal tax return for myself or my family 2=Personally am responsible for supplying the information needed to a professional tax preparer for the tax returns for myself or my family 3=Someone else in my household is responsible for preparing or seeing to it that a professional prepares a federal tax return 4=Do not have to pay federal income tax (volunteered) 5=Don't know</p>

Survey Item	Variable Name	Value(s)/ Format	Description
56	q56	1-3	Will you itemize your 1987 tax return? 1=Yes 2=No 3=Don't know/no answer
57	q57	1-7	Length of time lived in present community 1=Less than one year 2=One to two years 3=Three to five years 4=Six to nine years 5=Ten to fourteen years 6=Fifteen or more years 7=Don't know
58	q58	1-6	How active/involved are you in civic, social, and other charitable activities in your community or neighborhood? 1=Very active 2=Fairly active 3=Somewhat active 4=Not active 5=Haven't lived here long enough 6=Don't know/no answer
59	q59	0-2	Have you attended religious services in the past 6 months? 1=Yes 2=No 0=Don't know/no answer
60	q60	0-2	Have you attended religious services in the past year? 1=Yes 2=No 0=Don't know/no answer
61	q61	0-3	How often do you attend religious services? 1=Once a week 2=Two or three times a month 3=Less than once a month 0=Don't know/no answer

Survey Item	Variable Name	Value(s)/Format	Description
901	q901	1-6	Marital status 1=Married 2=Single 3=Divorced 4=Separated 5=Widowed 6=No answer
901a			Spouse's employment status
For items 901a_1 - 901a_6, the responses are as follows:			
			0=Not selected 1=Selected
901a_1	q901a_1	0,1	Self-employed full-time
901a_2	q901a_2	0,1	Self-employed part-time
901a_3	q901a_3	0,1	Work for someone else full-time
901a_4	q901a_4	0,1	Work for someone else part-time
901a_5	q901a_5	0,1	Not employed
901a_6	q901a_6	0,1	No answer
901b	q901b	1-7	Spouse's religious preference 1=Protestant 2=Catholic 3=Jewish 4=Eastern Orthodox 5=Other 6=None 7=Don't know

For survey items 901c and 901e, the responses are as follows:

1=Southern Baptist Convention	14=A.M.E. Zion Church
2=American Baptist Convention	15=A.M.E. Church
3=The National Baptist Convention of America	16=Other Methodist
4=The National Baptist Convention, USA, Inc.	17=Methodist: Don't know which denomination
5=Other Baptist	18=Presbyterian Church in the U.S.
6=Baptist: Don't know which denomination	19=United Presbyterian Church in the U.S.
7=Episcopalian	20=Other Presbyterian
8=American Lutheran Church	21=Presbyterian: Don't know which denomination
9=Lutheran Church in America	22=United Church of Christ
10=Missouri Synod Lutheran	23=Christian Church
11=Other Lutheran	24=Other Protestant
12=Lutheran: Don't know which denomination	25=Protestant, unspecified
13=United Methodist Church	26=Muslim

Survey Item	Variable Name	Value(s)/ Format	Description
28=Buddhist or Oriental religion			
29=Hindu or Eastern mystic religion			
30=Mormon			
901c	q901c	1-30	Spouse's specific Protestant/Other affiliation
901d	q901d	1-7	Respondent's religious preference 1=Protestant 2=Catholic 3=Jewish 4=Eastern Orthodox 5=Other 6=None 7=Don't know
901e	q901e	1-30	Respondent's specific Protestant/Other affiliation
902	q902	1-10	Number of adults in household 10=More than 9
903	q903	1-11	Number of children under 18 yrs in household 10=More than 9 11=None

Note: There is no question 904

905 Respondent's employment status
For items 905_1 - 905_6, the responses are as follows:

			0=Not selected
			1=Selected
905_1	q905_1	0,1	Self-employed full-time
905_2	q905_2	0,1	Self-employed part-time
905_3	q905_3	0,1	Work for someone else full-time
905_4	q905_4	0,1	Work for someone else part-time
905_5	q905_5	0,1	Not employed
905_6	q905_6	0,1	No answer

906 Respondent: Type of job
For items 906_1 - 906_17, the responses are as follows:

0=Not selected
1=Selected

Survey Item	Variable Name	Value(s)/Format	Description
906_1	q906_1	0,1	Professional worker (i.e. doctor, lawyer, teacher)
906_2	q906_2	0,1	Works at a skilled trade or craft
906_3	q906_3	0,1	Semi-skilled worker
906_4	q906_4	0,1	Manager, executive or official
906_5	q906_5	0,1	Runs own business with 2+ employees
906_6	q906_6	0,1	Farm owner/manager
906_7	q906_7	0,1	Clerical or office worker
906_8	q906_8	0,1	Sales worker
906_9	q906_9	0,1	Manufacturer's representative
906_10	q906_10	0,1	Service worker
906_11	q906_11	0,1	Laboring worker
906_12	q906_12	0,1	Farm laborer
906_13	q906_13	0,1	Retired
906_14	q906_14	0,1	Full-time student
906_15	q906_15	0,1	Housewife
906_16	q906_16	0,1	Other
906_17	q906_17	0,1	Can't say

907	q907	1-3	Are you the chief wage earner
			1=Yes
			2=No
			3 =No answer

908 Chief wage earner's employment status
For items 908_1 - 908_6, the responses are as follows:

0=Not selected
1=Selected

908_1	q908_1	0,1	Self-employed full-time
908_2	q908_2	0,1	Self-employed part-time
908_3	q908_3	0,1	Work for someone else full-time
908_4	q908_4	0,1	Work for someone else part-time
908_5	q908_5	0,1	Not employed
908_6	q908_6	0,1	No answer

909 Chief wage earner: Type of job
For items 909_1 - 909_17, the responses are as follows:

0=Not selected
1=Selected

909_1	q909_1	0,1	Professional worker (i.e. doctor, lawyer, teacher)
909_2	q909_2	0,1	Works at a skilled trade or craft
909_3	q909_3	0,1	Semi-skilled worker
909_4	q909_4	0,1	Manager, executive or official

Survey Item	Variable Name	Value(s)/Format	Description
909_5	q909_5	0,1	Runs own business with 2+ employees
909_6	q909_6	0,1	Farm owner/manager
909_7	q909_7	0,1	Clerical or office worker
909_8	q909_8	0,1	Sales worker
909_9	q909_9	0,1	Manufacturer's representative
909_10	q909_10	0,1	Service worker
909_11	q909_11	0,1	Laboring worker
909_12	q909_12	0,1	Farm laborer
909_13	q909_13	0,1	Retired
909_14	q909_14	0,1	Full-time student
909_15	q909_15	0,1	Housewife
909_16	q909_16	0,1	Other
909_17	q909_17	0,1	Can't say
910	q910	1-9	Respondent's position in household 1=Male head of household 2=Female head of house/wife of head of house 3=Son of head of household 4=Daughter of head of household 5=Father of head of household 6=Mother of head of household 7=Other male 8=Other female 9=Don't know
910a	q910a	1-8	Who in family most responsible for making the decision about how to handle your family's savings and investments 1=Respondent mainly 2=Both respondent & spouse equally 3=Both respondent & parent(s) equally 4=Both respondent & other person(s) equally 5=Respondent's spouse mainly 6=Respondent's parent mainly 7=Other person mainly 8=No answer
911	q911	1-3	Own or rent your home 1=Own 2=Rent 3=Other arrangement

Survey Item	Variable Name	Value(s)/ Format	Description
912	q912	1-9	Last grade or class completed by respondent 1=None, or grades 1-4 2=Grades 5, 6, or 7 3=Grade 8 4=High school incomplete, grades 9-11 5=High school graduate, grade 12 6=Technical, trade, or business 7=College, university, incomplete 8=College, university, graduate 9=Don't know
913	q913	0-99	Age of respondent 0=No answer
914a	q914a	1-3	Respondent: Hispanic descent 1=Yes 2=No 3=Don't know
914b	q914b	1-6	Respondent: race/gender 1=White man 2=White woman 3=Black man 4=Black woman 5=Other man 6=Other woman
915a	q915a	1-3	Respondent: Were you born in this country 1=Yes 2=No 3=Don't know/no answer
915b	q915b		Respondent: In what country were you born (Open ended)
915c	q915c	1-4	Respondent: Number of parents born in this country 1=None 2=One 3=Both 4=Don't know/no answer

Survey Item	Variable Name	Value(s)/ Format	Description
915d	q915d	0-5	Respondent: Number of grandparents born in this country 0=None 1=One 2=Two 3=Three 4=All four 5=Don't know/no answer
915e	q915e		Respondent: From what country did most of your ancestors come from (Open ended)
916	q916	1-11	Total annual income before taxes, of all the members of your immediate family living in your household 1=Under \$10,000 2=\$10,000 - \$14,999 3=\$15,000 - \$19,999 4=\$20,000 - \$24,999 5=\$25,000 - \$29,999 6=\$30,000 - \$34,999 7=\$35,000 - \$39,999 8=\$40,000 - \$49,999 9=\$50,000 - \$74,999 10=\$75,000 - \$99,999 11=\$100,000 or more .=Refused
NON-SURVEY Variables			
	wgt	1 - 8.81	Sampling weight
	id		Respondent ID taken from Gallup survey card
	income	5000-100000	INDEPENDENT SECTOR income variable derived from Q916
	smsa		Super Metropolitan Statistical Area Central City Rural Suburban

Survey Item	Variable Name State	Value(s)/ Format 11-85	Description State Code
----------------	---------------------------	------------------------------	---------------------------

The codes for the variable state are as follows:(listed in alphabetical order by state)

Alabama	=58	Kentucky	=56	Ohio	=31
Alaska	=85	Louisiana	=62	Oklahoma	=63
Arizona	=72	Maine	=11	Oregon	=82
Arkansas	=61	Maryland	=24	Pennsylvania	=23
California	=81	Massachusetts	=14	Rhode Island	=15
Colorado	=73	Michigan	=32	South Carolina	=53
Connecticut	=16	Minnesota	=42	South Dakota	=46
Delaware	=25	Mississippi	=59	Tennessee	=57
District of Columbia	=27	Missouri	=44	Texas	=64
Florida	=55	Montana	=71	Utah	=76
Georgia	=54	Nebraska	=47	Vermont	=13
Hawaii	=84	Nevada	=77	Virginia	=51
Idaho	=74	New Hampshire	=12	Washington	=83
Illinois	=34	New Jersey	=22	West Virginia	=26
Indiana	=33	New Mexico	=78	Wisconsin	=41
Iowa	=43	New York	=21	Wyoming	=75
Kansas	=48	North Carolina	=52		
		North Dakota	=45		

Chapter Five

1988 Giving and Volunteering Survey Questionnaire

Q1. I would like to ask you about some personal goals, whether or not you have actually achieved them. Using the phrases on this card, please tell me as far as you are concerned, how important is:

	<u>Absolutely essential</u>	<u>Very important</u>	<u>Somewhat important</u>	<u>Not very important</u>	<u>Not at all important</u>	<u>Can't say</u>
a. Being able to provide your family with a good home, furnishings and clothes.	1	2	3	4	5	0
b. Making sure that your spouse or children would be provided for if anything should happen to you.	1	2	3	4	5	0
c. Sending your children to college or other schools.	1	2	3	4	5	0
d. Giving time through volunteer work to charitable and religious organizations.	1	2	3	4	5	0
e. Making contributions to charities, institutions, religious organizations or causes you agree with.	1	2	3	4	5	0
f. Making a strong commitment to your religion or spiritual life.	1	2	3	4	5	0
g. Applying your talent, creativity, and energy to the maximum extent possible.	1	2	3	4	5	0
h. Owning a vacation or retirement home.	1	2	3	4	5	0
i. Being involved in public affairs and politics.	1	2	3	4	5	0
j. Traveling for pleasure	1	2	3	4	5	0

Q2. Now a question about your economic situation. Some people only have enough income to pay for the basic necessities of life, while others have a lot more. Which of the statements on this card best describe your own situation? (Just call off the number.)

- I have only enough money to pay for basic necessities. 1
- I have only a small amount left over to spend on other things. 2
- I have a moderate amount left over. 3
- I have a lot left over. 4
- Not sure (volunteered). 0

Q3. Do you ever worry about not having enough money in the future?

- Yes 1
- No 2
- Not sure 9

If answered 2 or 9, go to Q5, otherwise, ask:

Q4. Would you say that you worry a lot, a moderate amount, or only a little about not having enough money?

A lot 1
Moderate amount 2
Only a little 3
Not sure 9

Q5. I am going to read you some statements about the role and responsibilities of government and individuals. Please tell me whether you agree strongly, mostly agree, mostly disagree or disagree strongly.

	Strongly <u>Agree</u>	<u>Agree</u>	<u>Disagree</u>	Strongly <u>Disagree</u>	Not <u>Sure</u>
a. The government has a basic responsibility to take care of people who can't take care of themselves	1	2	3	4	0
b. The government should guarantee that every citizen has enough to eat and a place to live	1	2	3	4	0
c. The government is spending too much money on programs to help the poor	1	2	3	4	0
d. The government and individual Americans have special responsibilities to spend money helping the poor in other countries	1	2	3	4	0
e. Persons should volunteer some of their time to help people elsewhere	1	2	3	4	0
f. It is the responsibility of people to give what they can to charity	1	2	3	4	0
g. Compared to those who have less money, people with higher incomes should contribute a larger percentage of their incomes to charity	1	2	3	4	0

Q6. I am going to read you some statements about the role and responsibilities of charities, including religious organizations. Please tell me whether you agree strongly, mostly agree, mostly disagree or disagree strongly.

	Strongly <u>Agree</u>	<u>Agree</u>	<u>Disagree</u>	Strongly <u>Disagree</u>	Not <u>Sure</u>
a. Charities play a very significant role in our society	1	2	3	4	0
b. Charities, on the whole, spend their funds wisely	1	2	3	4	0
c. The need for charities is greater now than five years ago	1	2	3	4	0
d. Charities are more effective now in providing services than five years ago	1	2	3	4	0
e. All charitable organizations should have some responsibility to serve the poor	1	2	3	4	0

Q7. I am going to read you a list of institutions in American society. Please tell me how much confidence you, yourself, have in each one - a great deal, quite a lot, some or very little?

	<u>A great deal</u>	<u>A lot</u>	<u>Some</u>	<u>Very little</u>	<u>Can't say</u>
a. Private education	1	2	3	4	0
b. Public education	1	2	3	4	0
c. Organized religion	1	2	3	4	0
d. Organizations that advocate a particular cause	1	2	3	4	0
e. Charities providing health or social services	1	2	3	4	0
f. Federated charitable appeals, e.g., United Way	1	2	3	4	0
g. Community foundations	1	2	3	4	0
h. Private foundations	1	2	3	4	0
i. The military	1	2	3	4	0
j. Congress	1	2	3	4	0
k. Organized labor	1	2	3	4	0
l. Big business	1	2	3	4	0

Q8. Listed on this card are examples of the many different areas in which people do volunteer activity. By volunteer activity I mean not just belonging to a service organization, but actually working in some way to help others for no monetary pay. In which, if any, of the areas listed on this card have you done some volunteer work in the past twelve months? (Circle the letter of each area; record below under A8.) (See Attachment 1)

	<u>Past 12 months</u>		<u>Past month</u>		<u>Past week</u>		<u>Type</u>		
	<u>A8</u>		<u>A9</u>		<u>A10</u>	<u>A11</u>	<u>A12</u>	<u>A13</u>	<u>A14</u>
	Yes	No	One	More than one	Area	Hours	Area	Hours	
a. Health	1	0	1	2					
b. Education	1	0	1	2					
c. Religious organizations	1	0	1	2					
d. Social services & welfare	1	0	1	2					
e. Civic, social, and fraternal associations	1	0	1	2					
f. Community action	1	0	1	2					
g. Recreation	1	0	1	2					
h. Arts, culture, & humanities	1	0	1	2					
i. Work-related organizations	1	0	1	2					
j. Political organizations	1	0	1	2					
k. Multi-purpose human welfare service	1	0	1	2					
l. Fundraising - Health	1	0	1	2					
m. Fundraising - Education	1	0	1	2					
n. General fundraising	1	0	1	2					
o. Private & community foundations	1	0	1	2					
p. International/foreign	1	0	1	2					
q. Informal-alone	1	0	1	2					
r. Other (SPECIFY) _____	1	0	1	2					
None of these (go to Q22)	1	0							

For each area checked in Q8, ask:

Q9. I see you did some volunteer work for (**area in Q8**). Did you work for only one organization or more than one? (Repeat for each item in Q8 and record above under A9.)

Q10. In which of these areas have you done some volunteer work in the past month? (Make a check mark in the appropriate box under A10.)

Q11. I'd like your best estimate of the total number of hours you spent in the past month on each of the areas in which you have been a volunteer. First, how many hours did you spend in the past month working for (**area in Q10**)? (Record above under A11.)

Q12. What about the past week? Have you done any volunteer work for (**area in Q10**) during the past seven days? (Make a check mark in the appropriate box under A12).

If any areas were checked in Q12, ask:

Q13. During the past week, about how many hours would you say you worked for that group? (Record above under A13.)

(For each area mentioned in Q8):

Q14. Which one number on this card describes how it operates? (ATTACHMENT 6) (If respondent can't say, read: If you can't tell me what type of organization it is, please tell me the full name of the organization or group.) (Record under A14.)

For each area mentioned in Q10, ask Q15 and Q16. Hand Attachment 2.

Q15. Now, I'd like to ask you a few questions about your volunteer activities you performed during the past month. In which areas, if any, listed on this card, have you done some volunteer work during the past month? (Refer back to Q10.) Just call off the number or numbers, please.

<u>Area</u>	<u>A15</u>	<u>A15</u>	<u>A16</u>	<u>A16</u>
	1st activity	2nd activity	Hours for 1st activity	Hours for 2nd activity
1. Health organizations				
2. Education				
3. Religious organizations				
4. Social services and welfare				
5. Civic, social, and fraternal associations				
6. Community action				
7. Recreation				
8. Arts, culture, & humanities				
9. Work-related organizations				
10. Political organizations				
11. Multi-purpose human welfare services				
12. Fundraising - Health				
13. Fundraising - Education				
14. General fundraisers				
15. Private & community foundations				
16. International/foreign				
17. Informal-alone				
18. Other (SPECIFY)_____				

For each activity in Q15, ask:

Q16. What is your best estimate of the total number of hours you spent in the past month engaged in each of these types of volunteer work? (Record under A16)

Q17. How did you first learn about these volunteer activities? Were you... (Choose all that apply.)

- Asked by someone to volunteer 1
- Had a family member or a friend in the activity or benefiting from the activity 2
- Through participation in an organization or group or through your workplace 3
- Saw an advertisement or request through the radio, TV, or a printed source 4
- Sought out the activity on your own 5
- Other (PLEASE SPECIFY) 6

ASK ALL VOLUNTEERS:

Q18. For what reasons did you first become involved in such volunteer activities? Just read off the numbers in front of the correct response. (Circle response.)

- Thought I would enjoy doing the work; feel needed. 1
- Wanted to do something useful; help others; do good deeds for others. 2
- Wanted to learn and get experience; work experience; help get a job. 3
- Had a child, relative, or friend who was involved in the activity or would benefit from it. 4
- Previously benefited from the activity. 5
- Religious concerns. 6
- Had a lot of free time. 7
- I wanted to engage in activities more fulfilling than my current job. 8
- Other (PLEASE SPECIFY). 9
- Don't know 10

Q19. For what reasons do you continue to volunteer in these activities? Just read off the number or numbers.

- Thought I would enjoy doing the work; feel needed. 1
- Wanted to do something useful; help others; do good deeds for others. 2
- Wanted to learn and get experience; work experience; help get a job. 3
- Had a child, relative, or friend who was involved in the activity or would benefit from it. 4
- Previously benefited from the activity. 5
- Religious concerns. 6
- Had a lot of free time. 7
- Thought my volunteer work would help keep taxes or other costs down 8
- Other 10
- Don't know 11

Q20. Compared with three years ago, would you say you spend more, fewer, or about the same number of hours on volunteer work today as you did three years ago?

- More 1
- Fewer 2
- Same 3
- Don't know 4

If answered “same or don’t know” ask Q22.

If answered “more or fewer,” ask Q21:

Q21. Are there any particular reasons you spend **more/fewer** hours in volunteer work now than 3 years ago?

Q22. In the past year has anyone asked you to do some volunteer work which you did not do?

Yes 1
No — Go to Q26 2
Don’t know 3

Q23. For what reasons did you not do the volunteer work?

THERE ARE NO QUESTIONS 24 AND 25.

Q26. Listed on this card are examples of the many different fields in which people contribute money or other property for charitable purposes. By contributing, I mean making a voluntary contribution with no intention of making a profit or obtaining goods and/or services for yourself. In which, if any, of the fields listed on this card have you contributed some money or other property in the past twelve months? Just read off the letter of each field. (Record below under A26.)

	<u>A26</u>		<u>A27</u>		<u>A28</u>	<u>A29</u>	<u>A30</u>
	Yes	No	One	More than one	Estimated Dollars	Yes, Give Regularly	Type
a. Religion	1	0	1	2			
b. Arts/Culture/Humanity	1	0	1	2			
c. Education/instruction	1	0	1	2			
d. Environment	1	0	1	2			
e. Health	1	0	1	2			
f. Human Services	1	0	1	2			
g. International/foreign	1	0	1	2			
h. Public/society benefit	1	0	1	2			
i. Youth development	1	0	1	2			
j. Community/private foundations	1	0	1	2			
k. Other (Specify _____)	1	0	1	2			

For each area checked in Q26, ask: (SEE ATTACHMENT 3).

Q27. I see you did contribute some money or other property to (area in Q26). Did you contribute only to one organization or more than one? (Record above under A27.)

Q28 Approximately how much money and/or the cash equivalent of property have you contributed to (area in Q26) in the past twelve months? (Record above under A28.)

Q29. Do you give regularly, on a year-to-year basis to ...? (Charity in Q26.)

**For each area checked in Q26, ask:
(Attachment 6)**

Q30. Which one number on this card best describes how it operates?

(If respondent can't say, read, "If you can't tell me what type of organization it is, please tell me the full name of the organization or group." Record above under A30.)

Q31. Listed below are the many different reasons people give to charity. What would you say were the reason or reasons you gave to... (circle all that apply — ask for each area A-K)

- A worthy cause/interest in the function of the charity helping my favorite groups. 1
- Helps poor, needy, less fortunate. 2
- Deductible from salary. 3
- Close involvement, loyalty with the organization/personal experience. 4
- Provides money for many causes. 5
- Feel obligated/responsible. 6
- Does good, reputable work/has quality programs. 7
- Spiritual reasons. 8
- Death or illness of a relative or personal friend. 9
- Has good organization, administration, control. 10
- Involved in local community. 11
- Being asked/responded to appeal. 12
- Family tradition to support charitable causes. 13
- Was helped when needed assistance. 14
- Other motives (please specify). 15
- Don't know. 16

- A. Religion
- B. Arts, culture and humanities
- C. Education
- D. Environment (including animals)
- E. Health (including mental health)
- F. Human services
- G. International/foreign (in U.S. and abroad)
- H. Public/society benefit
- I. Youth development
- J. Community and private foundations
- K. Other

Q32. How was it you came to give to: (REPEAT FOR EACH FIELD MENTIONED IN Q26.) Would you say that you decided to give on your own, responded to being asked by someone, responded to a letter or to an advertisement in the media?

	Own	Asked	Letter	Ad	Other	Don't Know
a. Arts	1	2	3	4	5	6
b. Education	1	2	3	4	5	6
c. Environment	1	2	3	4	5	6
d. Health	1	2	3	4	5	6
e. Human Services	1	2	3	4	5	6
f. International/foreign	1	2	3	4	5	6
g. Public/society benefit	1	2	3	4	5	6
h. Religion	1	2	3	4	5	6
i. Youth development	1	2	3	4	5	6
j. Community/private foundations	1	2	3	4	5	6
k. Other	1	2	3	4	5	6

If made contributions to religious organizations in Q26, ask Q33-Q35, otherwise, skip to Q36.

Q33. In making your contribution to a church, synagogue, or mosque, do you try to give a certain percentage of your income each year?

- Yes 1
- No — Skip to Q35 2
- Don't know/No answer 3

If “yes” in Q33, ask:

Q34. What percentage is that?

- _____ %
- Don't know/No answer = 0000

Q35. In making these contributions, do you try to give a fixed dollar amount each week — as in making a pledge — or do you decide what to give each time you attend religious services?

- Give fixed amount 1
- Do not give certain amount 2
- Mixed, both (VOLUNTEERED) 3
- Don't know/No answer 4

If no religious contributions in Q26, ask: (Others go to Q37.)

Q36. Do you intend to make charitable contributions to religious organizations in the future?

Yes 1
Probably not/No 2
Don't know/No answer 3

If contributions made in Q26 to fields other than religion, ask Q37-Q39, others skip to Q40.

Q37. In making your charitable contributions to organizations other than religious ones, do you try to give a certain percentage of your income each year?

Yes 1
No — **Skip to Q39** 2
Don't know/No answer 3

Q38. What percentage is that?

_____ %
Don't know/No answer = 0000

Q39. In making these contributions, do you have some total amount which you feel you should give annually, or do you make decisions on each gift on its own merit?

Have total amount 1
Make decision on merit 2
Mixed, both (Volunteered) 3
Don't know/No answer 4

If no contributions other than religious, ask:

Q40. Do you intend to make charitable contributions to other than religious organizations (i.e., nonsectarian) in the future?

Yes 1
Probably not 2
Not sure 3

ASK EVERYONE:

Q41. Overall, was the amount of money you gave to charity in the past year about the same as you usually give, or was it a larger amount, or a smaller amount?

About the same 1
Larger 2
Smaller 3
Not sure 4

If the answer is 1, go to Q43; if answer is 2, or 3, ask Q42.

Q42. Was there any particular reason you gave more/less money to charity in the past year?

(PROBE: What else?)

Ask everyone:

Q43. Compared with other people like yourself, do you think you are currently giving more, less, or about the same amount to charity?

- More 1
- Less 2
- About the same 3
- Not sure (volunteered) 4

Q44. All in all, are you giving as much money to religious charities as you think you should be giving?

- Yes 1
- No 2
- Not sure (volunteered) 3

Q45. All in all, are you giving as much to other than religious charities as you think you should be giving?

- Yes 1
- No 2
- Not sure (volunteered) 3

Q46. On this card are some reasons people give for not contributing more to charity. Please tell me which, if any, apply to you. (Just call off the number.)

- Can't afford to. 1
- Spend money in other ways. 2
- Charity doesn't deserve my support. 3
- No one asked me. 4
- Didn't get around to it. 5
- No reason. 6
- Not sure. 7

Q47. As you know, people are asked to give to charitable organizations through a variety of means. Which of the following reasons would you say you are most likely to respond to?

	Least <u>Likely</u>				Most <u>Likely</u>	<u>Not</u> <u>sure</u>
a. Receiving a letter asking you to give	1	2	3	4	5	0
b. Receiving a phone call asking you to give	1	2	3	4	5	0
c. Someone coming to the door asking you to give	1	2	3	4	5	0
d. Being asked at work to give	1	2	3	4	5	0
e. Being asked to give by someone you know well	1	2	3	4	5	0
f. Seeing a television commercial asking you to give	1	2	3	4	5	0
g. Reading a newspaper or magazine advertisement asking you to give	1	2	3	4	5	0
h. Being asked to give in a telethon or radiothon	1	2	3	4	5	0

Q48. Do you agree strongly, mostly agree, mostly disagree or disagree strongly with the following statements?
 READ...

	<u>Strongly</u> <u>Agree</u>	<u>Agree</u>	<u>Disagree</u>	<u>Strongly</u> <u>Disagree</u>	<u>Not</u> <u>sure</u>
	1	2	3	4	0
a. When people give to charity, they should be able to take, if they wish, a deduction for their charitable contributions on their income tax return					
b. People should be able to take charitable deductions whether they do or do not itemize other deductions on their income tax return	1	2	3	4	0

Q49. There are at least four ways to contribute to charitable causes. A person can contribute directly to an individual charity, or to a federated campaign, such as United Way, or to a community foundation or to a private foundation. Which of these methods of giving are you familiar with? (READ)

- Direct contributions 1
- Federated campaign 2
- Community foundation 3
- Private foundation 4
- Don't know 5

Q50. Which have you used in your own giving? (READ)

- Direct contributions 1
- Federated campaign 2
- Community foundation 3
- Private foundation 4
- Don't know 5

Q51. As a goal to strive towards, what percent of their total annual income before taxes, do you think Americans should try to give to charitable organizations, such as, educational and religious organizations? (DO NOT READ.)

- Less than 1% 1
- 1 but less than 2% 2
- 2 but less than 3% 3
- 3 but less than 4% 4
- 4 but less than 5% 5
- 5 but less than 10% 6
- 10 % or more 7
- Don't know 8
- No answer 9

Q52. As a goal to strive towards, how many hours of volunteer work each week on average do you think Americans should perform?

- None 1
- Less than one hour 2
- 1 hour but less than 2 hours 3
- 2 hours but less than 3 hours 4
- 3 hours but less than 4 hours 5
- 4 hours but less than 5 hours 6
- 5 hours or more 7
- Don't know 8
- No answer 9

Q53. Have you heard about the national program, GIVE FIVE, the goal being for people to become "fivers" by contributing at least 5 percent of income to charities and religious organizations and volunteering at least 5 hours per week?

- Yes 1
- No 2
- Don't know 3

No Question 54.

Ask everyone:
Hand Card 1-15

Q55. Which of the statements on this card best describes your involvement in preparing federal tax returns?

- 1 Personally prepare a federal tax return for myself or my family.
- 2 Personally am responsible for supplying the information needed to a professional tax preparer for the tax returns for myself or my family.
- 3 Someone else in my household is responsible for preparing or seeing to it that a professional prepares a federal income tax return.
- 4 Do not have to pay federal income tax (volunteered).
- 5 Don't know.

Q56. For your 1987 federal tax return that is normally due by April 15, 1988, do you intend to itemize your deductions, that is, use the 1040 long form and Schedule A?

- Yes 1
- No 2
- Don't know/no answer 3

Q57. How long have you lived in the community you currently reside in?

Less than a year 1
1-2 years 2
3-5 years 3
6-9 years 4
10-14 years 5
15+ years 6
Don't know/ No answer 7

Q58. How active or involved would you say you are in civic, social, and other charitable activities in your community or neighborhood?

Very active 1
Fairly active 2
Somewhat active 3
Not active 4
Haven't lived here long enough 5
Don't know/No answer 6

Q59 Have you attended religious services in the past 6 months? **(If no, ask Q60.)**

Yes 1
No 2
Don't know/No answer 0

Q60. Have you attended religious services in the past year?

Yes 1
No 2
Don't know/ No answer 0

Q61. How often do you attend religious services?

Once a week 1
Two or three times a month 2
Less than once a month 3
Don't know/No answer 0

Q901. Are you married or single?

Married 1
Single 2
Divorced 3
Separated 4
Widowed 5
No answer 6

If married, ask Q901a. Others skip to Q902.

Q901a. Which categories on this card best describes your (husband's/wife's) employment status?

- Self-employed full-time 1
- Self-employed part-time 2
- Work for someone else full-time 3
- Work for someone else part-time 4
- Not employed 5
- No answer 6

Q901b. What is your husband's/wife's religious preference?

- Protestant 1
- Catholic 2
- Jewish 3
- Eastern Orthodox 4
- Other 5
- None 6
- Don't know 7

If Protestant or other, ask:

Q901c. What specific denomination or faith is that?

(Number from card.)

Q901d. What is your religious preference?

- Protestant 1
- Catholic 2
- Jewish 3
- Eastern Orthodox 4
- Other 5
- None 6
- Don't know/ No answer 7

If Protestant or other, ask:

Q901e. What specific denomination or faith is that?

(Number from card.)

Q902 How many persons 18 years and over are living in this household, including yourself? Include lodgers, servants, or other employees living in this household.

- 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9
- More than nine 10

Q903. How many children under 18 years of age are now living in this household?

- 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9
- More than nine 10
- None 11

Q904 omitted from survey.

Q905 Which category best describes your employment status?

- Self-employed 1
- Self-employed part-time 2
- Work for someone else full-time 3
- Work for someone else part-time 4
- Not employed 5
- No answer 6

Q906 Please tell me which of these categories most nearly describes the kind of work that you do? (Hand Card 9-1; Attachment 5) Just call off the letter, please. (Interviewer: If the respondent is unemployed and neither housewife or retired, ask what type of work he/she would do if employed.)

1. A 2. B 3. C 4. D 5. E 6. F 7. G 8. H 9. I 10. J 11. K 12. L
13. M 14. N 15. O 16. Other (Specify _____) 17. Can't say

Q907. Are you the chief wage earner?

- Yes — **Go to Q910** 1
- No — **Go to Q908** 2
- No Answer 3

Q908. Which category best describes the chief wage earner?

- Self-employed full-time 1
- Self-employed part-time 2
- Work for someone else full-time 3
- Work for someone else part-time 4
- Not employed 5
- No answer 6

Q909 Please tell me which of these categories most nearly describes the kind of work the chief wage earner in your immediate family does?

1. A 2. B 3. C 4. D 5. E 6. F 7. G 8. H 9. I 10. J 11. K 12. L
13. M 14. N 15. O 16. Other (Specify _____) 17. Can't say

Q910. What is your position in this household?

- Male head of household 1
- Female head of household/wife of head of household 2
- Son of head of household 3
- Daughter of head of household 4
- Father of head of household 5
- Mother of head of household 6
- Other male 7
- Other female 8
- No answer 9

Q910a. Who in your family is most responsible for making the decision about how to handle your family's savings and investments?

- Respondent mainly 1
- Both respondent & spouse equally 2
- Both respondent & parent(s) equally 3
- Both respondent & other person(s) equally 4
- Respondent's spouse mainly 5
- Respondent's parent mainly 6
- Other person mainly 7
- No answer 8

Q911. Do you own or rent your primary home?

- Own 1
- Rent 2
- Other arrangement 3

Q912. What was the last grade or class you completed in school?

- None, or grades 1-4 1
- Grades 5, 6, or 7 2
- Grade 8 3
- High school incomplete, grades 9-11 4
- High school graduate, grade 12 5
- Technical, trade or business 6
- College, university, incomplete 7
- College, university, graduate 8
- No answer 9

Q913. And what is your age? (Record actual age.)

First Digit	Second Digit
1	1
2	2
3	3
4	4
5	5
6	6
7	7
8	8
9	9

(Any age in excess of 99 is to be coded as 99) 0

Q914a Are you yourself of Hispanic origin or descent, e.g. Mexican, Puerto Rican, Cuban or other Spanish background?

Yes	1
No	2
Don't know	3

Q914b. Check whether:

White man	1
White woman	2
Black man	3
Black woman	4
Other man (specify_____)	5
Other woman (specify_____)	6

Q915a. Were you born in this country?

Yes — Skip to Q915c	1
No — Skip to Q915b	2
No answer/Don't know	3

Q915b. In what country were you born?

If yes to Q915a, ask Q915c and Q915d.

Q915c. How many of your parents were born in this country?

None	1
One	2
Both	3
Don't know	4

Q915d. How many of your grandparents were born in this country?

None	0
One	1
Two	2
Three	3
All Four	4
Don't know/No answer	5

Q915e. From what country did most of your ancestors come?

Q916. Would you please tell me the letter of the group which best represents, before taxes, the total annual income, of all members of your immediate family living in your household?

1. A 2. B 3. C 4. D 5. E 6. F 7. G 8. H 9. I 10. J 11. K

Ask everyone:

So that my office can check my work in this interview, if it wants, may I have your name, address and telephone number, please?

NAME _____

ADDRESS _____

CITY _____

STATE _____

ZIP _____

TELEPHONE _____ (1 Unlisted 2 Refused telephone 3 No telephone)

I hereby attest that this is a true and honest interview:

PLACE BADGE HERE: _____

Interview's Signature/Date _____ LABEL _____

ATTACHMENT 1 - AREAS OF VOLUNTEERING

- a. *Health* (including mental health) -- General and rehabilitation, including institutions and organizations for mental health and mental retardation and developmentally disabled; substance abuse; diseases (research and public education, etc.); hospitals, nursing homes, hospices, clinics, etc., crisis counseling, hotlines, etc.; fund drives of private health associations such as American Cancer Society, American Heart Association.
- b. *Education/Instruction* (formal and informal) -- Elementary, secondary or higher education (public or private, which may be church-affiliated or nonsectarian); libraries; research at educational institutions; adult education; informal education; educational fund drives for educational associations.
- c. *Religious Organizations* -- Religion-related, spiritual development (includes giving to churches, synagogues, monasteries, convents seminaries, etc.; but not giving to church-affiliated schools offering broad educational curricula, nursing homes, Catholic Charities, Jewish federations, etc.).
- d. *Human Services* -- Day care centers; foster care services; family counseling; consumer protection; legal aid; crime and delinquency prevention; homelessness; employment/jobs; food; housing/shelter; public safety, emergency preparedness and relief; recreation, sports, athletics; Red Cross, YMCA, United Way, Catholic Charities, Protestant Welfare Agencies, United Jewish Appeal, and other combined multi-purpose charity drives.
- e. *Environment* (including animals) -- Environmental quality protection, beautification; animal-related activities (exhibitions, public education, animal population control); protection and welfare; humane societies, wildlife and animal sanctuaries.
- f. *Public/Society Benefit* -- Civil rights, community and social action, advocacy (includes minority and women's equity issues); community improvement, community capacity planning; science; technology; technical assistance; voluntarism; philanthropy; charity, between groups, Rotary, Kiwanis, etc.; consumers organizations, advocacy organizations, such as nuclear freeze, antipoverty boards, etc.
- g. *Recreation (for adults)* -- Membership clubs in such areas as swimming, boating, skiing, aviation, rifle marksmanship, hunting.
- h. *Arts, Culture, and Humanities* -- Includes architecture, design, performing arts; culture/ethnic awareness groups, other cultural groups; historical preservation; humanistic societies; museums; art exhibits; operas; symphony orchestras; photography; theater; public television and radio.
- i. *Work-related Organizations* -- Labor unions, credit unions, professional associations (lawyers, medical personnel, engineers, etc.), Chamber of Commerce, industrial standard committees, etc.
- j. *Political Organizations* -- Political party clubs (Democratic, Republican, other), nonpartisan political or community groups, and other political causes.
- k. *Youth Development* -- Boy and Girl Scouts; Camp Fire Groups; 4-H Clubs; youth groups with religious affiliations, such as Catholic Youth Organizations, Little Leagues, and other athletic groups engaged in youth development.

- l. *Private and Community Foundations* -- Ford Foundation, Rockefeller Foundation, Carnegie Foundation, etc., San Francisco Foundation, New York Community Trust, Boston Foundation, Cleveland Foundation, Fund for the City of New York, etc.
- m. *International/Foreign (in U.S. and Abroad)* -- International education; health abroad; international peace or security; refugee-related activities; relief abroad; other social services; student exchange and aid; cultural exchange; economic development; technical assistance; promotion of friendly relations among nations; United Nations and its associations.
- n. *Informal-alone* -- Helping a neighbor, friend or organization on an ad hoc basis; spending time caring for elderly person or baby-sitting children of a friend, but not part of an organized group or for pay.
- o. *Other* - (Please specify)

ATTACHMENT 2 - TYPES OF VOLUNTEER ACTIVITY

1. Aide/Assistant to Paid Employees, e.g., for Community Health, Candy Striper, Teachers' Aide/School Aide/Lunchroom aide.
2. Aide to Clergy
3. Assisting the Elderly / Handicapped / Social Service Recipients (Not as part of an organization or group.)
4. Babysitting (Not paid or as part of an organization or group.)
5. Choir Members/Directors
6. Church Usher
7. Deacon/Deaconess
8. Parish Visitors/Missionaries
9. Sunday School/Bible Teachers
10. Driver
11. Board Member or Trustee
12. Office Personnel/ Office Work/ Telephone Answerer
13. Organization Officers (Elected or Appointed)
14. Committee Member
15. Campaign Workers/Election Day Workers
16. Cleaning/Janitorial Work
17. Blood Banks/Blood Donation Station
18. Nursing Homes
19. Visiting Nurse
20. Fire / Rescue Squad Volunteers
21. Coach / Director / Recreational Volunteer
22. Librarian / Aide
23. Teacher / Tutor (Not as aide to paid employee)
24. Youth Group Leader / Aide (Scouts, 4H, Junior Achievement)
25. Community Coordinator
26. Counselor (Big Brothers/Sisters, Substance Abuse Prevention)
27. Social Service Counselor
28. Arts Volunteer (Theater, Arts, and Music)
29. Ushers / Guides / Tour Leaders
30. Civic / Social Group Spokesperson
31. Meeting / Convention Planners
32. Poll Takers
33. Other (Specify)

ATTACHMENT 3 - AREAS OF GIVING

- a. *Dreams* (including mental health) -- General and rehabilitation, including institutions and organizations for mental health and mental retardation and developmentally disabled; substance abuse; diseases (research and public education, etc.); hospitals, nursing homes, hospices, clinics, etc., crisis counseling, hotlines, etc.; fund drives of private health associations such as American Cancer Society, American Heart Association.
- b. *Education/Instruction* (formal and informal) -- Elementary, secondary or higher education (public or private, which may be church-affiliated or nonsectarian); libraries; research at educational institutions; adult education; informal education; educational fund drives for educational associations
- c. *Religious Organizations* -- Religion-related, spiritual development (includes giving to churches, synagogues, monasteries, convents seminaries, etc.; but not giving to church-affiliated schools offering broad educational curricula, nursing homes, Catholic Charities, Jewish federations, etc.).
- d. *Human Services* -- Day care centers; foster care services; family counseling; consumer protection; legal aid; crime and delinquency prevention; homelessness; employment/jobs; food; housing/shelter; public safety, emergency preparedness and relief; recreation, sports, athletics; Red Cross, YMCA, United Way, Catholic Charities, Protestant Welfare Agencies, United Jewish Appeal, and other combined multi-purpose charity drives.
- e. *Environment* (including animals) -- Environmental quality protection, beautification; animal-related activities (exhibitions, public education, animal population control); protection and welfare; humane societies, wildlife and animal sanctuaries.
- f. *Public/Society Benefit* -- Civil rights, community and social action, advocacy (includes minority and women's equity issues); community improvement, community capacity planning; science; technology; technical assistance; voluntarism; philanthropy; charity, between groups, Rotary, Kiwanis, etc.; consumers organizations, advocacy organizations, such as nuclear freeze, anti-poverty boards, etc. protection and welfare; humane societies, wildlife and animal sanctuaries.
- g. *Recreation (for adults)* -- Membership clubs in such areas as swimming, boating, skiing, aviation, rifle marksmanship, hunting.
- h. *Arts, Culture, and Humanities* -- Includes architecture, design, performing arts; culture/ethnic awareness groups, other cultural groups; historical preservation; humanistic societies; museums; art exhibits; operas; symphony orchestras; photography; theater; and, public television and radio.
- i. *Work-related Organizations* -- Labor unions, credit unions, professional associations (lawyers, medical personnel, engineers, etc.), Chambers of Commerce, industrial standard committees, etc.
- j. *Political Organizations* -- Political party clubs (Democratic, Republican, other), nonpartisan political or community groups, and other political causes.
- k. *Youth Development* -- Boy and Girl Scouts; Camp Fire Groups; 4-H Clubs; youth groups with religious affiliations, such as Catholic Youth Organizations, Little Leagues, and other athletic groups engaged in youth development.
- l. *Private and Community Foundations* -- Ford Foundation, Rockefeller Foundation, Carnegie Foundation, etc., San Francisco Foundation, New York Community Trust, Boston Foundation, Cleveland Foundation, Fund for the City of New York, etc.

m. *International/Foreign* (in U.S. and Abroad) -- International education; health abroad; international peace or security; refugee-related activities; relief abroad; other social services; student exchange and aid; cultural exchange; economic development; technical assistance; promotion of friendly relations among nations; United Nations and its associations.

n. *Other* - (Please specify)

ATTACHMENT 4 - RELIGIOUS AFFILIATIONS

Baptist:

- 1 Southern Baptist Convention
- 2 American Baptist Convention
- 3 The National Baptist Convention of America
- 4 The National Baptist Convention, U.S.A., Inc.
- 5 Other Baptist
- 6 Baptist; do not know which denomination

7 Episcopalian

Lutheran:

- 8 American Lutheran Church
- 9 Lutheran Church in America
- 10 Missouri Synod Lutheran
- 11 Other Lutheran
- 12 Lutheran; do not know which denomination

Methodist:

- 13 United Methodist Church
- 14 A.M.E. Zion Church
- 15 A.M.E. Church
- 16 Other Methodist
- 17 Methodist; do not know which denomination

Presbyterian:

- 18 Presbyterian Church in the U.S.
- 19 United Presbyterian Church in the U.S.
- 20 Other Presbyterian
- 21 Presbyterian; do not know which denomination

22 United Church of Christ (or Congregationalist or Evangelical and Reformed)

23 Christian Church (Disciples of Christ)

24 Other Protestant

25 Protestant, unspecified

26 Roman Catholic

27 Muslim

28 Buddhist or Oriental Religion

29 Hindu or Eastern mystic religion

30 Mormons (Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-Day Saints)

ATTACHMENT 5 - WORK DESCRIPTIONS

- A. Professional Worker, for example, lawyer, doctor, scientist, teacher, engineer, graduate nurse, accountant, programmer, systems analyst, musician.
- B. Works at a Skilled Trade or Craft, for example, printer, baker, tailor, electrician, machinist, linesman, railroad engineer, plumber or does mechanic work such as garage mechanic, carpenter, etc.
- C. Semi-Skilled Worker, for example, operates a machine in a factory, is an assembly line worker in a factory, drives a truck, taxi cab or bus, etc.
- D. Manager, Executive or Official in business, government agency or other organization.
- E. Runs Own Business with Two or More Employees - such as a store, factory, plumbing contracting, etc.
- F. Is a Farm Owner or Farm Manager.
- G. A Clerical or Office Worker in business, government agency, or other type of organization - such as typist, secretary, postal clerk, telephone operator, keypunch operator, or bank clerk, etc.
- H. Sales Worker, for example, a clerk in a store, a door-to-door salesman.
- I. Manufacturer's Representative, for example, outside salesman/woman, sales representative.
- J. Service Worker who performs services, for example, a policeman/woman, fireman, waiter or waitress, maid, nurse's aid, attendant, barber or beautician, etc.
- K. Laboring Worker (other than farm), for example, plumber's helper, longshoreman, garbage man, or other physical work.
- L. Is a Farm Laborer or Helper, farm foreman.
- M. Retired
- N. Full-time Student
- O. Housewife

ATTACHMENT 6 - TYPE OF ORGANIZATION

Private Organization

1. For-Profit Organizations or business - A for-profit organization provides a service to make a profit for its owner or stockholders, such as Humana Hospital, Kiddy Day Care Center, etc.
2. Nonprofit, Religious - A nonprofit, religious organization is run or sponsored by a religious group, for example all churches and synagogues, parochial schools, day care centers, orphanages, the Salvation Army, B'nai B'rith, etc.
3. Nonprofit, Nonsectarian - A nonprofit, nonsectarian organization that provides a service and where all money goes into the organization's services, e.g., Red Cross, March of Dimes, Planned Parenthood, PTA, etc.

Government Organization (Public Sector) - Provides services funded by taxpayers.

4. Local, City, County - Examples include elementary and secondary schools, family services, hospitals, parks, libraries, etc.
5. State - Examples include state hospitals, institutions for the mentally retarded, employment services, colleges and universities, museums.
6. Federal, U.S. - Examples include extension services, citizens committees, Vista, Peace Corps, V.A. hospitals, federal prisons.

Alphabetic Variable Index

<u>Variable name</u>	<u>Description</u>	<u>Type</u>	<u>Page #</u>
ID	Respondent ID: Gallup Survey Card	Numeric	34
INCOME	IS derived household income from Q916	Numeric	34
Q1_a	Goals: Provide family with good home	Numeric	5,36
Q1_b	Goals: Provide for family without you	Numeric	5,36
Q1_c	Goals: Sending children to college	Numeric	5,36
Q1_d	Goals: Giving time through volunteering	Numeric	5,36
Q1_e	Goals: Making financial contributions	Numeric	5,36
Q1_f	Goals: Strong commitment to religion	Numeric	5,36
Q1_g	Goals: Applying talent, creativity	Numeric	5,36
Q1_h	Goals: Owning vacation/retirement home	Numeric	5,36
Q1_i	Goals: Involved in public affairs/politics	Numeric	5,36
Q1_j	Goals: Traveling for pleasure	Numeric	5,36
Q2	Respondent's own economic situation	Numeric	5,36
Q3	Worry about money in future	Numeric	5,36
Q4	How much do you worry about \$ in future	Numeric	5,37
Q5_a	Gvt/indv role: Take care of people	Numeric	6,37
Q5_b	Gvt/indv role: Guarantee enough to eat	Numeric	6,37
Q5_c	Gvt/indv role: Spending too much on poor	Numeric	6,37
Q5_d	Gvt/indv role: Help poor in other countries	Numeric	6,37
Q5_e	Gvt/indv role: People should volunteer	Numeric	6,37
Q5_f	Gvt/indv role: People should give to charity	Numeric	6,37
Q5_g	Gvt/indv role: Rich folk should give more	Numeric	6,37
Q6_a	Charities role: Significant role in society	Numeric	6,37
Q6_b	Charities role: Spend funds wisely	Numeric	6,37
Q6_c	Charities role: Need > than 5 years ago	Numeric	6,37
Q6_d	Charities role: More effective than 5 yrs ago	Numeric	6,37
Q6_e	Charities role: Should serve the poor	Numeric	6,37
Q7_a	Confidence: Private education	Numeric	7,38
Q7_b	Confidence: Public education	Numeric	7,38
Q7_c	Confidence: Organized Religion	Numeric	7,38
Q7_d	Confidence: Lobbying organizations	Numeric	7,38
Q7_e	Confidence: Health/social service orgs.	Numeric	7,38
Q7_f	Confidence: Federated charitable appeals	Numeric	7,38
Q7_g	Confidence: Community foundations	Numeric	7,38
Q7_h	Confidence: Private foundations	Numeric	7,38
Q7_i	Confidence: The military	Numeric	7,38
Q7_j	Confidence: Congress	Numeric	7,38
Q7_k	Confidence: Organized labor	Numeric	7,38
Q7_l	Confidence: Big business	Numeric	7,38

<u>Variable name</u>	<u>Description</u>	<u>Type</u>	<u>Page #</u>
Q8_a	Vol, past 12 mon: Health	Numeric	7,39
Q8_b	Vol, past 12 mon: Education	Numeric	7,39
Q8_c	Vol, past 12 mon: Religious	Numeric	7,39
Q8_d	Vol, past 12 mon: Social services	Numeric	7,39
Q8_e	Vol, past 12 mon: Civic/social/fraternal assoc	Numeric	7,39
Q8_f	Vol, past 12 mon: Community action	Numeric	7,39
Q8_g	Vol, past 12 mon: Recreation	Numeric	7,39
Q8_h	Vol, past 12 mon: Arts, culture & humanities	Numeric	7,39
Q8_i	Vol, past 12 mon: Work-related	Numeric	7,39
Q8_j	Vol, past 12 mon: Political	Numeric	7,39
Q8_k	Vol, past 12 mon: FR-Mult human welfare	Numeric	7,39
Q8_l	Vol, past 12 mon: FR-Health	Numeric	7,39
Q8_m	Vol, past 12 mon: FR-Education	Numeric	7,39
Q8_n	Vol, past 12 mon: Other fund raising (FR)	Numeric	7,39
Q8_o	Vol, past 12 mon: Community/private fnds	Numeric	7,39
Q8_p	Vol, past 12 mon: International	Numeric	7,39
Q8_q	Vol, past 12 mon: Informal	Numeric	7,39
Q8_r	Vol, past 12 mon: Other	Numeric	7,39
Q8_s	No Volunteer Activity in past 12 months	Numeric	7,39
Q9_a	# orgs vol to: Health	Numeric	8,39,40
Q9_b	# orgs vol to: Education	Numeric	8,39,40
Q9_c	# orgs vol to: Religious	Numeric	8,39,40
Q9_d	# orgs vol to: Social services	Numeric	8,39,40
Q9_e	# orgs vol to: Civic/social/fraternal assoc	Numeric	8,39,40
Q9_f	# orgs vol to: Community action	Numeric	8,39,40
Q9_g	# orgs vol to: Recreation	Numeric	8,39,40
Q9_h	# orgs vol to: Arts, culture & humanities	Numeric	8,39,40
Q9_i	# orgs vol to: Work-related	Numeric	8,39,40
Q9_j	# orgs vol to: Political	Numeric	8,39,40
Q9_k	# orgs vol to: FR-Mult human welfare	Numeric	8,39,40
Q9_l	# orgs vol to: FR-Health	Numeric	8,39,40
Q9_m	# orgs vol to: FR-Education	Numeric	8,39,40
Q9_n	# orgs vol to: Other fund raising (FR)	Numeric	8,39,40
Q9_o	# orgs vol to: Community/private fnds	Numeric	8,39,40
Q9_p	# orgs vol to: International	Numeric	8,39,40
Q9_q	# orgs vol to: Informal	Numeric	8,39,40
Q9_r	# orgs vol to: Other	Numeric	8,39,40
Q10_a	Vol, past month: Health	Numeric	8,39,40
Q10_b	Vol, past month: Education	Numeric	8,39,40
Q10_c	Vol, past month: Religious	Numeric	8,39,40
Q10_d	Vol, past month: Social services	Numeric	8,39,40
Q10_e	Vol, past month: Civic/social/fraternal assoc	Numeric	8,39,40
Q10_f	Vol, past month: Community action	Numeric	8,39,40
Q10_g	Vol, past month: Recreation	Numeric	8,39,40

<u>Variable name</u>	<u>Description</u>	<u>Type</u>	<u>Page #</u>
Q10_h	Vol, past month: Arts, culture & humanities	Numeric	8,39,40
Q10_i	Vol, past month: Work-related	Numeric	8,39,40
Q10_j	Vol, past month: Political	Numeric	8,39,40
Q10_k	Vol, past month: FR-Mult human welfare	Numeric	8,39,40
Q10_l	Vol, past month: FR-Health	Numeric	8,39,40
Q10_m	Vol, past month: FR-Education	Numeric	9,39,40
Q10_n	Vol, past month: Other fund raising (FR)	Numeric	9,39,40
Q10_o	Vol, past month: Community/private fnds	Numeric	9,39,40
Q10_p	Vol, past month: International	Numeric	9,39,40
Q10_q	Vol, past month: Informal	Numeric	9,39,40
Q10_r	Vol, past month: Other	Numeric	9,39,40
Q11_a	Hrs vol, past month: Health	Numeric	9,39,40
Q11_b	Hrs vol, past month: Education	Numeric	9,39,40
Q11_c	Hrs vol, past month: Religious	Numeric	9,39,40
Q11_d	Hrs vol, past month: Social services	Numeric	9,39,40
Q11_e	Hrs vol, past month: Civic/social/fraternal assoc	Numeric	9,39,40
Q11_f	Hrs vol, past month: Community action	Numeric	9,39,40
Q11_g	Hrs vol, past month: Recreation	Numeric	9,39,40
Q11_h	Hrs vol, past month: Arts, culture & humanities	Numeric	9,39,40
Q11_i	Hrs vol, past month: Work-related	Numeric	9,39,40
Q11_j	Hrs vol, past month: Political	Numeric	9,39,40
Q11_k	Hrs vol, past month: FR-Mult human welfare	Numeric	9,39,40
Q11_l	Hrs vol, past month: FR-Health	Numeric	9,39,40
Q11_m	Hrs vol, past month: FR-Education	Numeric	9,39,40
Q11_n	Hrs vol, past month: Other fund raising (FR)	Numeric	9,39,40
Q11_o	Hrs vol, past month: Community/private fnds	Numeric	9,39,40
Q11_p	Hrs vol, past month: International	Numeric	9,39,40
Q11_q	Hrs vol, past month: Informal	Numeric	9,39,40
Q11_r	Hrs vol, past month: Other	Numeric	9,39,40
Q12_a	Vol, past week: Health	Numeric	9,39,40
Q12_b	Vol, past week: Education	Numeric	9,39,40
Q12_c	Vol, past week: Religious	Numeric	9,39,40
Q12_d	Vol, past week: Social services	Numeric	9,39,40
Q12_e	Vol, past week: Civic/social/fraternal assoc	Numeric	9,39,40
Q12_f	Vol, past week: Community action	Numeric	9,39,40
Q12_g	Vol, past week: Recreation	Numeric	9,39,40
Q12_h	Vol, past week: Arts, culture & humanities	Numeric	9,39,40
Q12_i	Vol, past week: Work-related	Numeric	9,39,40
Q12_j	Vol, past week: Political	Numeric	9,39,40
Q12_k	Vol, past week: FR-Mult human welfare	Numeric	10,39,40
Q12_l	Vol, past week: FR-Health	Numeric	10,39,40
Q12_m	Vol, past week: FR-Education	Numeric	10,39,40
Q12_n	Vol, past week: Other fund raising (FR)	Numeric	10,39,40
Q12_o	Vol, past week: Community/private fnds	Numeric	10,39,40

<u>Variable name</u>	<u>Description</u>	<u>Type</u>	<u>Page #</u>
Q12_p	Vol, past week: International	Numeric	10,39,40
Q12_q	Vol, past week: Informal	Numeric	10,39,40
Q12_r	Vol, past week: Other	Numeric	10,39,40
Q13_a	Hrs vol, past week: Health	Numeric	10,39,40
Q13_b	Hrs vol, past week: Education	Numeric	10,39,40
Q13_c	Hrs vol, past week: Religious	Numeric	10,39,40
Q13_d	Hrs vol, past week: Social services	Numeric	10,39,40
Q13_e	Hrs vol, past week: Civic/social/fraternal assoc	Numeric	10,39,40
Q13_f	Hrs vol, past week: Community action	Numeric	10,39,40
Q13_g	Hrs vol, past week: Recreation	Numeric	10,39,40
Q13_h	Hrs vol, past week: Arts, culture & humanities	Numeric	10,39,40
Q13_i	Hrs vol, past week: Work-related	Numeric	10,39,40
Q13_j	Hrs vol, past week: Political	Numeric	10,39,40
Q13_k	Hrs vol, past week: FR-Mult human welfare	Numeric	10,39,40
Q13_l	Hrs vol, past week: FR-Health	Numeric	10,39,40
Q13_m	Hrs vol, past week: FR-Education	Numeric	10,39,40
Q13_n	Hrs vol, past week: Other fund raising (FR)	Numeric	10,39,40
Q13_o	Hrs vol, past week: Community/private fnds	Numeric	10,39,40
Q13_p	Hrs vol, past week: International	Numeric	10,39,40
Q13_q	Hrs vol, past week: Informal	Numeric	10,39,40
Q13_r	Hrs vol, past week: Other	Numeric	10,39,40
Q14_a	Type org vol to: Health	Numeric	11,39,40
Q14_b	Type org vol to: Education	Numeric	11,39,40
Q14_c	Type org vol to: Religious	Numeric	11,39,40
Q14_d	Type org vol to: Social services	Numeric	11,39,40
Q14_e	Type org vol to: Civic/social/fraternal assoc	Numeric	11,39,40
Q14_f	Type org vol to: Community action	Numeric	11,39,40
Q14_g	Type org vol to: Recreation	Numeric	11,39,40
Q14_h	Type org vol to: Arts, culture & humanities	Numeric	11,39,40
Q14_i	Type org vol to: Work-related	Numeric	11,39,40
Q14_j	Type org vol to: Political	Numeric	11,39,40
Q14_k	Type org vol to: FR-Mult human welfare	Numeric	11,39,40
Q14_l	Type org vol to: FR-Health	Numeric	11,39,40
Q14_m	Type org vol to: FR-Education	Numeric	11,39,40
Q14_n	Type org vol to: Other fund raising (FR)	Numeric	11,39,40
Q14_o	Type org vol to: Community/private fnds	Numeric	11,39,40
Q14_p	Type org vol to: International	Numeric	11,39,40
Q14_q	Type org vol to: Informal	Numeric	11,39,40
Q14_r	Type org vol to: Other	Numeric	11,39,40
Q15A_1	Vol past mon-actv1: Health	Numeric	12,41
Q15A_2	Vol past mon-actv1: Education	Numeric	12,41
Q15A_3	Vol past mon-actv1: Religious	Numeric	12,41
Q15A_4	Vol past mon-actv1: Social services	Numeric	12,41
Q15A_5	Vol past mon-actv1: Civic/social/fraternal assoc	Numeric	12,41

<u>Variable name</u>	<u>Description</u>	<u>Type</u>	<u>Page #</u>
Q15A_6	Vol past mon-actv1: Community action	Numeric	12,41
Q15A_7	Vol past mon-actv1: Recreation	Numeric	12,41
Q15A_8	Vol past mon-actv1: Arts, culture & humanities	Numeric	12,41
Q15A_9	Vol past mon-actv1: Work-related	Numeric	12,41
Q15A_10	Vol past mon-actv1: Political	Numeric	12,41
Q15A_11	Vol past mon-actv1: FR-Mult human welfare	Numeric	12,41
Q15A_12	Vol past mon-actv1: FR-Health	Numeric	12,41
Q15A_13	Vol past mon-actv1: FR-Education	Numeric	12,41
Q15A_14	Vol past mon-actv1: Other fund raising (FR)	Numeric	12,41
Q15A_15	Vol past mon-actv1: Community/private fnds	Numeric	12,41
Q15A_16	Vol past mon-actv1: International	Numeric	12,41
Q15A_17	Vol past mon-actv1: Informal	Numeric	12,41
Q15A_18	Vol past mon-actv1: Other	Numeric	12,41
Q15B_1	Vol past mon-actv2: Health	Numeric	12,41
Q15B_2	Vol past mon-actv2: Education	Numeric	12,41
Q15B_3	Vol past mon-actv2: Religious	Numeric	12,41
Q15B_4	Vol past mon-actv2: Social services	Numeric	12,41
Q15B_5	Vol past mon-actv2: Civic/social/fraternal assoc	Numeric	12,41
Q15B_6	Vol past mon-actv2: Community action	Numeric	12,41
Q15B_7	Vol past mon-actv2: Recreation	Numeric	12,41
Q15B_8	Vol past mon-actv2: Arts, culture & humanities	Numeric	12,41
Q15B_9	Vol past mon-actv2: Work-related	Numeric	12,41
Q15B_10	Vol past mon-actv2: Political	Numeric	12,41
Q15B_11	Vol past mon-actv2: FR-Mult human welfare	Numeric	12,41
Q15B_12	Vol past mon-actv2: FR-Health	Numeric	12,41
Q15B_13	Vol past mon-actv2: FR-Education	Numeric	12,41
Q15B_14	Vol past mon-actv2: Other fund raising (FR)	Numeric	12,41
Q15B_15	Vol past mon-actv2: Community/private fnds	Numeric	12,41
Q15B_16	Vol past mon-actv2: International	Numeric	12,41
Q15B_17	Vol past mon-actv2: Informal	Numeric	12,41
Q15B_18	Vol past mon-actv2: Other	Numeric	12,41
Q16A_1	Vol past mon-actv1 hr: Health	Numeric	13,41
Q16A_2	Vol past mon-actv1 hr: Education	Numeric	13,41
Q16A_3	Vol past mon-actv1 hr: Religious	Numeric	13,41
Q16A_4	Vol past mon-actv1 hr: Social services	Numeric	13,41
Q16A_5	Vol past mon-actv1 hr: Civic/social/fraternal	Numeric	13,41
Q16A_6	Vol past mon-actv1 hr: Community action	Numeric	13,41
Q16A_7	Vol past mon-actv1 hr: Recreation	Numeric	13,41
Q16A_8	Vol past mon-actv1 hr: Arts, culture & hum	Numeric	13,41
Q16A_9	Vol past mon-actv1 hr: Work-related	Numeric	13,41
Q16A_10	Vol past mon-actv1 hr: Political	Numeric	13,41
Q16A_11	Vol past mon-actv1 hr: FR-Mult human welfare	Numeric	13,41
Q16A_12	Vol past mon-actv1 hr: FR-Health	Numeric	13,41
Q16A_13	Vol past mon-actv1 hr: FR-Education	Numeric	13,41

<u>Variable name</u>	<u>Description</u>	<u>Type</u>	<u>Page #</u>
Q16A_14	Vol past mon-actv1 hr: Other fund raising (FR)	Numeric	13,41
Q16A_15	Vol past mon-actv1 hr: Community/private fnds	Numeric	13,41
Q16A_16	Vol past mon-actv1 hr: International	Numeric	13,41
Q16A_17	Vol past mon-actv1 hr: Informal	Numeric	13,41
Q16A_18	Vol past mon-actv1 hr: Other	Numeric	13,41
Q16B_1	Vol past mon-actv2 hr: Health	Numeric	13,41
Q16B_2	Vol past mon-actv2 hr: Education	Numeric	13,41
Q16B_3	Vol past mon-actv2 hr: Religious	Numeric	13,41
Q16B_4	Vol past mon-actv2 hr: Social services	Numeric	13,41
Q16B_5	Vol past mon-actv2 hr: Civic/social/fraternal	Numeric	13,41
Q16B_6	Vol past mon-actv2 hr: Community action	Numeric	13,41
Q16B_7	Vol past mon-actv2 hr: Recreation	Numeric	13,41
Q16B_8	Vol past mon-actv2 hr: Arts, culture & hum	Numeric	13,41
Q16B_9	Vol past mon-actv2 hr: Work-related	Numeric	13,41
Q16B_10	Vol past mon-actv2 hr: Political	Numeric	13,41
Q16B_11	Vol past mon-actv2 hr: FR-Mult human welfare	Numeric	13,41
Q16B_12	Vol past mon-actv2 hr: FR-Health	Numeric	13,41
Q16B_13	Vol past mon-actv2 hr: FR-Education	Numeric	13,41
Q16B_14	Vol past mon-actv2 hr: Other fund raising (FR)	Numeric	13,41
Q16B_15	Vol past mon-actv2 hr: Community/private fnds	Numeric	13,41
Q16B_16	Vol past mon-actv2 hr: International	Numeric	13,41
Q16B_17	Vol past mon-actv2 hr: Informal	Numeric	13,41
Q16B_18	Vol past mon-actv2 hr: Other	Numeric	13,41
Q17_1	1st learned about act: Asked by someone	Numeric	14,42
Q17_2	1st learned about act: Family mem/friend	Numeric	14,42
Q17_3	1st learned about act: Participation	Numeric	14,42
Q17_4	1st learned about act: Saw an ad	Numeric	14,42
Q17_5	1st learned about act: Sought out on own	Numeric	14,42
Q17_6	1st learned about act: Other	Numeric	14,42
Q17_7	1st learned about act: Don't know	Numeric	14,42
Q18_1	Reason Vol: Enjoy doing the work	Numeric	14,42
Q18_2	Reason Vol: Do something useful	Numeric	14,42
Q18_3	Reason Vol: Learn, get job experience	Numeric	14,42
Q18_4	Reason Vol: Child/friend benefitted	Numeric	14,42
Q18_5	Reason Vol: Previously benefitted	Numeric	14,42
Q18_6	Reason Vol: Religious concerns	Numeric	14,42
Q18_7	Reason Vol: Lot of free time	Numeric	14,42
Q18_8	Reason Vol: Keep taxes/costs down	Numeric	14,42
Q18_9	Reason Vol: Other	Numeric	14,42
Q18_10	Reason Vol: Don't know	Numeric	14,42
Q19_1	Reason Cont to Vol: Enjoy doing the work	Numeric	14,42
Q19_2	Reason Cont to Vol: Do something useful	Numeric	14,42
Q19_3	Reason Cont to Vol: Learn, get job experience	Numeric	14,42
Q19_4	Reason Cont to Vol: Child/friend benefitted	Numeric	14,42

<u>Variable name</u>	<u>Description</u>	<u>Type</u>	<u>Page #</u>
Q19_5	Reason Cont to Vol: Religious concerns	Numeric	14,42
Q19_6	Reason Cont to Vol: Lot of free time	Numeric	14,42
Q19_7	Reason Cont to Vol: Interested in activity	Numeric	14,42
Q19_8	Reason Cont to Vol: Keep taxes/costs down	Numeric	15,42
Q19_9	Reason Cont to Vol: Helped me earlier	Numeric	15,42
Q19_10	Reason Cont to Vol: Other	Numeric	15,42
Q19_11	Reason Cont to Vol: Don't know	Numeric	15,42
Q20	Compared w/3 yrs ago - vol time	Numeric	15,42
Q21_1	Vol +/-: Reason #1	Character	15,43
Q21_2	Vol +/-: Reason #2	Character	15,43
Q22	Asked to volunteer in past yr & not do it	Numeric	15,43
Q23_1	Not vol: Reason #1	Character	15,43
Q23_2	Not vol: Reason #2	Character	15,43
Q26_a	Contribute in 1987: Religious	Numeric	15,43
Q26_b	Contribute in 1987: Arts	Numeric	15,43
Q26_c	Contribute in 1987: Education	Numeric	15,43
Q26_d	Contribute in 1987: Environment	Numeric	15,43
Q26_e	Contribute in 1987: Health	Numeric	15,43
Q26_f	Contribute in 1987: Human services	Numeric	15,43
Q26_g	Contribute in 1987: International	Numeric	15,43
Q26_h	Contribute in 1987: Public/Societal Benefit	Numeric	15,43
Q26_i	Contribute in 1987: Youth development	Numeric	16,43
Q26_j	Contribute in 1987: Private/community fnds	Numeric	16,43
Q26_k	Contribute in 1987: Other	Numeric	16,43
Q27_a	# orgs gave to: Religious	Numeric	16,43
Q27_b	# orgs gave to: Arts	Numeric	16,43
Q27_c	# orgs gave to: Education	Numeric	16,43
Q27_d	# orgs gave to: Environment	Numeric	16,43
Q27_e	# orgs gave to: Health	Numeric	16,43
Q27_f	# orgs gave to: Human services	Numeric	16,43
Q27_g	# orgs gave to: International	Numeric	16,43
Q27_h	# orgs gave to: Public/Societal Benefit	Numeric	16,43
Q27_i	# orgs gave to: Youth development	Numeric	16,43
Q27_j	# orgs gave to: Private/community fnds	Numeric	16,43
Q27_k	# orgs gave to: Other	Numeric	16,43
Q28_a	\$ amount gave to: Religious	Numeric	16,43,44
Q28_b	\$ amount gave to: Arts	Numeric	16,43,44
Q28_c	\$ amount gave to: Education	Numeric	16,43,44
Q28_d	\$ amount gave to: Environment	Numeric	16,43,44
Q28_e	\$ amount gave to: Health	Numeric	16,43,44
Q28_f	\$ amount gave to: Human services	Numeric	16,43,44
Q28_g	\$ amount gave to: International	Numeric	16,43,44
Q28_h	\$ amount gave to: Public/Societal Benefit	Numeric	16,43,44
Q28_i	\$ amount gave to: Youth development	Numeric	16,43,44

<u>Variable name</u>	<u>Description</u>	<u>Type</u>	<u>Page #</u>
Q28_j	\$ amount gave to: Private/community fnds	Numeric	16,43,44
Q28_k	\$ amount gave to: Other	Numeric	16,43,44
Q29_a	Give regularly to: Religious	Numeric	16,43,44
Q29_b	Give regularly to: Arts	Numeric	16,43,44
Q29_c	Give regularly to: Education	Numeric	16,43,44
Q29_d	Give regularly to: Environment	Numeric	17,43,44
Q29_e	Give regularly to: Health	Numeric	17,43,44
Q29_f	Give regularly to: Human services	Numeric	17,43,44
Q29_g	Give regularly to: International	Numeric	17,43,44
Q29_h	Give regularly to: Public/Societal Benefit	Numeric	17,43,44
Q29_i	Give regularly to: Youth development	Numeric	17,43,44
Q29_j	Give regularly to: Private/community fnds	Numeric	17,43,44
Q29_k	Give regularly to: Other	Numeric	17,43,44
Q30_a	Type org gave to: Religious	Numeric	17,43,44
Q30_b	Type org gave to: Arts	Numeric	17,43,44
Q30_c	Type org gave to: Education	Numeric	17,43,44
Q30_d	Type org gave to: Environment	Numeric	17,43,44
Q30_e	Type org gave to: Health	Numeric	17,43,44
Q30_f	Type org gave to: Human services	Numeric	17,43,44
Q30_g	Type org gave to: International	Numeric	17,43,44
Q30_h	Type org gave to: Public/Societal Benefit	Numeric	17,43,44
Q30_i	Type org gave to: Youth development	Numeric	17,43,44
Q30_j	Type org gave to: Private/community fnds	Numeric	17,43,44
Q30_k	Type org gave to: Other	Numeric	17,43,44
Q31A_1	Reason gave Religious: Worthy cause	Numeric	17,44
Q31A_2	Reason gave Religious: Helps poor	Numeric	17,44
Q31A_3	Reason gave Religious: Deductible fr salary	Numeric	17,44
Q31A_4	Reason gave Religious: Close involvement	Numeric	17,44
Q31A_5	Reason gave Religious: Provides \$ for causes	Numeric	17,44
Q31A_6	Reason gave Religious: Felt obligated	Numeric	17,44
Q31A_7	Reason gave Religious: Does good work	Numeric	17,44
Q31A_8	Reason gave Religious: Spiritual	Numeric	17,44
Q31A_9	Reason gave Religious: Death/illness of rel	Numeric	18,44
Q31A_10	Reason gave Religious: Good org control	Numeric	18,44
Q31A_11	Reason gave Religious: Involved local cmtty	Numeric	18,44
Q31A_12	Reason gave Religious: Was asked	Numeric	18,44
Q31A_13	Reason gave Religious: Family tradition	Numeric	18,44
Q31A_14	Reason gave Religious: Helped in past	Numeric	18,44
Q31A_15	Reason gave Religious: Other motives	Numeric	18,44
Q31A_16	Reason gave Religious: Don't know	Numeric	18,44
Q31B_1	Reason gave Arts: Worthy cause	Numeric	18,44
Q31B_2	Reason gave Arts: Helps poor	Numeric	18,44
Q31B_3	Reason gave Arts: Deductible fr salary	Numeric	18,44
Q31B_4	Reason gave Arts: Close involvement	Numeric	18,44

<u>Variable name</u>	<u>Description</u>	<u>Type</u>	<u>Page #</u>
Q31B_5	Reason gave Arts: Provides \$ for causes	Numeric	18,44
Q31B_6	Reason gave Arts: Felt obligated	Numeric	18,44
Q31B_7	Reason gave Arts: Does good work	Numeric	18,44
Q31B_8	Reason gave Arts: Spiritual	Numeric	18,44
Q31B_9	Reason gave Arts: Death/illness of rel	Numeric	18,44
Q31B_10	Reason gave Arts: Good org control	Numeric	18,44
Q31B_11	Reason gave Arts: Involved local cmtty	Numeric	18,44
Q31B_12	Reason gave Arts: Was asked	Numeric	18,44
Q31B_13	Reason gave Arts: Family tradition	Numeric	18,44
Q31B_14	Reason gave Arts: Helped in past	Numeric	18,44
Q31B_15	Reason gave Arts: Other motives	Numeric	18,44
Q31B_16	Reason gave Arts: Don't know	Numeric	18,44
Q31C_1	Reason gave Education: Worthy cause	Numeric	18,44
Q31C_2	Reason gave Education: Helps poor	Numeric	18,44
Q31C_3	Reason gave Education: Deductible fr salary	Numeric	18,44
Q31C_4	Reason gave Education: Close involvement	Numeric	18,44
Q31C_5	Reason gave Education: Provides \$ for causes	Numeric	18,44
Q31C_6	Reason gave Education: Felt obligated	Numeric	18,44
Q31C_7	Reason gave Education: Does good work	Numeric	18,44
Q31C_8	Reason gave Education: Spiritual	Numeric	18,44
Q31C_9	Reason gave Education: Death/illness of rel	Numeric	18,44
Q31C_10	Reason gave Education: Good org control	Numeric	18,44
Q31C_11	Reason gave Education: Involved local cmtty	Numeric	18,44
Q31C_12	Reason gave Education: Was asked	Numeric	18,44
Q31C_13	Reason gave Education: Family tradition	Numeric	18,44
Q31C_14	Reason gave Education: Helped in past	Numeric	18,44
Q31C_15	Reason gave Education: Other motives	Numeric	18,44
Q31C_16	Reason gave Education: Don't know	Numeric	18,44
Q31D_1	Reason gave Environment: Worthy cause	Numeric	18,44
Q31D_2	Reason gave Environment: Helps poor	Numeric	18,44
Q31D_3	Reason gave Environment: Deductible fr salary	Numeric	19,44
Q31D_4	Reason gave Environment: Close involvement	Numeric	19,44
Q31D_5	Reason gave Environment: Provides \$ for causes	Numeric	19,44
Q31D_6	Reason gave Environment: Felt obligated	Numeric	19,44
Q31D_7	Reason gave Environment: Does good work	Numeric	19,44
Q31D_8	Reason gave Environment: Spiritual	Numeric	19,44
Q31D_9	Reason gave Environment: Death/illness of rel	Numeric	19,44
Q31D_10	Reason gave Environment: Good org control	Numeric	19,44
Q31D_11	Reason gave Environment: Involved local cmtty	Numeric	19,44
Q31D_12	Reason gave Environment: Was asked	Numeric	19,44
Q31D_13	Reason gave Environment: Family tradition	Numeric	19,44
Q31D_14	Reason gave Environment: Helped in past	Numeric	19,44
Q31D_15	Reason gave Environment: Other motives	Numeric	19,44
Q31D_16	Reason gave Environment: Don't know	Numeric	19,44

<u>Variable name</u>	<u>Description</u>	<u>Type</u>	<u>Page #</u>
Q31E_1	Reason gave Health: Worthy cause	Numeric	19,44
Q31E_2	Reason gave Health: Helps poor	Numeric	19,44
Q31E_3	Reason gave Health: Deductible fr salary	Numeric	19,44
Q31E_4	Reason gave Health: Close involvement	Numeric	19,44
Q31E_5	Reason gave Health: Provides \$ for causes	Numeric	19,44
Q31E_6	Reason gave Health: Felt obligated	Numeric	19,44
Q31E_7	Reason gave Health: Does good work	Numeric	19,44
Q31E_8	Reason gave Health: Spiritual	Numeric	19,44
Q31E_9	Reason gave Health: Death/illness of rel	Numeric	19,44
Q31E_10	Reason gave Health: Good org control	Numeric	19,44
Q31E_11	Reason gave Health: Involved local cmtty	Numeric	19,44
Q31E_12	Reason gave Health: Was asked	Numeric	19,44
Q31E_13	Reason gave Health: Family tradition	Numeric	19,44
Q31E_14	Reason gave Health: Helped in past	Numeric	19,44
Q31E_15	Reason gave Health: Other motives	Numeric	19,44
Q31E_16	Reason gave Health: Don't know	Numeric	19,44
Q31F_1	Reason gave Human srv: Worthy cause	Numeric	19,44
Q31F_2	Reason gave Human srv: Helps poor	Numeric	19,44
Q31F_3	Reason gave Human srv: Deductible fr salary	Numeric	19,44
Q31F_4	Reason gave Human srv: Close involvement	Numeric	19,44
Q31F_5	Reason gave Human srv: Provides \$ for causes	Numeric	19,44
Q31F_6	Reason gave Human srv: Felt obligated	Numeric	19,44
Q31F_7	Reason gave Human srv: Does good work	Numeric	19,44
Q31F_8	Reason gave Human srv: Spiritual	Numeric	19,44
Q31F_9	Reason gave Human srv: Death/illness of rel	Numeric	19,44
Q31F_10	Reason gave Human srv: Good org control	Numeric	19,44
Q31F_11	Reason gave Human srv: Involved local cmtty	Numeric	19,44
Q31F_12	Reason gave Human srv: Was asked	Numeric	19,44
Q31F_13	Reason gave Human srv: Family tradition	Numeric	20,44
Q31F_14	Reason gave Human srv: Helped in past	Numeric	20,44
Q31F_15	Reason gave Human srv: Other motives	Numeric	20,44
Q31F_16	Reason gave Human srv: Don't know	Numeric	20,44
Q31G_1	Reason gave International: Worthy cause	Numeric	20,44
Q31G_2	Reason gave International: Helps poor	Numeric	20,44
Q31G_3	Reason gave International: Deductible fr salary	Numeric	20,44
Q31G_4	Reason gave International: Close involvement	Numeric	20,44
Q31G_5	Reason gave International: Provides \$ for causes	Numeric	20,44
Q31G_6	Reason gave International: Felt obligated	Numeric	20,44
Q31G_7	Reason gave International: Does good work	Numeric	20,44
Q31G_8	Reason gave International: Spiritual	Numeric	20,44
Q31G_9	Reason gave International: Death/illness of rel	Numeric	20,44
Q31G_10	Reason gave International: Good org control	Numeric	20,44
Q31G_11	Reason gave International: Involved local cmtty	Numeric	20,44
Q31G_12	Reason gave International: Was asked	Numeric	20,44

<u>Variable name</u>	<u>Description</u>	<u>Type</u>	<u>Page #</u>
Q31G_13	Reason gave International: Family tradition	Numeric	20,44
Q31G_14	Reason gave International: Helped in past	Numeric	20,44
Q31G_15	Reason gave International: Other motives	Numeric	20,44
Q31G_16	Reason gave International: Don't know	Numeric	20,44
Q31H_1	Reason gave Public soc: Worthy cause	Numeric	20,44
Q31H_2	Reason gave Public soc: Helps poor	Numeric	20,44
Q31H_3	Reason gave Public soc: Deductible fr salary	Numeric	20,44
Q31H_4	Reason gave Public soc: Close involvement	Numeric	20,44
Q31H_5	Reason gave Public soc: Provides \$ for causes	Numeric	20,44
Q31H_6	Reason gave Public soc: Felt obligated	Numeric	20,44
Q31H_7	Reason gave Public soc: Does good work	Numeric	20,44
Q31H_8	Reason gave Public soc: Spiritual	Numeric	20,44
Q31H_9	Reason gave Public soc: Death/illness of rel	Numeric	20,44
Q31H_10	Reason gave Public soc: Good org control	Numeric	20,44
Q31H_11	Reason gave Public soc: Involved local cmtty	Numeric	20,44
Q31H_12	Reason gave Public soc: Was asked	Numeric	20,44
Q31H_13	Reason gave Public soc: Family tradition	Numeric	20,44
Q31H_14	Reason gave Public soc: Helped in past	Numeric	20,44
Q31H_15	Reason gave Public soc: Other motives	Numeric	20,44
Q31H_16	Reason gave Public soc: Don't know	Numeric	20,44
Q31I_1	Reason gave Youth: Worthy cause	Numeric	20,44
Q31I_2	Reason gave Youth: Helps poor	Numeric	20,44
Q31I_3	Reason gave Youth: Deductible fr salary	Numeric	20,44
Q31I_4	Reason gave Youth: Close involvement	Numeric	20,44
Q31I_5	Reason gave Youth: Provides \$ for causes	Numeric	20,44
Q31I_6	Reason gave Youth: Felt obligated	Numeric	20,44
Q31I_7	Reason gave Youth: Does good work	Numeric	21,44
Q31I_8	Reason gave Youth: Spiritual	Numeric	21,44
Q31I_9	Reason gave Youth: Death/illness of rel	Numeric	21,44
Q31I_10	Reason gave Youth: Good org control	Numeric	21,44
Q31I_11	Reason gave Youth: Involved local cmtty	Numeric	21,44
Q31I_12	Reason gave Youth: Was asked	Numeric	21,44
Q31I_13	Reason gave Youth: Family tradition	Numeric	21,44
Q31I_14	Reason gave Youth: Helped in past	Numeric	21,44
Q31I_15	Reason gave Youth: Other motives	Numeric	21,44
Q31I_16	Reason gave Youth: Don't know	Numeric	21,44
Q31J_1	Reason gave Cmtty/pvt fnd: Worthy cause	Numeric	21,44
Q31J_2	Reason gave Cmtty/pvt fnd: Helps poor	Numeric	21,44
Q31J_3	Reason gave Cmtty/pvt fnd: Deductible fr salary	Numeric	21,44
Q31J_4	Reason gave Cmtty/pvt fnd: Close involvement	Numeric	21,44
Q31J_5	Reason gave Cmtty/pvt fnd: Provides \$ for causes	Numeric	21,44
Q31J_6	Reason gave Cmtty/pvt fnd: Felt obligated	Numeric	21,44
Q31J_7	Reason gave Cmtty/pvt fnd: Does good work	Numeric	21,44
Q31J_8	Reason gave Cmtty/pvt fnd: Spiritual	Numeric	21,44

<u>Variable name</u>	<u>Description</u>	<u>Type</u>	<u>Page #</u>
Q31J_9	Reason gave Cmty/pvt fnd: Death/illness of rel	Numeric	21,44
Q31J_10	Reason gave Cmty/pvt fnd: Good org control	Numeric	21,44
Q31J_11	Reason gave Cmty/pvt fnd: Involved local cmty	Numeric	21,44
Q31J_12	Reason gave Cmty/pvt fnd: Was asked	Numeric	21,44
Q31J_13	Reason gave Cmty/pvt fnd: Family tradition	Numeric	21,44
Q31J_14	Reason gave Cmty/pvt fnd: Helped in past	Numeric	21,44
Q31J_15	Reason gave Cmty/pvt fnd: Other motives	Numeric	21,44
Q31J_16	Reason gave Cmty/pvt fnd: Don't know	Numeric	21,44
Q31K_1	Reason gave Other: Worthy cause	Numeric	21,44
Q31K_2	Reason gave Other: Helps poor	Numeric	21,44
Q31K_3	Reason gave Other: Deductible fr salary	Numeric	21,44
Q31K_4	Reason gave Other: Close involvement	Numeric	21,44
Q31K_5	Reason gave Other: Provides \$ for causes	Numeric	21,44
Q31K_6	Reason gave Other: Felt obligated	Numeric	21,44
Q31K_7	Reason gave Other: Does good work	Numeric	21,44
Q31K_8	Reason gave Other: Spiritual	Numeric	21,44
Q31K_9	Reason gave Other: Death/illness of rel	Numeric	21,44
Q31K_10	Reason gave Other: Good org control	Numeric	21,44
Q31K_11	Reason gave Other: Involved local cmty	Numeric	21,44
Q31K_12	Reason gave Other: Was asked	Numeric	21,44
Q31K_13	Reason gave Other: Family tradition	Numeric	21,44
Q31K_14	Reason gave Other: Helped in past	Numeric	21,44
Q31K_15	Reason gave Other: Other motives	Numeric	21,44
Q31K_16	Reason gave Other: Don't know	Numeric	21,44
Q32A_1	Reason 1 st Gave to Arts: Own	Numeric	22,45
Q32A_2	Reason 1 st Gave to Arts: Asked	Numeric	22,45
Q32A_3	Reason 1 st Gave to Arts: Letter	Numeric	22,45
Q32A_4	Reason 1 st Gave to Arts: Ad	Numeric	22,45
Q32A_5	Reason 1 st Gave to Arts: Other	Numeric	22,45
Q32A_6	Reason 1 st Gave to Arts: Don't know	Numeric	22,45
Q32B_1	Reason 1 st Gave to Education: Own	Numeric	22,45
Q32B_2	Reason 1 st Gave to Education: Asked	Numeric	22,45
Q32B_3	Reason 1 st Gave to Education: Letter	Numeric	22,45
Q32B_4	Reason 1 st Gave to Education: Ad	Numeric	22,45
Q32B_5	Reason 1 st Gave to Education: Other	Numeric	22,45
Q32B_6	Reason 1 st Gave to Education: Don't know	Numeric	22,45
Q32C_1	Reason 1 st Gave to Environment: Own	Numeric	22,45
Q32C_2	Reason 1 st Gave to Environment: Asked	Numeric	22,45
Q32C_3	Reason 1 st Gave to Environment: Letter	Numeric	22,45
Q32C_4	Reason 1 st Gave to Environment: Ad	Numeric	22,45
Q32C_5	Reason 1 st Gave to Environment: Other	Numeric	22,45
Q32C_6	Reason 1 st Gave to Environment: Don't know	Numeric	22,45
Q32D_1	Reason 1 st Gave to Health: Own	Numeric	22,45
Q32D_2	Reason 1 st Gave to Health: Asked	Numeric	22,45

<u>Variable name</u>	<u>Description</u>	<u>Type</u>	<u>Page #</u>
Q32D_3	Reason 1 st Gave to Health: Letter	Numeric	22,45
Q32D_4	Reason 1 st Gave to Health: Ad	Numeric	22,45
Q32D_5	Reason 1 st Gave to Health: Other	Numeric	22,45
Q32D_6	Reason 1 st Gave to Health: Don't know	Numeric	22,45
Q32E_1	Reason 1 st Gave to Human services: Own	Numeric	22,45
Q32E_2	Reason 1 st Gave to Human services: Asked	Numeric	22,45
Q32E_3	Reason 1 st Gave to Human services: Letter	Numeric	22,45
Q32E_4	Reason 1 st Gave to Human services: Ad	Numeric	22,45
Q32E_5	Reason 1 st Gave to Human services: Other	Numeric	22,45
Q32E_6	Reason 1 st Gave to Human services: Don't know	Numeric	22,45
Q32F_1	Reason 1 st Gave to International: Own	Numeric	22,45
Q32F_2	Reason 1 st Gave to International: Asked	Numeric	22,45
Q32F_3	Reason 1 st Gave to International: Letter	Numeric	22,45
Q32F_4	Reason 1 st Gave to International: Ad	Numeric	22,45
Q32F_5	Reason 1 st Gave to International: Other	Numeric	22,45
Q32F_6	Reason 1 st Gave to International: Don't know	Numeric	22,45
Q32G_1	Reason 1 st Gave to Pub/soc bene: Own	Numeric	23,45
Q32G_2	Reason 1 st Gave to Pub/soc bene: Asked	Numeric	23,45
Q32G_3	Reason 1 st Gave to Pub/soc bene: Letter	Numeric	23,45
Q32G_4	Reason 1 st Gave to Pub/soc bene: Ad	Numeric	23,45
Q32G_5	Reason 1 st Gave to Pub/soc bene: Other	Numeric	23,45
Q32G_6	Reason 1 st Gave to Pub/soc bene: Don't know	Numeric	23,45
Q32H_1	Reason 1 st Gave to Religious: Own	Numeric	23,45
Q32H_2	Reason 1 st Gave to Religious: Asked	Numeric	23,45
Q32H_3	Reason 1 st Gave to Religious: Letter	Numeric	23,45
Q32H_4	Reason 1 st Gave to Religious: Ad	Numeric	23,45
Q32H_5	Reason 1 st Gave to Religious: Other	Numeric	23,45
Q32H_6	Reason 1 st Gave to Religious: Don't know	Numeric	23,45
Q32I_1	Reason 1 st Gave to Youth: Own	Numeric	23,45
Q32I_2	Reason 1 st Gave to Youth: Asked	Numeric	23,45
Q32I_3	Reason 1 st Gave to Youth: Letter	Numeric	23,45
Q32I_4	Reason 1 st Gave to Youth: Ad	Numeric	23,45
Q32I_5	Reason 1 st Gave to Youth: Other	Numeric	23,45
Q32I_6	Reason 1 st Gave to Youth: Don't know	Numeric	23,45
Q32J_1	Reason 1 st Gave to Cmnty/prvt fdns: Own	Numeric	23,45
Q32J_2	Reason 1 st Gave to Cmnty/prvt fdns: Asked	Numeric	23,45
Q32J_3	Reason 1 st Gave to Cmnty/prvt fdns: Letter	Numeric	23,45
Q32J_4	Reason 1 st Gave to Cmnty/prvt fdns: Ad	Numeric	23,45
Q32J_5	Reason 1 st Gave to Cmnty/prvt fdns: Other	Numeric	23,45
Q32J_6	Reason 1 st Gave to Cmnty/prvt fdns: Don't know	Numeric	23,45
Q33	Give certain % to religious orgs	Numeric	23,45
Q34	What % to religious org if YES in Q33	Numeric	23,45
Q35	Give certain \$ amount to religious orgs	Numeric	23,45
Q36	Intend to give to religious orgs in future	Numeric	24,46

<u>Variable name</u>	<u>Description</u>	<u>Type</u>	<u>Page #</u>
Q37	Give certain % to other orgs	Numeric	24,46
Q38	What % to other org if YES in Q37	Numeric	24,46
Q39	Give certain \$ amount to other orgs	Numeric	24,46
Q40	Intend to give to other orgs in future	Numeric	24,46
Q41	Compared w/ last year - \$ amount given	Numeric	24,46
Q42_1	Reason gave +/-: Reason #1	Character	24,46
Q42_2	Reason gave +/-: Reason #2	Character	24,46
Q43	Compared with others, giving +/-	Numeric	25,47
Q44	Giving as much to religious orgs	Numeric	25,47
Q45	Giving as much to other orgs	Numeric	25,47
Q46_1	Reason not give: Can't afford to	Numeric	25,47
Q46_2	Reason not give: Spend \$ in other ways	Numeric	25,47
Q46_3	Reason not give: Don't deserve my support	Numeric	25,47
Q46_4	Reason not give: No one asked me	Numeric	25,47
Q46_5	Reason not give: Didn't get around to it	Numeric	25,47
Q46_6	Reason not give: No reason	Numeric	25,47
Q46_7	Reason not give: Not sure	Numeric	25,47
Q47_a	Likely to give: Receive letter	Numeric	25,26,47
Q47_b	Likely to give: Receive phone call	Numeric	25,26,47
Q47_c	Likely to give: Someone came to door	Numeric	25,26,47
Q47_d	Likely to give: Asked at work	Numeric	25,26,47
Q47_e	Likely to give: Asked by known person	Numeric	25,26,47
Q47_f	Likely to give: Seeing TV commercial	Numeric	25,26,47
Q47_g	Likely to give: Reading ad	Numeric	25,26,47
Q47_h	Likely to give: Telethon/radiothon	Numeric	25,26,47
Q48_a	Agree: Take tax deduction	Numeric	26,48
Q48_b	Agree: Take tax deduction without itemizing	Numeric	26,48
Q49_1	Familiar with: Direct contributions	Numeric	26,48
Q49_2	Familiar with: Federated campaign	Numeric	26,48
Q49_3	Familiar with: Community foundation	Numeric	26,48
Q49_4	Familiar with: Private foundation	Numeric	26,48
Q49_5	Familiar with: Don't know	Numeric	26,48
Q50_1	Have given via: Direct contributions	Numeric	26,48
Q50_2	Have given via: Federated campaign	Numeric	26,48
Q50_3	Have given via: Community foundation	Numeric	26,48
Q50_4	Have given via: Private foundation	Numeric	26,48
Q50_5	Have given via: Don't know	Numeric	26,48
Q51	As goal, what % should Americans give	Numeric	27,48
Q52	As goal, # hours Americans should vol	Numeric	27,49
Q53	Heard about GIVE 5	Numeric	27,49
Q55	Who prepares federal tax returns	Numeric	27,49
Q56	Itemize 1040	Numeric	28,49
Q57	Length of time in community	Numeric	28,50
Q58	Level of activity in community	Numeric	28,50

<u>Variable name</u>	<u>Description</u>	<u>Type</u>	<u>Page #</u>
Q59	Attend religious services in past 6 months	Numeric	28,50
Q60	Attend religious services in past year	Numeric	28,50
Q61	Frequency of attendance at religious services	Numeric	28,50
Q901	Marital status	Numeric	29,50
Q901A_1	Spouse: Self-employed full-time	Numeric	29,51
Q901A_2	Spouse: Self-employed part-time	Numeric	29,51
Q901A_3	Spouse: Work for someone else full-time	Numeric	29,51
Q901A_4	Spouse: Work for someone else part-time	Numeric	29,51
Q901A_5	Spouse: Not employed	Numeric	29,51
Q901A_6	Spouse: No answer	Numeric	29,51
Q901B	Spouse: Religious preference	Numeric	29,51
Q901C	Spouse: Protestant/Other denomination	Numeric	29,30,51
Q901D	Respondent: Religious preference	Numeric	30,51
Q901E	Respondent: Protestant/Other denomination	Numeric	29,30,51
Q902	# of Adults in Household	Numeric	30,51
Q903	# of Children in Household	Numeric	30,51
Q905_1	Respondent: Self-employed full-time	Numeric	30,52
Q905_2	Respondent: Self-employed part-time	Numeric	30,52
Q905_3	Respondent: Work for someone else full-time	Numeric	30,52
Q905_4	Respondent: Work for someone else part-time	Numeric	30,52
Q905_5	Respondent: Not employed	Numeric	30,52
Q905_6	Respondent: No answer	Numeric	30,52
Q906_1	Respondent job: Professional	Numeric	30,31,52
Q906_2	Respondent job: Skilled trade	Numeric	30,31,52
Q906_3	Respondent job: Semi-skilled	Numeric	30,31,52
Q906_4	Respondent job: Manager	Numeric	30,31,52
Q906_5	Respondent job: Runs own business	Numeric	30,31,52
Q906_6	Respondent job: Farm owner/manager	Numeric	30,31,52
Q906_7	Respondent job: Clerical/office worker	Numeric	30,31,52
Q906_8	Respondent job: Sales worker	Numeric	30,31,52
Q906_9	Respondent job: Manufacturer's rep	Numeric	30,31,52
Q906_10	Respondent job: Service worker	Numeric	30,31,52
Q906_11	Respondent job: Laboring worker	Numeric	30,31,52
Q906_12	Respondent job: Farm laborer/helper	Numeric	30,31,52
Q906_13	Respondent job: Retired	Numeric	30,31,52
Q906_14	Respondent job: Full-time student	Numeric	30,31,52
Q906_15	Respondent job: Housewife	Numeric	30,31,52
Q906_16	Respondent job: Other	Numeric	30,31,52
Q906_17	Respondent job: Can't say	Numeric	30,31,52
Q907	Chief wage earner?	Numeric	31,52
Q908_1	Chief wage earner: Self-employed full-time	Numeric	31,52
Q908_2	Chief wage earner: Self-employed part-time	Numeric	31,52
Q908_3	Chief wage earner: Work for someone full-time	Numeric	31,52
Q908_4	Chief wage earner: Work for someone part-time	Numeric	31,52

<u>Variable name</u>	<u>Description</u>	<u>Type</u>	<u>Page #</u>
Q908_5	Chief wage earner: Not employed	Numeric	31,52
Q908_6	Chief wage earner: No answer	Numeric	31,52
Q909_1	Chief wage earner job: Professional	Numeric	31,32,52
Q909_2	Chief wage earner job: Skilled trade	Numeric	31,32,52
Q909_3	Chief wage earner job: Semi-skilled	Numeric	31,32,52
Q909_4	Chief wage earner job: Manager	Numeric	31,32,52
Q909_5	Chief wage earner job: Runs own business	Numeric	31,32,52
Q909_6	Chief wage earner job: Farm owner/manager	Numeric	31,32,52
Q909_7	Chief wage earner job: Clerical/office worker	Numeric	31,32,52
Q909_8	Chief wage earner job: Sales worker	Numeric	31,32,52
Q909_9	Chief wage earner job: Manufacturer's rep	Numeric	31,32,52
Q909_10	Chief wage earner job: Service worker	Numeric	31,32,52
Q909_11	Chief wage earner job: Laboring worker	Numeric	31,32,52
Q909_12	Chief wage earner job: Farm laborer/helper	Numeric	31,32,52
Q909_13	Chief wage earner job: Retired	Numeric	31,32,52
Q909_14	Chief wage earner job: Full-time student	Numeric	31,32,52
Q909_15	Chief wage earner job: Housewife	Numeric	31,32,52
Q909_16	Chief wage earner job: Other	Numeric	31,32,52
Q909_17	Chief wage earner job: Can't say	Numeric	31,32,52
Q910	Respondent: Position in Household	Numeric	32,53
Q910A	Most involved in savings decisions	Numeric	32,53
Q911	Own/rent home	Numeric	32,53
Q912	Respondent: education level	Numeric	33,53
Q913	Respondent: Age	Numeric	33,54
Q914A	Respondent: Hispanic	Numeric	33,54
Q914B	Respondent: Race/Sex	Numeric	33,54
Q915A	Respondent: Born in USA	Numeric	33,54
Q915B	Respondent: In what country born	Character	33,54
Q915C	Respondent: # parents born in USA	Numeric	33,54
Q915D	Respondent: # grandparents born in USA	Numeric	34,55
Q915E	Respondent: What country ancestors from	Character	34,55
Q916	Household Income	Numeric	34,55
SMSA	Super Metropolitan Statistical Area	Numeric	34
STATE	US State	Numeric	35
WGT	Sampling weight	Numeric	34

Giving And Volunteering In The United States
Technical Documentation
1990 Edition

by Stephen M. Noga

Chapter One

Introduction

Overview

Beginning March 23, and ending May 20, 1990, The Gallup Organization conducted in-home personal interviews with 2,727 American adults, 18 years of age and older for INDEPENDENT SECTOR (IS). The purpose of these interviews was to provide accurate trend data about the patterns of and the motivations for giving and volunteering in the United States. The respondents were asked a series of questions about total giving in their households for 1989. Then, as individuals, they were asked about their own volunteering, personal goals, motivations for giving and volunteering, and opinions and attitudes about charitable organizations.

Confidentiality

For purposes of response checking, The Gallup Organization records the respondent's name, address and phone number on the questionnaire. Therefore, if a problem arises during data entry the respondent can be called and asked to verify the item in question. However, to ensure

Purchasing the Data

File Format

The data are saved as a SAS transport file which can be read by any version of SAS on any system. A transport file can also be read by other popular statistical software packages, such as SPSS, by using specific import procedures.

Media

The data are available on many different media including PC formatted 3.5" diskette or 9-track tape reel. It can also be sent electronically via e-mail or by using the Internet's File Transfer Protocol (FTP).

Cost

The price for the dataset and full documentation is \$300 U.S.

How to Order

Orders for the data can be sent via e-mail to research@indepsec.org or through regular mail to:

This study included over-samples of blacks, Hispanics and affluent Americans with household incomes of \$60,000 or more. Without the over-sampling, one could not carry out a statistically reliable analysis of these groups. The sampling procedure, however, did not specifically target the very wealthy (those with incomes above \$200,000) because they constitute such a small percentage of the population.

Weighting procedures were used to ensure that the final sample was representative of the adult, non-institutionalized population in the United States in terms of geographic region of residence, gender, age, education and household income.

confidentiality, this information is not kept with the data record and, furthermore, the original questionnaires are destroyed by The Gallup Organization after they have been coded.

INDEPENDENT SECTOR

Attn: Research Dept.

1828 L St., NW

Suite 1200

Washington, DC 20036

In your order, please include the billing address (an invoice will be included with the documentation); how you want the data transferred (e-mail or U.S.P.S.); the software package you will use for analysis; and, a daytime phone number where you can be reached. You may also call (202) 467-6100 between 9:00 AM - 5:00 PM EST to place an order.

Data Extracts

Unfortunately, the Research Department no longer conducts cohort or sub-group analyses for a fee. However, INDEPENDENT SECTOR will occasionally publish separate analysis of the data on specific demographic cohorts, or concerning particular types of charities. When available, these reports may be purchased by calling (202) 467-6100. Information regarding these reports is

available on the **IS** web-site at www.indepsec.org.

Chapter Two

Sample Characteristics

Sample Design

Interviewing for this survey was conducted

interviews were to be conducted, according to the 1980 household income data.

Interviewers kept records of the results of their contact attempts at all households. The information contained in these contact records provided the basis for weighting to correct for the

Explanation of Sampling Error

In interpreting the survey results, it should be borne in mind that all sample surveys are subject to sampling error, that is, the extent to which the results may differ from what would be obtained if the whole population had been interviewed. The size of sampling error depends largely on the number of interviews.

The following tables may be used in estimating the sampling error of any percentage in this report. The computed allowances have taken into account the effect of the sample design upon sampling error. They may be interpreted as indicating the range (plus or minus the figure shown) within which the results of repeated samplings in the same period could be expected to vary 95 percent of the time, assuming the same sampling procedures, interviewers, and questionnaire.

Table 1 shows how much allowance should be made for the sampling error of a percentage. For example, a reported percentage is 33 for a group which includes 2000 respondents. We go to the row “percentages near 30” in the table and go across to the column headed “2000”. The number at this point is 3, which means that the 33 percent obtained in the sample is subject to a sampling error of plus or minus 3 points. In other words, in 95 chances out of 100, the true figure would be somewhere between 30 and 36, with the most likely figure as 33.

In comparing survey results in two samples, such as men and women, the question arises as to how large a difference between them must exist before one can be reasonably sure that it reflects a real difference. Table 1 indicates the number of points which must be allowed for such a comparison.

disproportionate probabilities of selection that result from the oversampling procedure, and for combining the general population interviews with the interviews obtained in the oversampling of affluent, black and Hispanic respondents.

Table 1 Recommended Allowance for Sampling Error of a Percentage In Percentage Points (At 95 in 100 Confidence Level*)							
Sample Size		Sample Size					
		1500	1250	1000	750	500	250
Percentages near	10	2	2	2	3	3	5
Percentages near	20	3	3	3	4	5	6
Percentages near	30	3	3	4	4	5	7
Percentages near	40	3	4	4	5	6	8
Percentages near	50	3	4	4	5	6	8
Percentages near	60	3	4	4	5	6	8
Percentages near	70	3	3	4	4	5	7
Percentages near	80	3	3	3	4	5	6
Percentages near	90	2	2	2	3	3	5

* The chances are 95 in 100 that the sampling error is not larger than the figure shown.

Table A represents percentages near 20 and 80, and Table B for percentages near 50. For percentages in between, the error to be allowed for is between those shown in the two tables. For example, if 50 percent of men and 40 percent of women responded similarly, a difference of 10 percentage points between them, can we say with any assurance that the 10 point difference reflects a real difference between men and women? The sample in question contains approximately 500 in each of these groups.

Since the percentages are near 50 and since the two samples are about 500 persons each, one would look in Table B for the number in the column headed "500" and in the row designated "500". The allowance for error should be 9 points. Since the percentage among men falls between 1 and 19

points higher than the percentage among women, the hypothesis should be wrong only about 5 percent of the time. In other words, one can conclude with considerable confidence that a difference exists in the direction observed and that it amounts to at least 1 percentage point.

If, however, responses among a group of 500 men amounted to 22 percent, and 24 percent in a group of 500 women, one would consult Table A (the percentages are near 20). The number in the column head "500" which is also in the row designated "500" connotes only an allowance for error of 7 points. At this level, the two-point difference is inconclusive.

Table A Recommended Allowance for Sampling Error of the Difference Between 20% and 80% In Percentage Points (At 95 in 100 Confidence Level*)	
Sample Size	

Table B Recommended Allowance for Sampling Error of the Difference Between 50% and 50% In Percentage Points (At 95 in 100 Confidence Level*)	
Sample Size	

Sample Size	1500	1250	1000	750	500	250
1500	4					
1250	4	4				
1000	4	4	5			
750	5	5	5	5		
500	5	5	6	6	6	
250	7	7	7	8	8	9

* The chances are 95 in 100 that the sampling error is not larger than the figure shown.

1500	1250	1000	750	500	250
5					
5	5				
5	5	6			
6	6	6	7		
7	7	7	7	8	
9	9	9	9	10	11

Weighting

Weighting of the sample (combining the adult sample with the three oversamples) was accomplished in four stages.

In the first stage, a correction for the underrepresentation of persons difficult to find at home was made by employing a “times-at-home” weighting procedure rather than “call-backs.” This procedure is a standard method for reducing the sample bias that can result from the overrepresentation of persons who spend a great deal of time at home.

The second stage of weighting made use of estimates of the incidence of the various demographic groups selected for oversampling. These estimates were used to correct the disproportionately imposed in the design of the various oversamples.

The weights derived in the first and second stages were multiplied, and their product was used as a preliminary weight, subject to further adjustment in subsequent stages.

The third stage of the weighting procedure employed demographic post-stratification

adjustments, based on estimates of demographic characteristics derived from the most Current Population Survey (CPS). The variables adjusted in this stage included age, sex, race, ethnicity, geographic region, education, and household income. To help ensure that demographics characteristics of each of the oversampled groupings corresponded to Census estimates, these demographic adjustments were implemented separately for blacks, Hispanics, and affluent respondents, as well as for the group of respondents not included in any of these demographic categories.

The final stage of weighting, again based on CPS estimates, adjusted the proportions of respondents in each of eight cells of a three-way cross-classification matrix (black/nonblack by Hispanic/nonHispanic by affluent/nonaffluent). This final adjustment was designed to ensure that the various demographic categories oversampled for this survey were represented in their appropriate proportions in the final weighted dataset.

Chapter Three

How To Use This File

Limitations of the Data

The sampling error for this survey is ± 3 percent and accounts for only one of many possible types of error that may occur when conducting human subject research. In this survey, faulty memory could have been a source of error since respondents were asked to recall whether they volunteered over the past 12 months. While this question is supplemented by collecting the respondents volunteer characteristics in the past month and past week, the past 12-months responses should be analyzed with caution.

Another source of error may be due to the fact that an individual must report the giving behavior of other family or household members. While an individual may be able to accurately recall his/her total charitable contributions over the span of 12 months, it is difficult for that individual to do the same for the entire household. This is particularly true when the respondent is not the head of the household. Therefore, it may be inappropriate to view the amount given to charitable groups as a precise assessment of overall giving. These figures may be more valuable when viewed in comparison to previous surveys.

While the error rate is relatively small for the whole sample, the error could be much larger for

Edits to the Data

The Gallup Organization was contracted to complete the data entry of all the completed surveys and conduct error checking and double entry to limit coding error. Gallup does a 100 percent recode of all demographic variables to ensure the weights that are based on these variables are as accurate as possible. Also, they

small portions of the sample, and particularly, when only a small percentage of respondents report giving and/or volunteering to a certain area. In a random selection of the population, findings from year to year can show wide variations depending upon who is included in the sample. For example, if only 10 percent of respondents reported giving to a particular type of charity and one of those respondents gives an unusually large gift, the results may be skewed and overstate the level of contributions to that type of charity. Similarly, the results may understate the level of contributions if a small group of respondents report very small gifts which do not reflect the overall giving to that type of charity.

One should also note that this series of surveys has been conducted during a period of time in which there have been many changes in the tax laws and in the economy. During such a period, behavior changes rapidly and trends or patterns may not be easily identified. Finally, gifts from the very wealthy are unlikely to be recorded in these surveys. As a result, gifts to certain types of institutions which realize a high proportion of their giving in the form of large gifts, are not likely to be included.

typically conduct a 50 percent recode of crucial core variables relating to giving and volunteering behavior. Unfortunately, greater details of the error checking/validation efforts were not available.

Because of a special arrangement with Gallup, **IS** received the survey instruments which were then

used to perform more comprehensive validity checks. Using the survey instruments and previous year analyses, inconsistencies and errors were found by **IS** staff, and corrected in the final data set. The following edits were made to the data by **IS** staff:

for IDNUM=3300, Q14A=5

for IDNUM=5235, Q31_1=500 and Q31_4=50

for IDNUM=9031, Q31_3=25 and Q31_4=25

for IDNUM=1014, L19=.

Chapter Four

Code Book for Giving and Volunteering: 1990

Note: Legitimate skips are represented as a . (period).

Survey Item	Variable Name	Value(s)/Format	Description
For items 1a - 1h, the responses are as follows:			
			1=Absolutely essential 2=Very important 3=Somewhat important 4=Not very important 5=Not at all important 0=Can't say
1a	q1_1	0-5	Personal goals: Provide your family with a good home, furnishings
1b	q1_2	0-5	Personal goals: Spouse/children provided for if anything should happen to you
1c	q1_3	0-5	Personal goals: Send your children to college
1d	q1_4	0-5	Personal goals: Giving time through volunteer work
1e	q1_5	0-5	Personal goals: Making financial contributions to charities
1f	q1_6	0-5	Personal goals: Making strong commitment to religion/spiritual life
1g	q1_7	0-5	Personal goals: Applying your talent, creativity, and energy to the maximum extent possible
1h	q1_8	0-5	Personal goals: Being active in community or public affairs
2	q2	1-2,9	Worry about not having enough money in the future 1=Yes 2=No 9=Not sure
3	q3	1-3,9	Amount of worry about not having enough money in the future 1=A lot 2=Moderate amount 3=Only a little 9=Not sure

Survey Item	Variable Name	Value(s)/ Format	Description
For survey items 4a - 4q, the responses are as follows:			
			1=A great deal
			2=A lot
			3=Some
			4=Very little
			0=Can't say
4a	q4_1	0-4	Confidence in: Private elementary or secondary education
4b	q4_2	0-4	Confidence in: Public elementary or secondary education
4c	q4_3	0-4	Confidence you have in: Private higher education
4d	q4_4	0-4	Confidence you have in: Public higher education
4e	q4_5	0-4	Confidence you have in: Organized religion
4f	q4_6	0-4	Confidence you have in: Organizations that advocate a particular cause
4g	q4_7	0-4	Confidence in: Charities providing health or social services
4h	q4_8	0-4	Confidence you have in: Federated charitable appeals
4i	q4_9	0-4	Confidence you have in: Community foundations
4j	q4_10	0-4	Confidence you have in: Private foundations
4k	q4_11	0-4	Confidence you have in: The military
4l	q4_12	0-4	Confidence you have in: Congress
4m	q4_13	0-4	Confidence you have in: Organized labor
4n	q4_14	0-4	Confidence you have in: Major corporation
4o	q4_15	0-4	Confidence you have in: Media
4p	q4_16	0-4	Confidence you have in: Federal government
4q	q4_17	0-4	Confidence you have in: State government

For survey items q5a - q5o, the responses are as follows:

			1=Yes
			2=No
5a	q5_1	1-2	Volunteered in last year: Health organizations
5b	q5_2	1-2	Volunteered in last year: Education
5c	q5_3	1-2	Volunteered in last year: Religious organizations
5d	q5_4	1-2	Volunteered in last year: Human services
5e	q5_5	1-2	Volunteered in last year: Environment
5f	q5_6	1-2	Volunteered in last year: Public/society benefit
5g	q5_7	1-2	Volunteered in last year: Recreation - adults
5h	q5_8	1-2	Volunteered in last year: Arts, culture, & humanities
5i	q5_9	1-2	Volunteered in last year: Work-related organizations
5j	q5_10	1-2	Volunteered in last year: Political organizations/campaigns
5k	q5_11	1-2	Volunteered in last year: Youth development
5l	q5_12	1-2	Volunteered in last year: Private & community foundations
5m	q5_13	1-2	Volunteered in last year: International/foreign
5n	q5_14	1-2	Volunteered in last year: Informal/alone
5o	q5_15	1-2	Volunteered in last year: Other
	q5_16	.,0	Did not volunteer in past 12 months to any charities

Survey Item	Variable Name	Value(s)/Format	Description
For survey items 6a - 6o, the responses are as follows:			
			1=One organization
			2=More than one organization
			9=Don't know/No answer
			.=Legitimate skip if corresponding item in q5 > 1
6a	q6_1	1-2,9	Number of organizations worked for: Health organizations
6b	q6_2	1-2,9	Number of organizations worked for: Education
6c	q6_3	1-2,9	Number of organizations worked for: Religious organizations
6d	q6_4	1-2,9	Number of organizations worked for: Human services
6e	q6_5	1-2,9	Number of organizations worked for: Environment
6f	q6_6	1-2,9	Number of organizations worked for: Public/society benefit
6g	q6_7	1-2,9	Number of organizations worked for: Recreation - adults
6h	q6_8	1-2,9	Number of organizations: Arts, culture, & humanities
6i	q6_9	1-2,9	Number of organizations: Work-related organizations
6j	q6_10	1-2,9	Number of organizations worked for: Political organizations/campaigns
6k	q6_11	1-2,9	Number of organizations worked for: Youth development
6l	q6_12	1-2,9	Number of organizations: Private & community foundations
6m	q6_13	1-2,9	Number of organizations worked for: International/foreign
6n	q6_14	1-2,9	Number of organizations worked for: Informal/alone
6o	q6_15	1-2,9	Number of organizations worked for: Other

For survey items 7a - 7o, the responses are as follows:

			1=Did volunteer work in past month
			.=Legitimate skip if no volunteering in past 12 mos.
7a	q7_1	.,1	Volunteer work in past month: Health organizations
7b	q7_2	.,1	Volunteer work in past month: Education
7c	q7_3	.,1	Volunteer work in past month: Religious organizations
7d	q7_4	.,1	Volunteer work in past month: Human services
7e	q7_5	.,1	Volunteer work in past month: Environment
7f	q7_6	.,1	Volunteer work in past month: Public/society benefit
7g	q7_7	.,1	Volunteer work in past month: Recreation - adults
7h	q7_8	.,1	Volunteer work in past month: Arts, culture, & humanities
7i	q7_9	.,1	Volunteer work in past month: Work-related organizations
7j	q7_10	.,1	Volunteer work in past month: Political organizations/campaigns
7k	q7_11	.,1	Volunteer work in past month: Youth development
7l	q7_12	.,1	Volunteer work in past month: Private & community foundations
7m	q7_13	.,1	Volunteer work in past month: International/foreign
7n	q7_14	.,1	Volunteer work in past month: Informal/alone
7o	q7_15	.,1	Volunteer work in past month: Other

Survey Item	Variable Name	Value(s)/Format	Description
			If no volunteering in past month, q8_1 - q8_15 = .
8a	q8_1	0-99.9	Hours volunteered in past month: Health organizations
8b	q8_2	0-99.9	Hours volunteered in past month: Education
8c	q8_3	0-99.9	Hours volunteered in past month: Religious organizations
8d	q8_4	0-99.9	Hours volunteered in past month: Human services
8e	q8_5	0-99.9	Hours volunteered in past month: Environment
8f	q8_6	0-99.9	Hours volunteered in past month: Public/society benefit
8g	q8_7	0-99.9	Hours volunteered in past month: Recreation - adults
8h	q8_8	0-99.9	Hours volunteered in past month: Arts, culture, & humanities
8i	q8_9	0-99.9	Hours volunteered in past month: Work-related organizations
8j	q8_10	0-99.9	Hours volunteered in past month: Political organizations
8k	q8_11	0-99.9	Hours volunteered in past month: Youth development
8l	q8_12	0-99.9	Hours volunteered in past month: Private & community foundations
8m	q8_13	0-99.9	Hours volunteered in past month: International/foreign
8n	q8_14	0-99.9	Hours volunteered in past month: Informal/alone
8o	q8_15	0-99.9	Hours volunteered in past month: Other

For survey items 9a -9o, the responses are as follows:

1=Did volunteer work in past week

.=Legitimate skip if no volunteering in past month

9a	q9_1	.,1	Volunteer work in past week: Health
9b	q9_2	.,1	Volunteer work in past week: Education
9c	q9_3	.,1	Volunteer work in past week: Religious organizations
9d	q9_4	.,1	Volunteer work in past week: Human services
9e	q9_5	.,1	Volunteer work in past week: Environment
9f	q9_6	.,1	Volunteer work in past week: Public/society benefit
9g	q9_7	.,1	Volunteer work in past week: Recreation - adults
9h	q9_8	.,1	Volunteer work in past week: Arts, culture, & humanities
9i	q9_9	.,1	Volunteer work in past week: Work-related organizations
9j	q9_10	.,1	Volunteer work in past week: Political organizations
9k	q9_11	.,1	Volunteer work in past week: Youth development
9l	q9_12	.,1	Volunteer work in past week: Private & community foundations
9m	q9_13	.,1	Volunteer work in past week: International/foreign
9n	q9_14	.,1	Volunteer work in past week: Informal/alone
9o	q9_15	.,1	Volunteer work in past week: Other

Survey Item	Variable Name	Value(s)/Format	Description
			If no volunteering in past week, q10_1 - q10_15 = .
10a	q10_1	0-99.9	Hours volunteered in past week: Health
10b	q10_2	0-99.9	Hours volunteered in past week: Education
10c	q10_3	0-99.9	Hours volunteered in past week: Religious organizations
10d	q10_4	0-99.9	Hours volunteered in past week: Human services
10e	q10_5	0-99.9	Hours volunteered in past week: Environment
10f	q10_6	0-99.9	Hours volunteered in past week: Public/society benefit
10g	q10_7	0-99.9	Hours volunteered in past week: Recreation - adults
10h	q10_8	0-99.9	Hours volunteered in past week: Arts, culture, & humanities
10i	q10_9	0-99.9	Hours volunteered in past week: Work-related organizations
10j	q10_10	0-99.9	Hours volunteered in past week: Political organizations
10k	q10_11	0-99.9	Hours volunteered in past week: Youth development
10l	q10_12	0-99.9	Hours in past week: Private & community foundations
10m	q10_13	0-99.9	Hours volunteered in past week: International/foreign
10n	q10_14	0-99.9	Hours volunteered in past week: Informal/alone
10o	q10_15	0-99.9	Hours volunteered in past week: Other

For survey items 11a - 11o, the responses are as follows:

- 1=For-profit
- 2=Nonprofit, Religious
- 3=Nonprofit, Nonsectarian
- 4=Local, City, County
- 5=State
- 6=Federal, U.S.
- 8=Other
- 9=Don't know
- .=Legitimate skip if no volunteering in past 12 mos.

11a	q11_1	1-6,8,9	Type of organization: Health
11b	q11_2	1-6,8,9	Type of organization: Education
11c	q11_3	1-6,8,9	Type of organization: Religious organizations
11d	q11_4	1-6,8,9	Type of organization: Human services
11e	q11_5	1-6,8,9	Type of organization: Environment
11f	q11_6	1-6,8,9	Type of organization: Public/society benefit
11g	q11_7	1-6,8,9	Type of organization: Recreation - adults
11h	q11_8	1-6,8,9	Type of organization: Arts, culture, & humanities
11i	q11_9	1-6,8,9	Type of organization: Work-related organizations
11j	q11_10	1-6,8,9	Type of organization: Political organizations
11k	q11_11	1-6,8,9	Type of organization: Youth development
11l	q11_12	1-6,8,9	Type of organization: Private & community foundations
11m	q11_13	1-6,8,9	Type of organization: International/foreign
11n	q11_14	1-6,8,9	Type of organization: Informal/alone
11o	q11_15	1-6,8,9	Type of organization: Other

Survey Item	Variable Name	Value(s)/ Format	Description
For items 12a_1 - 12a_15, 12b_1 - 12b_15, the responses are as follows:			
1=Aide / Assistant to Paid Employees			19=Visiting Nurse
2=Aide to Clergy			20=Fire / Rescue Squad Volunteers
3=Assisting The Elderly / Handicapped / Social Service Recipients			21=Coach/Director / Recreational Volunteer
4=Baby-sitting			22=Librarian / Aide in library
5=Choir Member/Director			23=Teacher / Tutor
6=Church Usher			24=Youth Group Leader / Aide Social Service Counselor
7= Deacon/Deaconess			25=Community Coordinator
8= Parish Visitor/Missionary			26=Counselor (Big Brothers/Sisters, Substance Abuse Prevention)
9=Sunday School/Bible Teachers			27=Social Service Counselor
10=Driver			28=Arts Volunteer
11=Board Member or Trustee			29=Usher / Guide / Tour Leader
12=Office Personnel / Office Work / Telephone Answerer			30=Spokesperson for civic / social Group
13=Organization Officers (Elected or Appointed)			31=Meeting / Convention Planners
14=Committee Member			32=Poll Takers
15=Campaign Workers / Election Day Workers			33=Other type of work (SPECIFY)
16=Cleaning / Janitorial work			.=Legitimate skip if no volunteering in past month
17=Blood blanks / blood donation station			
18=Nursing homes			
12a_1	q12a_1	1-33, 99	1st type of volunteer activity: Health organizations
12a_2	q12a_2	1-33, 99	1st type of volunteer activity: Education
12a_3	q12a_3	1-33, 99	1st type of volunteer activity: Religious organizations
12a_4	q12a_4	1-33, 99	1st type of volunteer activity: Human services
12a_5	q12a_5	1-33, 99	1st type of volunteer activity: Environment
12a_6	q12a_6	1-33, 99	1st type of volunteer activity: Public/society benefit
12a_7	q12a_7	1-33, 99	1st type of volunteer activity: Recreation - adults
12a_8	q12a_8	1-33, 99	1st type of volunteer activity: Arts, culture, & humanities
12a_9	q12a_9	1-33, 99	1st type of volunteer activity: Work-related organizations
12a_10	q12a_10	1-33, 99	1st type of volunteer activity: Political organizations/campaigns
12a_11	q12a_11	1-33, 99	1st type of volunteer activity: Youth development
12a_12	q12a_12	1-33, 99	1st type of volunteer activity: Private & community fnds
12a_13	q12a_13	1-33, 99	1st type of volunteer activity: International/foreign
12a_14	q12a_14	1-33, 99	1st type of volunteer activity: Informal/alone
12a_15	q12a_15	1-33, 99	1st type of volunteer activity: Other

Survey Item	Variable Name	Value(s)/ Format	Description
			If no volunteering in past month, q13b_1-q13b_15=.
12b_1	q12b_1	1-33, 99	2nd type of volunteer activity: Health
12b_2	q12b_2	1-33, 99	2nd type of volunteer activity: Education
12b_3	q12b_3	1-33, 99	2nd type of volunteer activity: Religious organizations
12b_4	q12b_4	1-33, 99	2nd type of volunteer activity: Human services
12b_5	q12b_5	1-33, 99	2nd type of volunteer activity: Environment
12b_6	q12b_6	1-33, 99	2nd type of volunteer activity: Public/society benefit
12b_7	q12b_7	1-33, 99	2nd type of volunteer activity: Recreation - adults
12b_8	q12b_8	1-33, 99	2nd type of volunteer activity: Arts, culture, & humanities
12b_9	q12b_9	1-33, 99	2nd type of volunteer activity: Work-related organizations
12b_10	q12b_10	1-33, 99	2nd type of volunteer activity: Political organizations/ campaigns
12b_11	q12b_11	1-33, 99	2nd type of volunteer activity: Youth development
12b_12	q12b_12	1-33, 99	2nd type of volunteer activity: Private & community fnds
12b_13	q12b_13	1-33, 99	2nd type of volunteer activity: International/foreign
12b_14	q12b_14	1-33, 99	2nd type of volunteer activity: Informal/alone
12b_15	q12b_15	1-33, 99	2nd type of volunteer activity: Other
			If no volunteering in past month, q13a_1 - q13a_15= .
			.D = Don't know
13a_1	q13a_1	0-99.0,.D	Hours for 1st activity: Health organizations
13a_2	q13a_2	0-99.0,.D	Hours for 1st activity: Education
13a_3	q13a_3	0-99.0,.D	Hours for 1st activity: Religious organizations
13a_4	q13a_4	0-99.0,.D	Hours for 1st activity: Human services
13a_5	q13a_5	0-99.0,.D	Hours for 1st activity: Environment
13a_6	q13a_6	0-99.0,.D	Hours for 1st activity: Public/society benefit
13a_7	q13a_7	0-99.0,.D	Hours for 1st activity: Recreation - adults
13a_8	q13a_8	0-99.0,.D	Hours for 1st activity: Arts, culture, & humanities
13a_9	q13a_9	0-99.0,.D	Hours for 1st activity: Work-related organizations
13a_10	q13a_10	0-99.0,.D	Hours for 1st activity: Political organizations/ campaigns
13a_11	q13a_11	0-99.0,.D	Hours for 1st activity: Youth development
13a_12	q13a_12	0-99.0,.D	Hours for 1st activity: Private & community foundations
13a_13	q13a_13	0-99.0,.D	Hours for 1st activity: International/foreign
13a_14	q13a_14	0-99.0,.D	Hours for 1st activity: Informal/alone
13a_15	q13a_15	0-99.0,.D	Hours for 1st activity: Other

Survey Item	Variable Name	Value(s)/ Format	Description
			If no volunteering in past month, q13b_1 - q13b_15= . .D = Don't know
13b_1	q13b_1	0-99.0,.D	Hours for 2nd activity: Health
13b_2	q13b_2	0-99.0,.D	Hours for 2nd activity: Education
13b_3	q13b_3	0-99.0,.D	Hours for 2nd activity: Religious organizations
13b_4	q13b_4	0-99.0,.D	Hours for 2nd activity: Human services
13b_5	q13b_5	0-99.0,.D	Hours for 2nd activity: Environment
13b_6	q13b_6	0-99.0,.D	Hours for 2nd activity: Public/society benefit
13b_7	q13b_7	0-99.0,.D	Hours for 2nd activity: Recreation - adults
13b_8	q13b_8	0-99.0,.D	Hours for 2nd activity: Arts, culture, & humanities
13b_9	q13b_9	0-99.0,.D	Hours for 2nd activity: Work-related organizations
13b_10	q13b_10	0-99.0,.D	Hours for 2nd activity: Political organizations
13b_11	q13b_11	0-99.0,.D	Hours for 2nd activity: Youth development
13b_12	q13b_12	0-99.0,.D	Hours for 2nd activity: Private & community foundations
13b_13	q13b_13	0-99.0,.D	Hours for 2nd activity: International/foreign
13b_14	q13b_1	0-99.0,.D	Hours for 2nd activity: Informal/alone
13b_15	q13b_15	0-99.0,.D	Hours for 2nd activity: Other

For q14_1 - q14_16, the responses are as follows:

1=Yes, did fund-raising

.=No, did not do fund-raising

If no volunteering in past year, q14_1 - q14_16= .

14_1	q14_1	.,1	Fund raising for a local (1) or national (2) organization in the past year
------	-------	-----	--

Survey Item	Variable Name	Value(s)/Format	Description
14a	q14a	0-9999	If charities had to pay for your volunteer services, how much would it cost them in wages on the average per hour .=Legitimate skip if no volunteer activity in past year 0=Don't know/can't say
14b	q14b	1-2,9	In \$ amount you gave in Q14a, were labor costs such as social security, insurance, etc. considered .=Legitimate skip if no volunteer activity in past year 1=Yes 2=No 9=Don't know

15 How you 1st learned about volunteer activities:
For q15_1 - q15_7, the responses are as follows:

			1=Item selected .=Item not selected
15_1	q15_1	.,1	Asked by someone
15_2	q15_2	.,1	Had a friend or family member in the activity or benefiting from the activity
15_3	q15_3	.,1	Through participation in an organization or group (including a religious group) or through your workplace
15_4	q15_4	.,1	Saw an advertisement or request through the radio, TV, or a printed source
15_5	q15_5	.,1	Sought out activity on own
15_6	q15_6	.,1	Other (SPECIFY)
15_7	q15_7	.,1	Don't know

16 Who asked you to volunteer (if q15_1=1):
For q16_1 - q16_9, the responses are as follows:

			1=Yes 2=No
16_1	q16_1	1-2	Friend
16_2	q16_2	1-2	Family member or other relative
16_3	q16_3	1-2	Someone at your church or synagogue
16_4	q16_4	1-2	Your employer
16_5	q16_5	1-2	Someone at work other than your employer
16_6	q16_6	1-2	Contacted by organization
16_7	q16_7	1-2	Teacher/school
16_8	q16_8	1-2	Some other person
16_9	q16_9	1-2	Don't know

Survey Item	Variable Name	Value(s)/Format	Description
17			First learned about volunteer activities through participation in which kind of organization or group (if q15_3=1)

For q17_1 - q17_7, the responses are as follows:

1=Yes

2=No

17_1	q17_1	1,2	Church/synagogue/ temple
17_2	q17_2	1,2	Membership or service club or professional society (Kiwanis, Jr. League etc.)
17_3	q17_3	1,2	Informal social group
17_4	q17_4	1,2	Workplace/employer
17_5	q17_5	1,2	School or college
17_6	q17_6	1,2	Another voluntary organization
17_7	q17_7	1,2	Other (SPECIFY)

18			For what reasons did you first become involved in such volunteer activities?
----	--	--	--

For q18_1 - q18_10, the responses are as follows:

.=Item not selected

1=Item selected

18_1	q18_1	.,1	Enjoy doing the work
18_2	q18_2	.,1	Wanted to do something useful, help others
18_3	q18_3	.,1	Learn a new skill, get job experience
18_4	q18_4	.,1	Child/friend benefited from the activity
18_5	q18_5	.,1	Previously benefited from the activity
18_6	q18_6	.,1	Religious/spiritual concerns
18_7	q18_7	.,1	Lot of free time
18_8	q18_8	.,1	More fulfilling than your own job
18_9	q18_9	.,1	Other
18_10	q18_10	.,1	Don't know

Survey Item	Variable Name	Value(s)/Format	Description
19			For what reasons do you continue to volunteer in such activities?
For q19_1 - q19_10, the responses are as follows:			
			.=Item not selected 1=Item selected
19_1	q19_1	.,1	Enjoy doing the work
19_2	q19_2	.,1	Wanted to do something useful, help others
19_3	q19_3	.,1	Learn a new skill, get job experience
19_4	q19_4	.,1	Child/friend benefited from the activity
19_5	q19_5	.,1	Previously benefited from the activity
19_6	q19_6	.,1	Religious/spiritual concerns
19_7	q19_7	.,1	Lot of free time
19_8	q19_8	.,1	More fulfilling than your own job
19_9	q19_9	.,1	Other
19_10	q19_10	.,1	Don't know
20	q20	1-3,9	Compared with 3 years ago, amount of time spent volunteering 1=More 2=Fewer 3=Same 9=Don't know
21			Are there any particular reasons you spend <u>more/fewer</u> hours in volunteer work now than 3 years ago?
For variables q21_1 - q21_13, the responses are as follows:			
			.=Item not selected 1=Item selected
21_1	q21_1	.,1	More free time
21_2	q21_2	.,1	Desire to be helpful
21_3	q21_3	.,1	Other response #1
21_4	q21_4	.,1	Children more involved
21_5	q21_5	.,1	My involvement increased
21_6	q21_6	.,1	Health reasons
21_7	q21_7	.,1	Age
21_8	q21_8	.,1	Lack of time
21_9	q21_9	.,1	Work/school schedule
21_10	q21_10	.,1	Moved
21_11	q21_11	.,1	They asked me
21_12	q21_12	.,1	Other response #2
21_13	q21_13	.,1	Don't know/no answer

Survey Item	Variable Name	Value(s)/Format	Description
22	q22	1-2,9	Have you ever been a volunteer 1=Yes 2=No 9=Don't know
23			Reasons why you haven't been a volunteer
For variables q23_1 - q23_19, the responses are as follows:			
			.=Item not selected 1=Item selected
23_1	q23_1	.,1	Personal schedule too full
23_2	q23_2	.,1	May be unable to honor the volunteer commitment
23_3	q23_3	.,1	Health problems, physically unable
23_4	q23_4	.,1	No interest
23_5	q23_5	.,1	Services should be provided in some other way
23_6	q23_6	.,1	Don't know how to become involved
23_7	q23_7	.,1	My age
23_8	q23_8	.,1	Concern about volunteer legal liability
23_9	q23_9	.,1	Don't have necessary skills
23_10	q23_10	.,1	Don't have transportation
23_11	q23_11	.,1	People should be paid for their work
23_12	q23_12	.,1	Too costly
23_13	q23_13	.,1	No one I know personally asked me
23_14	q23_14	.,1	My time is too valuable
23_15	q23_15	.,1	Had a bad experience last time I volunteered
23_16	q23_16	.,1	Child, relative, friend no longer involved
23_17	q23_17	.,1	Had done enough volunteer work
23_18	q23_18	.,1	Other
23_19	q23_19	.,1	Don't know/no answer
24			Which types of organizations would you most prefer to volunteer for?
For variables q24_1 - q24_5, the responses are as follows:			
			1=Yes 2=No
24_1	q24_1	1,2	Private, nonsectarian nonprofit (charitable) organization
24_2	q24_2	1,2	Private, nonprofit religious organization
24_3	q24_3	1,2	For-profit organization
24_4	q24_4	1,2	Government agency or organization
24_5	q24_5	1,2	Doesn't matter/depends

Survey Item	Variable Name	Value(s)/Format	Description
25	q25	1-2,9	In the past year has anyone asked you to do some volunteer work which you did <u>not</u> do? 1=Yes 2=No 9=Don't know
26			Reasons why you did not do the volunteer work For variables q26_1 - q26_19, the responses are as follows: .=Item not selected 1=Item selected
26_1	q26_1	.,1	Personal schedule too full
26_2	q26_2	.,1	May be unable to honor the volunteer commitment
26_3	q26_3	.,1	Health problems, physically unable
26_4	q26_4	.,1	No interest
26_5	q26_5	.,1	Services should be provided in some other way
26_6	q26_6	.,1	Don't know how to become involved
26_7	q26_7	.,1	My age
26_8	q26_8	.,1	Concern about volunteer legal liability
26_9	q26_9	.,1	Don't have necessary skills
26_10	q26_10	.,1	Don't have transportation
26_11	q26_11	.,1	People should be paid for their work
26_12	q26_12	.,1	Too costly
26_13	q26_13	.,1	No one I know personally asked me
26_14	q26_14	.,1	My time is too valuable
26_15	q26_15	.,1	Had a bad experience last time I volunteered
26_16	q26_16	.,1	Child, relative, friend no longer involved
26_17	q26_17	.,1	Had done enough volunteer work
26_18	q26_18	.,1	Other
26_19	q26_19	.,1	Don't know/no answer
27	q27	1-2,9	Were you asked to volunteer in last year 1=Yes 2=No 9=Don't know
28	q28	1-4,9	Length of time lived in present community 1=Less than two years 2=Two to four years 3=Five to nine years 4=Ten years or more 9=Don't know

Survey Item	Variable Name	Value(s)/Format	Description
For survey items 29a - 29n, the responses are as follows:			
			.=No
			1=Yes
29a	q29_1	.,1	Area contributed in 1989: Health organizations
29b	q29_2	.,1	Area contributed in 1989: Education
29c	q29_3	.,1	Area contributed in 1989: Religious organizations
29d	q29_4	.,1	Area contributed in 1989: Human services
29e	q29_5	.,1	Area contributed in 1989: Environment
29f	q29_6	.,1	Area contributed in 1989: Public/society benefit
29g	q29_7	.,1	Area contributed in 1989: Recreation - adults
29h	q29_8	.,1	Area contributed in 1989: Arts, culture, & humanities
29i	q29_9	.,1	Area contributed in 1989: Work-related organizations
29j	q29_10	.,1	Area contributed in 1989: Political organizations
29k	q29_11	.,1	Area contributed in 1989: Youth development
29l	q29_12	.,1	Area contributed in 1989: Private & community fnds
29m	q29_13	.,1	Area contributed in 1989: International/foreign
29n	q29_14	.,1	Area contributed in 1989: Other
	q29_15	.,9	Did not contribute to any charity in 1989

For survey items 30a - 30n, the responses are as follows:

			1=One
			2=More than one
			9=Don't know/Refused
			.=Legitimate skip if corresponding item in q29 = 2
30a	q30_1	1-2,9	Number of organizations: Health organizations
30b	q30_2	1-2,9	Number of organizations: Education
30c	q30_3	1-2,9	Number of organizations: Religious organizations
30d	q30_4	1-2,9	Number of organizations: Human services
30e	q30_5	1-2,9	Number of organizations: Environment
30f	q30_6	1-2,9	Number of organizations: Public/society benefit
30g	q30_7	1-2,9	Number of organizations: Recreation - adults
30h	q30_8	1-2,9	Number of organizations: Arts, culture & humanities
30i	q30_9	1-2,9	Number of organizations: Work-related organizations
30j	q30_10	1-2,9	Number of organizations: Political organizations
30k	q30_11	1-2,9	Number of organizations: Youth development
30l	q30_12	1-2,9	Number of organizations: Private & community fnds
30m	q30_13	1-2,9	Number of organizations: International/foreign
30n	q29_14	1-2,9	Number of organizations: Other

Survey Item	Variable Name	Value(s)/ Format	Description
For survey items 31a - 31n, the responses are as follows:			
			.=Legitimate skip if no giving in 1989 or corresponding item in q29 = 2
31a	q31_1	00000-99999	Amount contributed: Health organizations
31b	q31_2	00000-99999	Amount contributed: Education
31c	q31_3	00000-99999	Amount contributed: Religious organizations
31d	q31_4	00000-99999	Amount contributed: Human services
31e	q31_5	00000-99999	Amount contributed: Environment
31f	q31_6	00000-99999	Amount contributed: Public/society benefit
31g	q31_7	00000-99999	Amount contributed: Recreation - adults
31h	q31_8	00000-99999	Amount contributed: Arts, culture, & humanities
31i	q31_9	00000-99999	Amount contributed: Work related organizations
31j	q31_10	00000-99999	Amount contributed: Political organizations
31k	q31_11	00000-99999	Amount contributed: Youth development
31l	q31_12	00000-99999	Amount contributed: Private & community foundations
31m	q31_13	00000-99999	Amount contributed: International/foreign
31n	q31_14	00000-99999	Amount contributed: Other

For survey items 31a.a - 31a.n, the responses are as follows:

			.=Legitimate skip if no giving in 1989 or item in q29 = 2
31a.a	q31a_1	00000-99999	Property amount contributed: Health organizations
31a.b	q31a_2	00000-99999	Property amount contributed: Education
31a.c	q31a_3	00000-99999	Property amount contributed: Religious organizations
31a.d	q31a_4	00000-99999	Property amount contributed: Human services
31a.e	q31a_5	00000-99999	Property amount contributed: Environment
31a.f	q31a_6	00000-99999	Property amount contributed: Public/society benefit
31a.g	q31a_7	00000-99999	Property amount contributed: Recreation - adults
31a.h	q31a_8	00000-99999	Property amount contributed: Arts, culture, & humanities
31a.i	q31a_9	00000-99999	Property amount contributed: Work related organizations
31a.j	q31a_10	00000-99999	Property amount contributed: Political organizations
31a.k	q31a_11	00000-99999	Property amount contributed: Youth development
31a.l	q31a_12	00000-99999	Property amount contributed: Private & community fnds
31a.m	q31a_13	00000-99999	Property amount contributed: International/foreign
31a.n	q31a_14	00000-99999	Property amount contributed: Other

Survey Item	Variable Name	Value(s)/ Format	Description
For survey items 32a - 32n, the responses are as follows:			
			1=For-profit
			2=Nonprofit, Religious
			3=Nonprofit, Nonsectarian
			4=Local, City, County Government
			5=State Government
			6=Federal Government
			8=Other
			9=Don't know
			.=Legitimate skip if no giving in 1989 or item in q29 = 2
32a	q32_1	1-6,8,9	Type of organization: Health
32b	q32_2	1-6,8,9	Type of organization: Education
32c	q32_3	1-6,8,9	Type of organization: Religious organizations
32d	q32_4	1-6,8,9	Type of organization: Human services
32e	q32_5	1-6,8,9	Type of organization: Environment
32f	q32_6	1-6,8,9	Type of organization: Public/society benefit
32g	q32_7	1-6,8,9	Type of organization: Recreation - adults
32h	q32_8	1-6,8,9	Type of organization: Arts, culture, & humanities
32i	q32_9	1-6,8,9	Type of organization: Work related organizations
32j	q32_10	1-6,8,9	Type of organization: Political organizations
32k	q32_11	1-6,8,9	Type of organization: Youth development
32l	q32_12	1-6,8,9	Type of organization: Private & community foundations
32m	q32_13	1-6,8,9	Type of organization: International/foreign
32n	q32_14	1-6,8,9	Type of organization: Other

Survey Item	Variable Name	Value(s)/Format	Description
33			To which of these areas to you give regularly

For items 33_1 - 33_15, the responses are as follows:

.=Item not selected

1=Item selected

33_1	q33_1	.,1	Give regularly: Health organizations
33_2	q33_2	.,1	Give regularly: Education
33_3	q33_3	.,1	Give regularly: Religious organizations
33_4	q33_4	.,1	Give regularly: Human services
33_5	q33_5	.,1	Give regularly: Environment
33_6	q33_6	.,1	Give regularly: Public/society benefit
33_7	q33_7	.,1	Give regularly: Recreation - adults
33_8	q33_8	.,1	Give regularly: Arts, culture, & humanities
33_9	q33_9	.,1	Give regularly: Work-related organizations
33_10	q33_10	.,1	Give regularly: Political organizations
33_11	q33_11	.,1	Give regularly: Youth development
33_12	q33_12	.,1	Give regularly: Private & community fnds
33_13	q33_13	.,1	Give regularly: International/foreign
33_14	q33_14	.,1	Give regularly: Other
33_15	q33_15	.,1	Give regularly: Don't know

34			How was it you and the members of your family came to give to:
----	--	--	--

For items 34a_1-34n_9, the responses are as follows:

.=Item not selected

1=Item selected

34a_1	q34a_1	.,1	Health: Own
34a_2	q34a_2	.,1	Health: Asked
34a_3	q34a_3	.,1	Health: Letter
34a_4	q34a_4	.,1	Health: Advertisement
34a_5	q34a_5	.,1	Health: Telephone
34a_6	q34a_6	.,1	Health: Other
34a_9	q34a_9	.,1	Health: Don't know
34b_1	q34b_1	.,1	Education: Own
34b_2	q34b_2	.,1	Education: Asked
34b_3	q34b_3	.,1	Education: Letter
34b_4	q34b_4	.,1	Education: Advertisement
34b_5	q34b_5	.,1	Education: Telephone
34b_6	q34b_6	.,1	Education: Other
34b_9	q34b_9	.,1	Education: Don't know
34c_1	q34c_1	.,1	Religious organizations: Own
34c_2	q34c_2	.,1	Religious organizations: Asked
34c_3	q34c_3	.,1	Religious organizations: Letter

Survey Item	Variable Name	Value(s)/Format	Description
34c_4	q34c_4	.,1	Religious organizations: Advertisement
34c_5	q34c_5	.,1	Religious organizations: Telephone
34c_6	q34c_6	.,1	Religious organizations: Other
34c_9	q34c_9	.,1	Religious organizations: Don't know
34d_1	q34d_1	.,1	Human services: Own
34d_2	q34d_2	.,1	Human services: Asked
34d_3	q34d_3	.,1	Human services: Letter
34d_4	q34d_4	.,1	Human services: Advertisement
34d_5	q34d_5	.,1	Human services: Telephone
34d_6	q34d_6	.,1	Human services: Other
34d_9	q34d_9	.,1	Human services: Don't know
34e_1	q34e_1	.,1	Environment: Own
34e_2	q34e_2	.,1	Environment: Asked
34e_3	q34e_3	.,1	Environment: Letter
34e_4	q34e_4	.,1	Environment: Advertisement
34e_5	q34e_5	.,1	Environment: Telephone
34e_6	q34e_6	.,1	Environment: Other
34e_9	q34e_9	.,1	Environment: Don't know
34f_1	q34f_1	.,1	Public/society benefit: Own
34f_2	q34f_2	.,1	Public/society benefit: Asked
34f_3	q34f_3	.,1	Public/society benefit: Letter
34f_4	q34f_4	.,1	Public/society benefit: Advertisement
34f_5	q34f_5	.,1	Public/society benefit: Telephone
34f_6	q34f_6	.,1	Public/society benefit: Other
34f_9	q34f_9	.,1	Public/society benefit: Don't know
34g_1	q34g_1	.,1	Recreation - adults: Own
34g_2	q34g_2	.,1	Recreation - adults: Asked
34g_3	q34g_3	.,1	Recreation - adults: Letter
34g_4	q34g_4	.,1	Recreation - adults: Advertisement
34g_5	q34g_5	.,1	Recreation - adults: Telephone
34g_6	q34g_6	.,1	Recreation - adults: Other
34g_9	q34g_9	.,1	Recreation - adults: Don't know
34h_1	q34h_1	.,1	Arts & culture: Own
34h_2	q34h_2	.,1	Arts & culture: Asked
34h_3	q34h_3	.,1	Arts & culture: Letter
34h_4	q34h_4	.,1	Arts & culture: Advertisement
34h_5	q34h_5	.,1	Arts & culture: Telephone
34h_6	q34h_6	.,1	Arts & culture: Other
34h_9	q34h_9	.,1	Arts & culture: Don't know
34i_1	q34i_1	.,1	Work-related organizations: Own
34i_2	q34i_2	.,1	Work-related organizations: Asked
34i_3	q34i_3	.,1	Work-related organizations: Letter

Survey Item	Variable Name	Value(s)/Format	Description
34i_4	q34i_4	.,1	Work-related organizations: Advertisement
34i_5	q34i_5	.,1	Work-related organizations: Telephone
34i_6	q34i_6	.,1	Work-related organizations: Other
34i_9	q34i_9	.,1	Work-related organizations: Don't know
34j_1	q34j_1	.,1	Political organizations: Own
34j_2	q34j_2	.,1	Political organizations: Asked
34j_3	q34j_3	.,1	Political organizations: Letter
34j_4	q34j_4	.,1	Political organizations: Advertisement
34j_5	q34j_5	.,1	Political organizations: Telephone
34j_6	q34j_6	.,1	Political organizations: Other
34j_9	q34j_9	.,1	Political organizations: Don't know
34k_1	q34k_1	.,1	Youth development: Own
34k_2	q34k_2	.,1	Youth development: Asked
34k_3	q34k_3	.,1	Youth development: Letter
34k_4	q34k_4	.,1	Youth development: Advertisement
34k_5	q34k_5	.,1	Youth development: Telephone
34k_6	q34k_6	.,1	Youth development: Other
34k_9	q34k_9	.,1	Youth development: Don't know
34l_1	q34l_1	.,1	Private & community fnds: Own
34l_2	q34l_2	.,1	Private & community fnds: Asked
34l_3	q34l_3	.,1	Private & community fnds: Letter
34l_4	q34l_4	.,1	Private & community fnds: Advertisement
34l_5	q34l_5	.,1	Private & community fnds: Telephone
34l_6	q34l_6	.,1	Private & community fnds: Other
34l_9	q34l_9	.,1	Private & community fnds: Don't know
34m_1	q34m_1	.,1	International/foreign: Own
34m_2	q34m_2	.,1	International/foreign: Asked
34m_3	q34m_3	.,1	International/foreign: Letter
34m_4	q34m_4	.,1	International/foreign: Advertisement
34m_5	q34m_5	.,1	International/foreign: Telephone
34m_6	q34m_6	.,1	International/foreign: Other
34m_9	q34m_9	.,1	International/foreign: Don't know
34n_1	q34n_1	.,1	Other: Own
34n_2	q34n_2	.,1	Other: Asked
34n_3	q34n_3	.,1	Other: Letter
34n_4	q34n_4	.,1	Other: Advertisement
34n_5	q34n_5	.,1	Other: Telephone
34n_6	q34n_6	.,1	Other: Other
34n_9	q34n_9	.,1	Other: Don't know

Survey Item	Variable Name	Value(s)/ Format	Description
35	q35	1-2,9	<p>In making your contributions to a church, synagogue, or mosque, do you or the members of your family or household try to give a certain % of your income each year</p> <p>1=Yes 2=No 9=Don't know/no answer</p>
36	q36	0-99.0,.D	<p>What percentage is that</p> <p>.=Legitimate skip if q35 > 1 .D = Don't know</p>
37	q37	1-3,9	<p>In making these contributions, do you or the members of your family or household try to give a fixed \$ amount each week or do you decide each time you attend services</p> <p>.=Legitimate skip if q35 > 1 1=Give fixed amount 2=Decide each time 3=Mixed, both (volunteered) 9=Don't know/no answer</p>
38	q38	1-2,9	<p>In making your contributions to organizations other than religious ones, do you or the members of your family or household try to give a certain % of your income each year</p> <p>1=Yes 2=No 9=Don't know/no answer</p>
39	q39	0-99.0,.D	<p>What percentage is that</p> <p>.=Legitimate skip if q38 > 1 .D = Don't know</p>
40	q40	1-3,9	<p>In making these contributions, do you have some total amount which you or the household feel you should give annually, or do you make decisions on each gift on its own merit</p> <p>.=Legitimate skip if q38 > 1 1=Have total amount 2=Make decision on merit 3=Mixed, both (volunteered) 9=Don't know/no answer</p>

Survey Item	Variable Name	Value(s)/Format	Description
For survey items 41a - 41g, the responses are as follows:			
			0=Not sure 1=Strongly agree 2=Agree 3=Disagree 4=Strongly disagree
41a	q41_1	0-4	Need for charitable organizations is greater now than 5 years ago
41b	q41_2	0-4	Charitable organizations are more effective in providing services than 5 years ago
41c	q41_3	0-4	I place a low degree of trust in charitable organizations
41d	q41_4	0-4	Most charitable organizations are honest/ethical in use of donated funds
41e	q41_5	0-4	Most charitable organizations are administered by honest people
41f	q41_6	0-4	On the whole, I believe that my donation is put to an appropriate use when I give to a charitable organization
41g	q41_7	0-4	Most charitable organizations are wasteful in their use of funds
42			During the past 12 months, did you or members of your family or household give money, food or clothing to any of the following types of people
For items 42_1-42_5, the responses are as follows:			
			1=Yes 2=No 0=Don't know
42_1	q42_1	0-2	The homeless or street people
42_2	q42_2	0-2	A needy neighbor
42_3	q42_3	0-2	A needy relative
42_4	q42_4	0-2	A needy friend
42_5	q42_5	0-2	Another needy person
43	q43	0-3	Amount of money given to charity in the past year about the same as usually given 1=About the same 2=Larger 3=Smaller 0=Don't know

Survey Item	Variable Name	Value(s)/Format	Description
44			Particular reasons why you gave more/less money to charity in past year
For items 44_1-44_12, the responses are as follows:			
			.=Item not selected 1=Item selected
44_1	q44_1	.,1	More money available
44_2	q44_2	.,1	Spiritual reasons
44_3	q44_3	.,1	I was more involved
44_4	q44_4	.,1	Because there was more
44_5	q44_5	.,1	Sickness/death of a friend
44_6	q44_6	.,1	I was less involved
44_7	q44_7	.,1	Less money available
44_8	q44_8	.,1	Not working/retired
44_9	q44_9	.,1	Other reason #1
44_10	q44_10	.,1	No particular reason
44_11	q44_11	.,1	Other reason #2
44_12	q44_12	.,1	Don't know
45	q45	0-3	Compared with other people like yourself, do you think you/household are currently giving more/less/same 1=More 2=Less 3=About the same 0=Don't know
46	q46	0-2	Are you/household giving as much \$ to religious organizations as you think you should 1=Yes 2=No 0=Don't know
47	q47	0-2	Are you/household giving as much \$ to other than religious organizations as you think you should 1=Yes 2=No 0=Don't know
48	q48	1-2,9	Are there any orgs you/house stopped giving to this year 1=Yes 2=No 9=Don't know

Survey Item	Variable Name	Value(s)/Format	Description
49			Which types of organizations did you stop giving to?
For items 49_1 - 49_15, the responses are as follows:			
			. =Not selected
			1 =Selected
49_1	q49_1	.,1	Stopped giving to: Health organizations
49_2	q49_2	.,1	Stopped giving to: Education
49_3	q49_3	.,1	Stopped giving to: Religious organizations
49_4	q49_4	.,1	Stopped giving to: Human services
49_5	q49_5	.,1	Stopped giving to: Environment
49_6	q49_6	.,1	Stopped giving to: Public/society benefit
49_7	q49_7	.,1	Stopped giving to: Recreation - adults
49_8	q49_8	.,1	Stopped giving to: Arts, culture, & humanities
49_9	q49_9	.,1	Stopped giving to: Work-related organizations
49_10	q49_10	.,1	Stopped giving to: Political organizations
49_11	q49_11	.,1	Stopped giving to: Youth development
49_12	q49_12	.,1	Stopped giving to: Private & community fnds
49_13	q49_13	.,1	Stopped giving to: International/foreign
49_14	q49_14	.,1	Stopped giving to: Other
49_15	q49_15	.,1	Stopped giving to: Don't know
50			Why did you stop giving?
For items 50_1 - 50_8, the responses are as follows:			
			. =Not selected
			1 =Selected
	q50_1	.,1	Reason stopped giving: Misuse of funds
	q50_2	.,1	Reason stopped giving: Lack of money
	q50_3	.,1	Reason stopped giving: Lack of trust in organization
	q50_4	.,1	Reason stopped giving: Poor fund-raising tactics
	q50_5	.,1	Reason stopped giving: Disagree with charity
	q50_6	.,1	Reason stopped giving: Gave to another organization
	q50_7	.,1	Reason stopped giving: Don't know
	q50_8	.,1	Reason stopped giving: Other
51	q51	1-2,9	Are there any organizations you/household started giving to this year
			1 =Yes
			2 =No
			9 =Don't know

Survey Item	Variable Name	Value(s)/Format	Description
52			Which types of organizations did you start giving to?
For items 52_1 - 52_15, the responses are as follows:			

.=Not selected

1=Selected

52_1	q52_1	.,1	Started giving to: Health organizations
52_2	q52_2	.,1	Started giving to: Education
52_3	q52_3	.,1	Started giving to: Religious organizations
52_4	q52_4	.,1	Started giving to: Human services
52_5	q52_5	.,1	Started giving to: Environment
52_6	q52_6	.,1	Started giving to: Public/society benefit
52_7	q52_7	.,1	Started giving to: Recreation - adults
52_8	q52_8	.,1	Started giving to: Arts, culture, & humanities
52_9	q52_9	.,1	Started giving to: Work-related organizations
52_10	q52_10	.,1	Started giving to: Political organizations
52_11	q52_11	.,1	Started giving to: Youth development
52_12	q52_12	.,1	Started giving to: Private & community fnds
52_13	q52_13	.,1	Started giving to: International/foreign
52_14	q52_14	.,1	Started giving to: Other
52_15	q52_15	.,1	Started giving to: Don't know

53			Which of the following reasons describe why you began giving?
----	--	--	---

For items 53_1-53_11, the responses are as follows:

1=Yes

2=No

53_1	q53_1	1-2	Receiving a letter asking you to give
53_2	q53_2	1-2	Receiving a phone call asking you to give
53_3	q53_3	1-2	Someone coming to the door asking you to give
53_4	q53_4	1-2	Being asked at work to give
53_5	q53_5	1-2	Being asked to give by someone you know well
53_6	q53_6	1-2	Seeing a television commercial asking you to give
53_7	q53_7	1-2	Reading a newspaper or magazine advertisement asking you to give
53_8	q53_8	1-2	Reading or hearing a news story
53_9	q53_9	1-2	Being asked to give in a telethon or radiothon
53_10	q53_10	1-2	Being asked by clergy to give
53_11	q53_11	1-2	Other

Survey Item	Variable Name	Value(s)/ Format	Description
54			Personal motivations for giving and/or volunteering to a charitable organization
For survey items 54a - 54k, the responses are as follows:			
			1=Major motivation
			2=Minor motivation
			3=Not a motivation
			9=Don't know
54a	q54_1	1-3,9	Tax considerations and deductions
54b	q54_2	1-3,9	Being asked by personal friend or business associate
54c	q54_3	1-3,9	Giving back to society some of the benefits it gave you
54d	q54_4	1-3,9	Feeling that those who have more should help those with less
54e	q54_5	1-3,9	Creating a remembrance of you or your family
54f	q54_6	1-3,9	Gaining a sense of personal satisfaction
54g	q54_7	1-3,9	Fulfilling a business or community obligation
54h	q54_8	1-3,9	Serving as an example to others
54i	q54_9	1-3,9	Insuring the continuation of activities or institutions I or my family benefit from
54j	q54_10	1-3,9	Meeting religious beliefs or commitments
54k	q54_11	1-3,9	Being encouraged by an employer
55			Personal goals which you hope to accomplish by giving and/or volunteering to a charitable organization
For survey items 55a - 55n, the responses are as follows:			
			1=Major goal
			2=Minor goal
			3=Not a goal
			9=Don't know
55a	q55_1	1-3,9	Helping individuals meet their material needs
55b	q55_2	1-3,9	Teaching people to be more self-sufficient
55c	q55_3	1-3,9	Increasing opportunities for others
55d	q55_4	1-3,9	Improving the cultural life of the community
55e	q55_5	1-3,9	Enhancing the moral basis of society
55f	q55_6	1-3,9	Changing the way society works
55g	q55_7	1-3,9	Finding cures for diseases
55h	q55_8	1-3,9	Helping organizations that work at the grassroots level
55i	q55_9	1-3,9	Promoting global peace
55j	q55_10	1-3,9	Protecting the natural environment
55k	q55_11	1-3,9	Keeping taxes or other costs down
55l	q55_12	1-3,9	Making good use of my free time
55m	q55_13	1-3,9	Helping me to obtain job experience
55n	q55_14	1-3,9	Improving or learning new skills

Survey Item	Variable Name	Value(s)/ Format	Description
56	q56	1-9	As a goal to strive towards, what % of their total annual income before taxes do you think Americans should try to give to charitable organizations 1=Less than 1% 2=1 but less than 2% 3=2 but less than 3% 4=3 but less than 4% 5=4 but less than 5% 6=5 but less than 10% 7=10% or more 8=Depends 9=Don't know
57	q75	1-9	As a goal to strive towards, how many hours of volunteer work each week on average do you think Americans should perform 1=None 2=Less than one hour 3=1 hour but less than 2 hours 4=2 hours but less than 3 hours 5=3 hours but less than 4 hours 6=4 hours but less than 5 hours 7=5 hours or more 8=Depends 9=Don't know
58	q58	1-2,9	Heard of GIVE FIVE campaign 1=Yes 2=No 9=Don't know
59	How did you learn about the GIVE FIVE campaign		
For items 59_1 - 59_6, the responses are as follows:			
			1=Yes 2=No
59_1	q59_1	1-2	TV
59_2	q59_2	1-2	Radio
59_3	q59_3	1-2	Newspapers
59_4	q59_4	1-2	Magazines
59_5	q59_5	1-2	Employer
59_6	q59_6	1-2	Other

Survey Item	Variable Name	Value(s)/ Format	Description
60	q60	1-3	In past 2 months, have you seen any public service messages from charitable organizations on television 1=Yes 2=No 3=Can't recall
61	q61	1-2,9	Will you itemize your 1989 tax return 1=Yes 2=No 9=Don't know/no answer
62	q62	1-2,9	Claim a deduction for charitable contributions 1=Yes 2=No 9=Don't know
63	q63	1-2,9	You or your spouse made a will 1=Yes 2=No 9=Don't know
64	q64	1-2,9	Have you left a bequest to a charitable or religious organization in your will 1=Yes 2=No 9=Don't know
65	q65	1-2,9	Have you ever considered a planned gift 1=Yes 2=No 9=Don't know
66	q66	1-2,9	Did you actually make the gift 1=Yes 2=No 9=Don't know

Survey Item	Variable Name	Value(s)/Format	Description
67			Did it involve any of the following
For items 67_1 - 67_5, the responses are as follows:			
			1=Yes
			2=No
67_1	q67_1	1-2	A gift of appreciated stock
67_2	q67_2	1-2	A gift of real estate
67_3	q67_3	1-2	A life income trust or annuity
67_4	q67_4	1-2	A gift of life insurance
67_5	q67_5	1-2	Other
68			Which of the following aspects of your background influence your charitable giving of money and volunteering time
For survey items 68a - 68n, the responses are as follows:			
			1=Major influence
			2=Minor influence
			3=Not an influence
			9=Don't know
68a	q68_1	1-3,9	Your parents' example
68b	q68_2	1-3,9	Impact of a personal or medical crisis
68c	q68_3	1-3,9	Social or political philosophy
68d	q68_4	1-3,9	Personal values
68e	q68_5	1-3,9	Religious beliefs
68f	q68_6	1-3,9	Having been helped in the past by others

Survey Item	Variable Name	Value(s)/ Format	Description
For survey item 69, the responses are as follows:			
	1=Southern Baptist Convention		20=Other Presbyterian
	2=American Baptist Convention		21=Presbyterian: Don't know which denomination
	3=The National Baptist Convention of America		22=United Church of Christ
	4=The National Baptist Convention, USA, Inc.		23=Christian Church
	5=Other Baptist		24=Other Protestant
	6=Baptist: Don't know which denomination		25=Protestant, unspecified
	7=Episcopalian		26=Roman Catholic
	8=American Lutheran Church		27=Muslim
	9=Lutheran Church in America		28=Buddhist or Oriental religion
	10=Missouri Synod Lutheran		29=Hindu or Eastern mystic religion
	11=Other Lutheran		30=Mormon
	12=Lutheran: Don't know which denomination		31=Eastern Orthodox
	13=United Methodist Church		32=Jewish
	14=A.M.E. Zion Church		33=Other
	15=A.M.E. Church		34=None
	16=Other Methodist		99=Don't know/no answer
	17=Methodist: Don't know which denomination		
	18=Presbyterian Church in the U.S.		
	19=United Presbyterian Church in the U.S.		
69	q69	1-34,99	What is your religious affiliation
70	q70	1-4,9	Attend church or synagogue services 1=Every week or nearly every week 2=Once or twice a month 3=Only a few times a year 4=Not at all 9=Don't know
71	q71	1-4,9	Member of a church or synagogue 1=Yes, respondent only 2=Yes, family only 3=Yes, both respondent and family 4=No, no one 9=Don't know
901	q901	0-9	Number of persons in household 0=Don't know/no answer
902a	q902a	0-9,.D	Number of children under 18 yrs in household .D=Don't know/no answer

Survey Item	Variable Name	Value(s)/ Format	Description
902b			What are their ages
For variables q902b_1-q902b_6, the responses are as follows:			
			.=No
			1=Yes
902b_1	q902b_1	.,1	Under 3 years of age
902b_2	q902b_2	.,1	3 - 5 years of age
902b_3	q902b_3	.,1	6 - 9 years of age
902b_4	q902b_4	.,1	10 - 12 years of age
902b_5	q902b_5	.,1	13 - 17 years of age
902b_6	q902b_6	.,1	Don't know
903	q903	1-2,9	Do you have any children in college
			1=Yes
			2=No
			9 =Don't know/no answer
903a	q903a	1-6,9	Number of children in college
			9=Don't know/no answer
905a	q905a	1-5,9	Respondent: employment status
			1=Self-employed full-time
			2=Self-employed part-time
			3=Work for someone else full-time
			4=Work for someone else part-time
			5=Not employed
			9=No answer
905b	q905b	1-6,9	Respondent: employer type
			1=Private for-profit company/individual
			2=Private not-for-profit tax-exempt
			3=Federal government
			4=State government
			5=Local government
			6=Self-employed
			9=Don't know

Survey Item	Variable Name	Value(s)/ Format	Description
906	q906	1-16,19	<p>Respondent: Type of job</p> <p>1=Professional worker (i.e. doctor, lawyer, teacher)</p> <p>2=Works at a skilled trade or craft</p> <p>3=Semi-skilled worker</p> <p>4=Manager, executive or official</p> <p>5=Runs own business with 2+ employees</p> <p>6=Farm owner/manager</p> <p>7=Clerical or office worker</p> <p>8=Sales worker</p> <p>9=Manufacturer's representative</p> <p>10=Service worker</p> <p>11=Laboring worker</p> <p>12=Farm laborer</p> <p>13=Retired</p> <p>14=Full-time student</p> <p>15=Housewife</p> <p>16=Other</p> <p>99=Don't know/no answer</p>
906a	q906a	0-999	<p>What is your estimate of your average dollar wage or salary per hour</p> <p>999=Don't know/No answer</p>
906b	q906b	1-2,9	<p>Could you work additional hours at approximately this or a higher dollar rate if you wanted to</p> <p>1=Yes</p> <p>2=No</p> <p>9 =Don't know/no answer</p>
906c	q906c	1-2,9	<p>In the dollar amount you gave, did you consider such frequent labor costs as employer payments for social security, insurance, etc.</p> <p>1=Yes</p> <p>2=No</p> <p>9 =Don't know</p>
906d	q906d	0-999	<p>If you were to take a paid job now, what is your estimate of what you could earn per hour</p> <p>999=Don't know/No answer</p>

Survey Item	Variable Name	Value(s)/ Format	Description
906e	q906e	1-2,9	In the dollar amount you gave, did you consider such frequent labor costs as employer payments for social security, insurance, etc. 1=Yes 2=No 9 =Don't know
907	q907	1-2,9	Are you the chief wage earner 1=Yes 2=No 9 =Don't know
908	q908	1-9	Who is the chief wage earner 1=Husband of respondent 2=Wife of respondent 3=Father of respondent 4=Mother of respondent 5=Son of respondent 6=Daughter of respondent 7=Other male 8=Other female 9=Don't know
908a	q908a	1-5,9	Chief wage earner: employment status 1=Self-employed full-time 2=Self-employed part-time 3=Work for someone else full-time 4=Work for someone else part-time 5=Not employed 9=No answer

Survey Item	Variable Name	Value(s)/ Format	Description
909	q909	1-16,99	<p>Chief wage earner: Type of job</p> <p>1=Professional worker (i.e. doctor, lawyer, teacher)</p> <p>2=Works at a skilled trade or craft</p> <p>3=Semi-skilled worker</p> <p>4=Manager, executive or official</p> <p>5=Runs own business with 2+ employees</p> <p>6=Farm owner/manager</p> <p>7=Clerical or office worker</p> <p>8=Sales worker</p> <p>9=Manufacturer's representative</p> <p>10=Service worker</p> <p>11=Laboring worker</p> <p>12=Farm laborer</p> <p>13=Retired</p> <p>14=Full-time student</p> <p>15=Housewife</p> <p>16=Other</p> <p>99=Don't know/No answer</p>
910	q910	1-6,9	<p>Chief wage earner: employer type</p> <p>1=Private for-profit company/individual</p> <p>2=Private not-for-profit tax-exempt</p> <p>3=Federal government</p> <p>4=State government</p> <p>5=Local government</p> <p>6=Self-employed</p> <p>9=Don't know</p>
911	q911	1-11,99	<p>Last grade or class completed by chief wage earner</p> <p>1=None, or grades 1-4</p> <p>2=Grades 5, 6, or 7</p> <p>3=Grade 8</p> <p>4=High school incomplete, grades 9-11</p> <p>5=High school graduate, grade 12</p> <p>6=Technical, trade, or business, incomplete</p> <p>7=Technical, trade, or business, complete</p> <p>8=College, university, incomplete</p> <p>9=College, university, graduate</p> <p>10=Graduate/professional school, incomplete</p> <p>11=Graduate/professional school, complete</p> <p>99=Don't know</p>

Survey Item	Variable Name	Value(s)/ Format	Description
912	q912	1-9	Position in household 1=Male head of household 2=Female head of house/wife of head of house 3=Son of head of household 4=Daughter of head of household 5=Father of head of household 6=Mother of head of household 7=Other male 8=Other female 9=Don't know
913	q913	1-5,9	Marital status 1=Married 2=Single 3=Divorced 4=Separated 5=Widowed 9=No answer
914a	q914a	0-5,9	How many others living in this household are employed either full-time or part-time 9=Don't know
914b	How is/are this/these person(s) related to you For variables q914b_1-q14b_9, the responses are as follows: .=No 1=Yes		
914b_1	q914b_1	.,1	Wife
914b_2	q914b_2	.,1	Husband
914b_3	q914b_3	.,1	Mother
914b_4	q914b_4	.,1	Father
914b_5	q914b_5	.,1	Son
914b_6	q914b_6	.,1	Daughter
914b_7	q914b_7	.,1	Other male
914b_8	q914b_8	.,1	Other female
914b_9	q914b_9	.,1	Don't know

Survey Item	Variable Name	Value(s)/ Format	Description
914c	q914c	1-5,9	Other (identified in Q914b): employment status 1=Self-employed full-time 2=Self-employed part-time 3=Work for someone else full-time 4=Work for someone else part-time 5=Not employed 9=Don't know/no answer
915	q915	1-16,99	Other (identified in Q914b): Type of job 1=Professional worker (i.e. doctor, lawyer, teacher) 2=Works at a skilled trade or craft 3=Semi-skilled worker 4=Manager, executive or official 5=Runs own business with 2+ employees 6=Farm owner/manager 7=Clerical or office worker 8=Sales worker 9=Manufacturer's representative 10=Service worker 11=Laboring worker 12=Farm laborer 13=Retired 14=Full-time student 15=Housewife 16=Other 99=Don't know/No answer
916	q916	1-6,9	Other (identified in Q914b): employer type 1=Private for-profit company/individual 2=Private not-for-profit tax-exempt 3=Federal government 4=State government 5=Local government 6=Self-employed 9=Don't know
917	q917	1-3,9	Own or rent primary home 1=Own 2=Rent 3=Other arrangement 9=Don't know

Survey Item	Variable Name	Value(s)/ Format	Description
918	q918	1-11,99	Last grade or class completed by respondent 1=None, or grades 1-4 2=Grades 5, 6, or 7 3=Grade 8 4=High school incomplete, grades 9-11 5=High school graduate, grade 12 6=Technical, trade, or business, incomplete 7=Technical, trade, or business, complete 8=College, university, incomplete 9=College, university, graduate 10=Graduate/professional school, incomplete 11=Graduate/professional school, complete 99=Don't know
919	q919	18-96,0	Age of respondent 0=No answer
920	q920	1-3	Respondent: Hispanic descent 1=Yes 2=No 3=Don't know
921	q921	1-9	Respondent: race/gender 1=White man 2=White woman 3=Black man 4=Black woman 5=Asian man 6=Asian woman 7=Other man 8=Other woman 9=Don't know
922	q922	1-2,9	Respondent: Were you born in this country 1=Yes 2=No 9=Don't know
923	q923	1-8	Respondent: What country were you born in (if q922=2)

Survey Item	Variable Name	Value(s)/ Format	Description
924	q924	0-2,9	Respondent: Number of parents born in this country 0=None 1=One 2=Both 9=Don't know
925	q925	0-4,9	Respondent: Number of grandparents born in this country 0=None 1=One 2=Two 3=Three 4=All four 9=Don't know
926	q926	1-19	Respondent: What country did most of your ancestors come from
927	q927	1-14	Income in 1991, before taxes, of immediate family in household 1=Under \$7,000 2=\$7,000 - \$9,999 3=\$10,000 - \$14,999 4=\$15,000 - \$19,999 5=\$20,000 - \$24,999 6=\$25,000 - \$29,999 7=\$30,000 - \$34,999 8=\$35,000 - \$39,999 9=\$40,000 - \$49,999 10=\$50,000 - \$59,999 11=\$60,000 - \$74,999 12=\$75,000 - \$99,999 13=\$100,000 or more 14=Refused
928	q928	1-4,9	Who in family is most involved in deciding which charities your household will give to 1=Respondent 2=Spouse 3=Both husband and wife together 4=Other family member 9=Don't know

Survey Item	Variable Name	Value(s)/Format	Description
NON-SURVEY Variables			
	wgt	0.1 - 39.36	Sampling weight
	idnum		Respondent ID taken from Gallup survey card

The codes for CTYSZ are as follows:

2=Open country
3=Under 2,500
4=2,500 - 4,999
5=5,000 - 9,999
6=10,000 - 24,999
7=25,000 - 49,999
8=50,000 - 99,999
9=100,000 - 249,999
10=250,000 - 499,999
11=500,000 - 999,999
12=1 Million +

ctysz	2-12	City population size
income	5000-100000	INDEPENDENT SECTOR income variable derived from Q927
smsa		Super Metropolitan Statistical Area Central City Rural Suburban

Survey Item	Variable Name	Value(s)/Format	Description
The codes for the variable state are as follows: (listed in alphabetical order by state)			
Alabama	=58	Kentucky	=56
Alaska	=85	Louisiana	=62
Arizona	=72	Maine	=11
Arkansas	=61	Maryland	=24
California	=81	Massachusetts	=14
Colorado	=73	Michigan	=32
Connecticut	=16	Minnesota	=42
Delaware	=25	Mississippi	=59
District of Columbia	=27	Missouri	=44
Florida	=55	Montana	=71
Georgia	=54	Nebraska	=47
Hawaii	=84	Nevada	=77
Idaho	=74	New Jersey	=22
Illinois	=34	New Hampshire	=12
Indiana	=33	New Mexico	=78
Iowa	=43	New York	=21
Kansas	=48	North Carolina	=52
		North Dakota	=45
	state	11-85	State Code
	stratum	1-7	Sampling Stratum
			1=Incorporated Cities - 1 Million+
			2=Incorporated Cities - 250,000 to 999,999
			3=Incorporated Cities - 50,000 - 249,999
			4=Urbanized areas not in 1-3 above
			5=Cities over 2,500 not in urbanized areas
			6=under 2,500
			7=Open country

Chapter Five

1990 Giving and Volunteering Survey Questionnaire

Q1. I would like to ask you about some personal goals, whether or not you have actually achieved them. Using the phrases on this card, please tell me as far as you are concerned, how important is:

	<u>Absolutely essential</u>	<u>Very important</u>	<u>Somewhat important</u>	<u>Not very important</u>	<u>Not at all important</u>	<u>DK</u>	<u>NA</u>
a. Being able to provide your family with a good home, furnishings and clothes.	1	2	3	4	5	6	7
b. Making sure that your spouse or children would be provided for if anything should happen to you.	1	2	3	4	5	6	7
c. Sending your children to college or other schools.	1	2	3	4	5	6	7
d. Giving time through volunteer work to charitable and religious or community organizations, or other charitable institutions or causes.	1	2	3	4	5	6	7
e. Making financial contributions to charities, religious or community organizations or other charitable institutions or causes.	1	2	3	4	5	6	7
f. Making a strong commitment to your religion or spiritual life.	1	2	3	4	5	6	7
g. Applying your talent, creativity, and energy to the maximum extent possible.	1	2	3	4	5	6	7
h. Being involved in public or civic affairs and politics.	1	2	3	4	5	6	7

Q2. Do you ever worry about not having enough money in the future?

Yes 1
No 2
Not sure 9

Q3. Would you say that you worry a lot, a moderate amount, or only a little about not having enough money?

A lot 1
Moderate amount 2
Only a little 3
Not sure 9

Q4. I am going to read you a list of institutions in American society. Please tell me how much confidence you, yourself, have in each one - a great deal, quite a lot, some or very little?

		<u>A great deal</u>	<u>A lot</u>	<u>Some</u>	<u>Very little</u>	<u>Can't say</u>
a.	Private elementary or secondary education	1	2	3	4	0
b.	Public elementary or secondary education	1	2	3	4	0
c.	Private higher education	1	2	3	4	0
d.	Public higher education	1	2	3	4	0
e.	Organized religion	1	2	3	4	0
f.	Organizations that advocate a particular	1	2	3	4	0
cause						
g.	Charities providing health or social services	1	2	3	4	0
h.	Federated charitable appeals, e.g., United	1	2	3	4	0
Way						
i.	Community foundations	1	2	3	4	0
j.	Private foundations	1	2	3	4	0
k.	The military	1	2	3	4	0
l.	Congress	1	2	3	4	0
m.	Organized labor	1	2	3	4	0
n.	Big business	1	2	3	4	0
o.	Media, such as newspapers, tv, radio	1	2	3	4	0
p.	Federal government	1	2	3	4	0
q.	State and local government	1	2	3	4	0

- Q5. Listed on this card are examples of the many different areas in which people do volunteer activity. By volunteer activity I mean not just belonging to a service organization, but actually working in some way to help others for no monetary pay. In which, if any, of the areas listed on this card have you done some volunteer work in the past twelve months? (Circle the letter of each area; record below under A5.) (See Attachment #1)

	<u>Past 12 months</u>		<u>Past month</u>		<u>Past week</u>		<u>Type</u>		
	<u>A5</u>		<u>A6</u>		<u>A7</u>	<u>A8</u>	<u>A9</u>	<u>A10</u>	<u>A11</u>
	Yes	No	One	More than one	Area	Hours	Area	Hours	
a. Health organizations	1	2	1	2					
b. Education	1	2	1	2					
c. Religious organizations	1	2	1	2					
d. Human services	1	2	1	2					
e. Environment	1	2	1	2					
f. Public/society benefit	1	2	1	2					
g. Recreation - adults	1	2	1	2					
h. Arts, culture, & humanities	1	2	1	2					
i. Work-related organizations	1	2	1	2					
j. Political organizations	1	2	1	2					
k. Youth development	1	2	1	2					
l. Private & community foundations	1	2	1	2					
m. International/foreign	1	2	1	2					
n. Informal-alone	1	2	1	2					
o. Other (SPECIFY) _____	1	2	1	2					
None of these (go to Q22)	0								

For each area checked in Q5, ask:

- Q6. I see you did some volunteer work for (**area in Q5**). Did you work for only one organization or more than one? (Repeat for each item in Q5 and record above under A6.)

- Q7. In which of these areas have you done some volunteer work in the past month? (Make a check mark in the appropriate box under A7.)
- Q8. I'd like your best estimate of the total number of hours you spent in the past month on each of the areas in which you have been a volunteer. First, how many hours did you spend in the past month working for (**area in Q7**)? (Record above under A9 to nearest half hour. If unsure, probe for best estimate.)
- Q9. What about the past week? Have you done any volunteer work for (**area in Q7**) during the past seven days? (Make a check mark in the appropriate box under A9).

If any areas were checked in Q9, ask:

- Q10. During the past week, about how many hours would you say you worked for that group? (Record above under A10 to nearest half hour. If unsure, probe for best estimate.)
- Q11. Which one number on this card describes how it operates? (ATTACHMENT 1) (If respondent can't say, read: If you can't tell me what type of organization it is, please tell me the full name of the organization or group.) Record under A11.) NOTE: If respondent volunteered for more than one organization in A6, ask about the organization for which most work was done.

For each area mentioned in Q7, ask Q12 and Q13.

Q12. Now, I'd like to ask you a few questions about your volunteer activities you performed during the past month. For each area in which you volunteered, please tell me which type of work, excluding fund-raising, if any-listed on this card, have you done during the past month? (Refer back to Q7) Just call off the number or numbers, please. (See ATTACHMENT 2) (Record first **two** activities for each area)

<u>Area</u>	<u>A12</u>	<u>A13</u>	<u>A12</u>	<u>A13</u>
	1st activity	2nd activity	Hours for 1st activity	Hours for 2nd activity
1. Health organizations				
2. Education				
3. Religious organizations				
4. Human services				
5. Environment				
6. Public/society benefit				
7. Recreation - adults				
8. Arts, culture, & humanities				
9. Work-related organizations				
10. Political organizations/ campaigns				
11. Youth development				
12. Private & community foundations				
13. International/foreign				
14. Informal-alone				
15. Other(SPECIFY)_____				

For each activity in Q12, ask:

Q13. What is your best estimate of the total number of hours you spent in the past month engaged in each of these types of volunteer work? (Record under A14a and A14b)

Q14. Please look at this list, (see **Attachment 1**), in which areas, if any, have you done any fundraising or collected money in the past 12 months? (Fundraising includes collecting money at your workplace, door-to-door, by telephone, letter writing or working on a fundraising campaign in any capacity.)

1A 2B 3C 4D 5E 6F 7G 8H 9I
10J 11K 12L 13M 14N 15Other (PLEASE SPECIFY)

Q14a. Considering all the volunteer activities you performed in the past 12 months, if the organizations or persons for whom you volunteered had to pay for such services, how much do you think it would cost in wages or salaries on the average per hour?

Average \$ per hour _____:
Don't know/can't say = 0000

Q14b. In the dollar amount you gave, did you consider such frequent labor costs as employer payments for social security, unemployment and health insurance and other employee benefits as paid holiday, sick leave and vacation?

Yes 1
No 2
Don't know 9

Q15. How did you first learn about the volunteer activities you have been involved in for the past 12 months? Were you... (Choose all that apply.)

Asked by someone to volunteer 1
Had a family member or a friend in the activity or benefiting from the activity 2
Through participation in an organization or group or through your workplace 3
Saw an advertisement or request through the radio, TV, or a printed source 4
Sought out the activity on your own 5
Other (Specify: _____) 0

If 1 in Q15 "Asked by someone", ask:

Q16. Who asked you? (Accept as many as apply.)

	<u>Yes</u>	<u>No</u>
Friend	1	2
Family member or other relative	1	2
Someone at your church or synagogue	1	2
My employer	1	2
Someone at work other than your employer	1	2
Contacted by organization	1	2
Teacher/School	1	2

If 3 in Q15 “Through participation in an organization”, ask:

Q17. Which kind of organization or group? (Multiple answers accepted.)

	<u>Yes</u>	<u>No</u>
Church, synagogue, or temple	1	2
Membership organization or professional society	1	2
Informal social group	1	2
Workplace or an employer	1	2
School or college	1	2
Another voluntary organization	1	2
Other (SPECIFY) _____	1	2

Interviewer note: Membership organizations include Kiwanis, Women’s Junior League, etc.

ASK ALL VOLUNTEERS:

Q18. For what reasons did you first become involved in such volunteer activities? Just read off the numbers in front of the correct response. (Circle response.)

- Thought I would enjoy doing the work; feel needed. 1
- Wanted to do something useful; help others; do good deeds for others. 2
- Wanted to learn and get experience; work experience; help get a job. 3
- Had a child, relative, or friend who was involved in the activity or would benefit from it. 4
- Previously benefited from the activity. 5
- Religious concerns. 6
- Had a lot of free time. 7
- I wanted to engage in activities more fulfilling than my current job. 8
- Other (PLEASE SPECIFY). 0

Q19. For what reasons do you continue to volunteer in these activities? Just read off the number or numbers.

- Thought I would enjoy doing the work; feel needed. 1
- Wanted to do something useful; help others; do good deeds for others. 2
- Wanted to learn and get experience; work experience; help get a job. 3
- Had a child, relative, or friend who was involved in the activity or would benefit from it. 4
- Previously benefited from the activity. 5
- Religious concerns. 6
- Had a lot of free time. 7
- I wanted to engage in activities more fulfilling than my current job. 8
- Other (PLEASE SPECIFY). 0

Q20. Compared with three years ago, would you say you spend more, fewer, or about the same number of hours on volunteer work today as you did three years ago?

More 1
Fewer 2
Same 3
Don't know/No answer 9

If answered "more or fewer," ask Q21:

Q21. Are there any particular reasons you spend **more/fewer** hours in volunteer work now than three years ago?

If no volunteer activity in Q5, ask Q22; others go to Q24

Q22. Have you ever been a volunteer: that is, worked in some way to help others, for no monetary pay?

Yes 1
No — Go to Q24 2
Don't know 9

Q23. Which of the reasons best describes why you haven't been a volunteer?

Personal schedule too full. 1
May be unable to honor the volunteer commitment. 2
Health problems, physically unable. 3
No interest in volunteering. 4
Services should be provided in some other way. 5
Don't know how to become involved. 6
My age. 7
Concern about volunteer legal liability. 8
Don't have necessary skills. 9
Don't have transportation. 10
People should be paid for their work. 11
Too costly. 12
No one asked me. 13
My time is too valuable. 14
Had a bad experience the last time I volunteered. 15
Child, relative, friend no longer involved. 16
Have done enough volunteer work. 17
OTHER _____. 18
Don't know/No answer 19

_____ in item 3 also includes religious groups.

Q24. Which types of organizations would you most prefer to volunteer for?

	<u>Yes</u>	<u>No</u>
A private, nonsectarian nonprofit organization.	1	2
A private, nonprofit religious organization.	1	2
A for-profit organization.	1	2
A government agency or organization.	1	2
(VOLUNTEERED) Doesn't matter/depends.	1	2

ASK EVERYONE:

Q25. In the past year has anyone asked you to do some volunteer work which you did not do?

Yes 1
No — Go to Q27 2
Don't know 9

Q26. What reasons on this hand card (HAND CARD 1-9) best describe why you did not do the volunteer work?

Personal schedule too full. 1
May be unable to honor the volunteer commitment. 2
Health problems, physically unable. 3
No interest in volunteering. 4
Services should be provided in some other way. 5
Don't know how to become involved. 6
My age. 7
Concern about volunteer legal liability. 8
Don't have necessary skills. 9
Don't have transportation. 10
People should be paid for their work. 11
Too costly. 12
No one asked me. 13
My time is too valuable. 14
Had a bad experience the last time I volunteered. 15
Child, relative, friend no longer involved. 16
Have done enough volunteer work. 17
OTHER _____. 18

Ask everyone:

Q27. Were you asked to volunteer in the last year?

Yes 1
No 2
Don't know/No answer 9

Q28. How long have you lived in the community in which you presently reside?

Less than two years 1
Two to four years 2
Five to nine years 3
Ten years or more 4
Don't Know 5
No answer 6

Q31 Approximately how much money and/or the cash equivalent of property have you and the members of your family or household contributed to **(area in Q29)** in the past twelve months? (Record above under A31.)

Q31a. Of the total amount you gave to **(area in Q29)** what is the estimated dollar value of contributed property, e.g. clothing, furniture, real estate, equipment, etc. in the past twelve months? (Record above under A31a.)

For each area checked in QA29, ask:

Q32. Which one number on this card best describes how it operates? (**Attachment 2**)
(If respondent can't say, read, "If you can't tell me what type of organization it is, please tell me the full name of the organization or group." Record above under A32.) (Note: if respondent contributed to more than one organization in A30, ask about organization to which contributed most.)

Q33. To which one of these areas do you give regularly? (Appendix A)
A. 1 B. 2 C. 3 D. 4 E. 5 F. 6 G. 7 H. 8 I. 9 J. 10
K. 12 L. 13 M. 14 N. 15

Q34. How was it you and the members of your family or household came to give to: REPEAT FOR EACH FIELD MENTIONED IN Q29.) Would you say that you decided to give on your own, responded to being asked by someone, responded to a letter or to an advertisement in the media or a telephone request?

	<u>Own</u>	<u>Asked</u>	<u>Letter</u>	<u>Ad</u>	<u>Phone</u>	<u>Other</u>	<u>DK</u>
a. Health organizations	1	2	3	4	5	0	9
b. Education	1	2	3	4	5	0	9
c. Religious organizations	1	2	3	4	5	0	9
d. Human services	1	2	3	4	5	0	9
e. Environment	1	2	3	4	5	0	9
f. Public/society benefit	1	2	3	4	5	0	9
g. Recreation - adults	1	2	3	4	5	0	9
h. Arts, culture, & humanities	1	2	3	4	5	0	9
i. Work-related org	1	2	3	4	5	0	9
j. Political org	1	2	3	4	5	0	9
k. Youth development	1	2	3	4	5	0	9
l. Private & community fdns	1	2	3	4	5	0	9
m. International / foreign	1	2	3	4	5	0	9
n. Other	1	2	3	4	5	0	9

If made contributions to religious organizations in Q29, ask Q35, otherwise, skip to Q38.

Q35. In making your contribution to a church, synagogue, or mosque, do you or the members of your family or household try to give a certain percentage of your income each year?

Yes 1

No — **Skip to Q37** 2

Don't know/No answer 3

If “yes” in Q35, ask:

Q36. What percentage is that?

_____ %
Don't know/No answer = 0000

Q37. In making these contributions, do you or the members of your family or household try to give a fixed dollar amount each week — as in making a pledge — or do you decide what to give each time you attend religious services?

Give fixed amount 1

Decide each time 2

Mixed, both (VOLUNTEERED) 3

Don't know/No answer 9

If made contributions to non-religious organizations in Q29, ask Q38, others go to Q41.

Q38. In making your charitable contributions to organizations other than religious ones, do you or the members of your family or household try to give a certain percentage of your income each year?

Yes 1

No — Skip to Q40 2

Don't know/No answer 3

Q39. What percentage is that?

_____ %
Don't know/No answer = 0000

Q40. In making these contributions, do you have some total amount which you or the members of your family or household feel you should give annually, or do you make decisions on each gift on its own merit?

Have total amount 1

Make decision on merit 2

Mixed, both (Volunteered) 3

Don't know/No answer 9

ASK EVERYONE:

Q41. I am going to read you some statements about the role and responsibilities of charities, (including all kinds of organizations to which people contribute time or money). Please tell me whether you strongly agree, mostly agree, mostly disagree, or strongly disagree with the following statements.

	<u>Strongly agree</u>	<u>Mostly agree</u>	<u>Mostly disagree</u>	<u>Strongly disagree</u>	<u>DK</u>	<u>NA</u>
a. The need for charitable organizations is greater now than five years ago.	1	2	3	4	5	6
b. Charitable organizations are more effective now in providing services than five years ago.	1	2	3	4	5	6
c. I place a low degree of trust in charitable organizations.	1	2	3	4	5	6
d. Most charitable organizations are honest and ethical in their use of donated funds.	1	2	3	4	5	6
e. I believe most charitable organizations are administered by honest people.	1	2	3	4	5	6
f. On the whole, I believe that my donation is put to an appropriate use when I give to a charitable organization.	1	2	3	4	5	6
g. Most charitable organizations are wasteful in their use of funds.	1	2	3	4	5	6

Q42. People help other people in ways besides giving money, time or other things to organized groups. Sometimes people help needy people directly. During the past twelve months, did you or members of your family or household give money, food, or clothing to any of the following types of people?

	<u>Yes</u>	<u>No</u>	<u>DK</u>
a. The homeless or street people	1	2	0
b. A needy neighbor	1	2	0
c. A needy relative	1	2	0
d. A needy friend	1	2	0
e. Another needy person	1	2	0

ASK EVERYONE:

Q43. Overall, was the amount of money you and the members of your family or household gave to charity in the past year about the same as you usually give, or was it a larger amount, or a smaller amount?

About the same 1
Larger 2
Smaller 3
Not sure 0

If the answer is 1, go to Q45; if answer is 2, or 3, ask Q44.

Q44. Was there any particular reason you gave more/less money to charity in the past year?

(PROBE: What else?)

Ask everyone:

Q45. Compared with other people like yourself, do you think you and the members of your family or household are currently giving more, less, or about the same amount to charity?

More 1
Less 2
About the same 3
Not sure 9

Q46. All in all, are you and the members of your family or household giving as much money to religious organizations as you think you should be giving?

Yes 1
No 2
Not sure (volunteered) 0

Q47. All in all, are you and the members of your family or household giving as much to other than religious organizations as you think you should be giving?

Yes 1
No 2
Not sure 0

Q48. Are there any organizations you and the members of your family or household stopped giving to this year?

Yes 1
No — go to Q51 2

Q49. Which types of organizations? See Attachment 3.

1 2 3 4 5 6 7
8 9 10 11 12 13
14 Other

Q50. Why is that? _____

(Don't know/no answer = 0000.)

ASK EVERYONE:

Q51. In the past year, have you and the members of your family or household given contributions to any organizations in which you have not given before?

Yes 1
No— Go to Q54 2

If answered 2, go to Q54. If answered 1, ask:

Q52. Which type of organizations? See "Areas of Giving" Attachment1 2 3 4 5 6 7
8 9 10 11 12 13
14 Other

Q53. Which of the following reasons describe why you began giving?

	<u>Yes</u>	<u>No</u>
a. Receiving a letter asking you to give	1	2
b. Receiving a phone call asking you to give	1	2
c. Someone coming to the door asking you to give	1	2
d. Being asked at work to give	1	2
e. Being asked to give by someone you know well	1	2
f. Seeing a television commercial asking you to give	1	2
g. Reading a newspaper or magazine advertisement asking you to give	1	2
h. Read/heard a news story	1	2
i. Being asked to give in a telethon or radiothon	1	2
j. Being asked by clergy to give	1	2
k. Other	1	2

Q54. The questions immediately before dealt with charitable giving, now I have a few questions about your personal motivation that may involve both charitable giving of money and volunteering time in general, not just last year.

First, were tax considerations and deductions a major motivation, a minor motivation, or not a motivation for your charitable giving or volunteering? (ASK EACH.)

	<u>Major</u>	<u>Minor</u>	<u>Not a Motivation</u>	<u>DK</u>
a. Tax consideration and deductions	1	2	3	9
b. First was being asked to contribute or volunteer by a personal friend or business associate a major motivation, a minor motivation, or not motivation for your charitable giving or volunteering?	1	2	3	9
c. Giving back to society some of the benefits it gave you.	1	2	3	9
d. Feeling that those who have more should help those with less.	1	2	3	9
e. Creating a remembrance of you or your family	1	2	3	9
f. Gaining a sense of personal satisfaction	1	2	3	9
g. Fulfilling a business or community obligation	1	2	3	9
h. Serving as an example to others	1	2	3	9
i. Insuring the continuation of activities or institutions I or my family benefit from	1	2	3	9
j. Meeting religious beliefs or commitments	1	2	3	9
k. Being encouraged by an employer	1	2	3	9

Q55. Which of the following goals do you hope to accomplish by your charitable giving of money and volunteering time? First, what about helping individuals meet their material needs, is this a major goal, or not a goal of your charitable giving or volunteering? (ASK EACH.)

	<u>Major</u>	<u>Minor</u>	<u>Not a Goal</u>	<u>DK</u>
a. Helping individuals meet their material needs	1	2	3	9
b. Teaching people to be more self-sufficient	1	2	3	9
c. Increasing opportunities for others	1	2	3	9
d. Improving the cultural life of the community	1	2	3	9
e. Enhancing the moral basis of society	1	2	3	9
f. Changing the way society works	1	2	3	9
g. Finding cures for diseases	1	2	3	9
h. Helping organizations working at the grassroots level.	1	2	3	9
i. Promoting global peace	1	2	3	9
j. Protecting the natural environment	1	2	3	9
k. Keeping taxes or other costs down	1	2	3	9
l. Making good use of my free time	1	2	3	9
m. Helping me to obtain job experience	1	2	3	9
n. Improving or learning new skills	1	2	3	9

Q56. As a goal to strive towards, what percent of their total annual income before taxes, do you think Americans should try to give to charitable organizations, such as, educational and religious organizations? (DO NOT READ.)

Less than 1%	1
1 but less than 2%	2
2 but less than 3%	3
3 but less than 4%	4
4 but less than 5%	5
5 but less than 10%	6
10 % or more	7
Depends	8
Don't know	9

Q57. As a goal to strive towards, how many hours of volunteer work each week on average do you think Americans should perform? DO NOT READ.

- | | |
|-------------------------------|---|
| None | 1 |
| Less than one hour | 2 |
| 1 hour but less than 2 hours | 3 |
| 2 hours but less than 3 hours | 4 |
| 3 hours but less than 4 hours | 5 |
| 4 hours but less than 5 hours | 6 |
| 5 hours or more | 7 |
| Depends | 8 |
| Don't know | 9 |

Q58. Have you heard about the national program, GIVE FIVE, the goal being for people to become "fivers" by contributing at least 5 percent of income to charities and religious organizations and volunteering at least 5 hours per week?

- | | |
|----------------|---|
| Yes | 1 |
| No — Go to Q60 | 2 |

If 1 in Q58, ask Q59, others go to Q60

Q59. How did you learn about the GIVE FIVE campaign? (Check as many as apply.)

- | | <u>Yes</u> | <u>No</u> |
|--|------------|-----------|
| TV | 1 | 2 |
| Radio | 1 | 2 |
| Newspapers | 1 | 2 |
| Magazines | 1 | 2 |
| Employer | 1 | 2 |
| Organization where you give and/or volunteer | 1 | 2 |
| Other (Specify:_____) | | |

Q60. In the past two months, have you seen any public service messages from charitable organizations on television?

- | | |
|--------------|---|
| Yes | 1 |
| No | 2 |
| Can't recall | 3 |

Q61. For your 1989 federal tax return that is normally due by April 15, 1990, did you itemize your deductions, that is, use the 1040 long form and Schedule A?

- | | |
|----------------------|---|
| Yes | 1 |
| No | 2 |
| Don't know/No answer | 9 |

If 1 in Q61, then ask Q62; others go to Q63.

Q62. Will you be claiming a deduction for charitable contributions?

Yes 1
No 2
Don't know 9

Q63. Have you (and/or your spouse) made a will?

Yes 1
No — Go to Q65 2
Don't know 9

If 1 in Q63, ask:

Q64. Have you left a bequest to a charitable or religious organization in your will?

Yes 1
No 2
Don't know 9

Ask everyone:

Q65. Planned giving is an increasingly popular form of making charitable gifts. It may involve using non-cash assets (like stock or real estate) and may be made in a form which produces an income or other financial benefit for the donor or the donor's family. Have you ever considered a planned gift?

Yes 1
No — Go to Q68 2

If 1 in Q65, ask:

Q66. Did you actually make the gift?

Yes 1
No — Go to Q68 2

Q67. Did it involve any of the following? (READ.)

	<u>Yes</u>	<u>No</u>
a. A gift of appreciated stock	1	2
b. A gift of real estate	1	2
c. A life income trust or annuity	1	2
d. A gift of life insurance	1	2
e. OTHER (SPECIFY)	1	2

68. Which of the following aspects of your background influence your charitable giving of money and volunteering time? First, what about your parents' example, is that a major influence, a minor influence, or not an influence on your charitable giving or volunteering? (REPEAT FOR EACH)

	<u>Major</u>	<u>Minor</u>	<u>Not an Influence</u>
a. Your parents' example	1	2	3
b. The impact of a personal/medical crisis	1	2	3
c. Social or political philosophy	1	2	3
d. Personal values	1	2	3
e. Religious	1	2	3
f. Having been helped in the past by others	1	2	3

Q69. What is your religious affiliation? (See Religious Affiliations)

Enter a number between 1 and 34 _____
None

Q70. Do you attend church or synagogue services?

Every week or nearly every week 1
Once or twice a month 2
Only a few times a year 3
Not at all 4

Q71. Are you or the members of your family or household a member of a church or synagogue? (If "Yes", probe, "Which family members?")

Yes, respondent only 1
Yes, family only 2
Yes, both respondent and family 3
No, no one 4

And now, just a few questions so that my office will have some information about the background of each respondent.

Q901. How many persons, including yourself and all children, are living in this household?

1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8
9 or more

Q902a. How many children under 18 years of age are living in this household?

1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 or more
0 None — **Skip to Q903**

Q902b. What are their ages? (Circle appropriate category or categories)

- Under 3 years of age 1
- 3 - 5 years of age 2
- 6 - 9 years of age 3
- 10 - 12 years of age 4
- 13 - 17 years of age 5

Q903. Do you have any children in college?

- Yes 1
- No — Go to Q904a 2

If 1 in Q903, then ask Q903a, others go to Q904a.

Q903a. How many?

- 1 2 3 4 5 6 or more

Q905a. Which category best describes your employment status?

- Self-employed full-time 1
- Self-employed part-time 2
- Work for someone else full-time 3
- Work for someone else part-time 4
- Not employed — Go to Q906d 5

If answered, 5 skip to Q906d; otherwise, ask:

Q905b. Which description best describes your employment?

- Private for-profit company or business or individual 1
- Private not-for-profit tax-exempt, or charitable organization 2
- Federal government 3
- State government 4
- Local government 5
- Self-employed 6

Q906. Please tell me which of these categories most nearly describes the kind of work that you do?

(Attachment #5) Just call off the letter, please.

- | | | | |
|------|-------|-------|--------------------------|
| 1. A | 6. F | 11. K | 16. OTHER |
| 2. B | 7. G | 12. L | 17. Don't know/Can't say |
| 3. C | 8. H | 13. M | |
| 4. D | 9. I | 14. N | |
| 5. E | 10. J | 15. O | |

Q906a. What is your estimate of your average dollar wage or salary per hour?

Average \$ per hour
Don't Know/Can't say = 999

Q906b. Could you work additional hours at approximately this or a higher dollar rate if you wanted to?

Yes 1
No 2
Don't know/Can't say 9

Q906c. In the dollar amount you gave, did you consider such frequent labor costs as employer payments for social security, unemployment and health insurance, and other employee benefits as paid holidays, sick leave and vacations?

No 1
Yes 2

Ask all not currently employed respondents:

Q906d. Considering our work experience, education and skills, if you were to take a paid job now, how much do you estimate you could earn per hour?

Average \$ per hour
Don't Know/Can't say = 0000

Q907. Are you the chief wage earner?

Yes — Go to Q912 1
No — Go to Q908 2

If yes in Q907, ask Q912, otherwise go to Q908.

Q908. Who is the chief wage earner in this household?

Husband of respondent 1
Wife of respondent 2
Father of respondent 3
Mother of respondent 4
Son of respondent 5
Daughter of respondent 6
Other male 7
Other female 8

Q908a. Which category best describes the chief wage earner?

Self-employed full-time 1
Self-employed part-time 2
Work for someone else full-time 3
Work for someone else part-time 4
Not employed 5

Q909. Please tell me which of these categories most nearly describes the kind of work the chief wage earner in your immediate family does?

1.A 2.B 3.C 4.D 5.E 6.F 7.G 8.H 9.I 10.J 11.K 12.L 13.M 14.N 15.O 16. OTHER
17. Can't say

Q910. Which description best describes his/her work?

Private for-profit company or business or individual 1
Private not-for-profit tax-exempt, or charitable organization 2
Federal government 3
State government 4
Local government 5
Self-employed 6

Q911. What was the last grade or class the chief wage earner completed in school?

None, or grades 1-4 1
Grades 5, 6, or 7 2
Grade 8 3
High school incomplete, grades 9-11 4
High school graduate, grade 12 5
Technical, trade or business, incomplete 6
Technical, trade or business, graduate 7
College, university, incomplete 8
College, university, graduate 9
Graduate/professional school, incomplete 10
Graduate/professional, complete 11

Q912. What is your position in this household?

Male head of household 1
Female head of household/wife of head of household 2
Son of head of household 3
Daughter of head of household 4
Father of head of household 5
Mother of head of household 6
Other male 7
Other female 8
Don't know 9

Q913. Are you married or single?

Married 1
Single 2
Divorced 3
Separated 4
Widowed 5

ASK EVERYONE:

Q914a. How many others living in this household are employed either full time or part-time?

1 2 3 4 5 or more
0 None

Q914b. How is/are this/these person(s) related to you?

Wife 1
Husband 2
Mother 3
Father 4
Son 5
Daughter 6
Other male 7
Other female 8

If only one person in Q914a, ask the following about that person. If more than one, ask about the one nearest the top of the list in Q914b.

Q914c. Which category best describes their employment status?

Self-employed full-time 1
Self-employed part-time 2
Work for someone else full-time 3
Work for someone else part-time 4
Not employed — Go to Q917

Q915. Please tell me which of the categories most nearly describes the kind of work he/she does? (See Type of Work Attachment)

1. A	6. F	11. K	16. OTHER
2. B	7. G	12. L	17. Don't know/Can't say
3. C	8. H	13. M	
4. D	9. I	14. N	
5. E	10. J	15. O	

Q916. Which description best describes his/her employment?

Private for profit company or business or individual 1
Private not-for-profit tax-exempt, or charitable organization 2
Federal government 3
State government 4
Local government 5
Self-employed 6

ASK EVERYONE:

Q917. Do you own or rent your primary home?

Own	1
Rent	2
Other arrangement	3
Don't know	9

Q918. What was the last grade or class the chief wage earner completed in school?

None, or grades 1-4	1
Grades 5, 6, or 7	2
Grade 8	3
High school incomplete, grades 9-11	4
High school graduate, grade 12	5
Technical, trade or business, incomplete	6
Technical, trade or business, graduate	7
College, university, incomplete	8
College, university, graduate	9
Graduate/professional school, incomplete	10
Graduate/professional, complete	11
Don't know	13

Q919. And what is your age?
(Record actual age.)

First Digit	Second Digit
1	1
2	2
3	3
4	4
5	5
6	6
7	7
8	8
9	9
(Any age in excess of 99 is to be coded as 99)	0

Q920. Are you yourself of Hispanic origin or descent, such as Mexican, Puerto Rican, Cuban, or other Spanish background?

Yes	1
No	2
Don't know	3
No answer	4

Q921. Check whether:

White man	1
White woman	2
Black man	3
Black woman	4
Asian man	5
Asian woman	6
Other man (specify_____)	7
Other woman (specify_____)	8

Q922. Were you born in this country?

Yes — Skip to Q924	1
No	2

Q923. In what country were you born?

Q924. How many of your parents were born in this country?

None	0
One	1
Both	2
Don't know	9

Q925. How many of your grandparents were born in this country?

None	0
One	1
Two	2
Three	3
All Four	4
Can't Say	9

Q926. From what country did most of your ancestors come? (Write down the most important.)

Q927. Would you please tell me the letter of the group which best represents, before taxes, the total annual income in 1989--including wages, salaries, interest, dividends, social security, and other forms, before taxes, of all the members of your immediate family living in your household?

Under \$7,000 A
 \$7,000-\$9,999 B
 \$10,000-\$14,999 C
 \$15,000-\$19,999 D
 \$20,000-\$24,999 E
 \$25,000-\$29,999 F
 \$30,000-\$34,999 G
 \$35,000-\$39,999 H
 \$40,000-\$49,999 I
 \$50,000-\$59,999 J
 \$60,000-\$74,999 K
 \$75,000-\$99,999 L
 \$100,000 or more M
 Don't Know N
 No Answer O

Q928. Who in your household is considered most involved in deciding which charities your household will give to?

Respondent 1
 Spouse 2
 Self and spouse 3
 Other family member 4
 Don't know 5
 No answer 6

Ask everyone:

So that my office can check my work in this interview, if it wants, may I have your name, address and telephone number, please?

NAME _____

ADDRESS _____

CITY _____

STATE _____

ZIP _____

TELEPHONE _____ (1 Unlisted 2 Refused telephone 3 No telephone)

I hereby attest that this is a true and honest interview:

PLACE BADGE HERE: _____

Interview's Signature/Date _____ LABEL _____

ATTACHMENT 1 - AREAS OF VOLUNTEERING

- a. *Health* (including mental health) -- General and rehabilitation, including institutions and organizations for mental health and mental retardation and developmentally disabled; substance abuse; diseases (research and public education, etc.); hospitals, nursing homes, hospices, clinics, etc., crisis counseling, hotlines, etc.; fund drives of private health associations such as American Cancer Society, American Heart Association.
- b. *Education/Instruction* (formal and informal) -- Elementary, secondary or higher education (public or private, which may be church-affiliated or nonsectarian); libraries; research at educational institutions; adult education; informal education; educational fund drives for educational associations.
- c. *Religious Organizations* -- Religion-related, spiritual development (includes giving to churches, synagogues, monasteries, convents seminaries, etc.; but not giving to church-affiliated schools offering broad educational curricula, nursing homes, Catholic Charities, Jewish federations, etc.).
- d. *Human Services* -- Day care centers; foster care services; family counseling; consumer protection; legal aid; crime and delinquency prevention; homelessness; employment/jobs; food; housing/shelter; public safety, emergency preparedness and relief; recreation, sports, athletics; Red Cross, YMCA, United Way, Catholic Charities, Protestant Welfare Agencies, United Jewish Appeal, and other combined multi-purpose charity drives.
- e. *Environment* (including animals) -- Environmental quality protection, beautification; animal-related activities (exhibitions, public education, animal population control); protection and welfare; humane societies, wildlife and animal sanctuaries.
- f. *Public/Society Benefit* -- Civil rights, community and social action, advocacy (includes minority and women's equity issues); community improvement, community capacity planning; science; technology; technical assistance; voluntarism; philanthropy; charity, between groups, Rotary, Kiwanis, etc.; consumers organizations, advocacy organizations, such as nuclear freeze, antipoverty boards, etc.
- g. *Recreation (for adults)* -- Membership clubs in such areas as swimming, boating, skiing, aviation, rifle marksmanship, hunting.
- h. *Arts, Culture, and Humanities* -- Includes architecture, design, performing arts; culture/ethnic awareness groups, other cultural groups; historical preservation; humanistic societies; museums; art exhibits; operas; symphony orchestras; photography; theater; public television and radio.

- i. *Work-related Organizations* -- Labor unions, credit unions, professional associations (lawyers, medical personnel, engineers, etc.), Chamber of Commerce, industrial standard committees, etc.
- j. *Political Organizations* -- Political party clubs (Democratic, Republican, other), nonpartisan political or community groups, and other political causes.
- k. *Youth Development* -- Boy and Girl Scouts; Camp Fire Groups; 4-H Clubs; youth groups with religious affiliations, such as Catholic Youth Organizations, Little Leagues, and other athletic groups engaged in youth development.
- l. *Private and Community Foundations* -- Ford Foundation, Rockefeller Foundation, Carnegie Foundation, etc., San Francisco Foundation, New York Community Trust, Boston Foundation, Cleveland Foundation, Fund for the City of New York, etc.
- m. *International/Foreign (in U.S. and Abroad)* -- International education; health abroad; international peace or security; refugee-related activities; relief abroad; other social services; student exchange and aid; cultural exchange; economic development; technical assistance; promotion of friendly relations among nations; United Nations and its associations.
- n. *Informal-alone* -- Helping a neighbor, friend or organization on an ad hoc basis; spending time caring for elderly person or baby-sitting children of a friend, but not part of an organized group or for pay.
- o. *Other* - (Please specify)

ATTACHMENT 2 - TYPES OF VOLUNTEER ACTIVITY

1. Aide/Assistant to Paid Employees, e.g., f or Community Health, Candy Striper, Teachers' Aide/School Aide/Lunchroom aide.
2. Aide to Clergy
3. Assisting the Elderly / Handicapped / Social Service Recipients (Not as part of an organization or group.)
4. Babysitting (Not paid or as part of an organization or group.)
5. Choir Members/Directors
6. Church Usher
7. Deacon/Deaconess
8. Parish Visitors/Missionaries
9. Sunday School/Bible Teachers
10. Driver
11. Board Member or Trustee
12. Office Personnel/ Office Work/ Telephone Answerer
13. Organization Officers (Elected or Appointed)
14. Committee Member
15. Campaign Workers/Election Day Workers
16. Cleaning/Janitorial Work
17. Blood Banks/Blood Donation Station
18. Nursing Homes
19. Visiting Nurse
20. Fire/Rescue Squad Volunteers
21. Coach/Director/Recreational Volunteer
22. Librarian/Aide
23. Teacher/Tutor (Not as aide to paid employee.)
24. Youth Group Leader/Aide (Scouts, 4-H, Junior Achievement)
25. Community Coordinators
26. Counselor (Big Brothers/Big Sisters, Substance Abuse Counselors)
27. Social Service Counselor
28. Arts Volunteer (Theater, Arts, and Music)
29. Ushers/Guides/Tour Leaders
30. Civic/Social Group Spokesperson
31. Meeting/Convention Planners
32. Poll Takers
33. OTHER (SPECIFY)

ATTACHMENT 3 - AREAS OF GIVING

- a. *Health* (including mental health) -- General and rehabilitation, including institutions and organizations for mental health and mental retardation and developmentally disabled; substance abuse; diseases (research and public education, etc.); hospitals, nursing homes, hospices, clinics, etc., crisis counseling, hotlines, etc.; fund drives of private health associations such as American Cancer Society, American Heart Association
- b. *Education/Instruction* (formal and informal) -- Elementary, secondary or higher education (public or private, which may be church-affiliated or nonsectarian); libraries; research at educational institutions; adult education; informal education; educational fund drives for educational associations. *Arts, Culture, and Humanities* -- Includes architecture, design, performing arts; culture/ethnic awareness groups, other cultural groups; historical preservation; humanistic societies; museums; art exhibits; operas; symphony orchestras; photography; theater; public television and radio.
- c. *Religious Organizations* -- Religion-related, spiritual development (includes giving to churches, synagogues, monasteries, convents seminaries, etc.; but not giving to church-affiliated schools offering broad educational curricula, nursing homes, Catholic Charities, Jewish federations, etc.).
- d. *Human Services* -- Day care centers; foster care services; family counseling; consumer protection; legal aid; crime and delinquency prevention; homelessness; employment/jobs; food; housing/shelter; public safety, emergency preparedness and relief; recreation, sports, athletics; Red Cross, YMCA, United Way, Catholic Charities, Protestant Welfare Agencies, United Jewish Appeal, and other combined multi-purpose charity drives.
- e. *Environment* (including animals) -- Environmental quality protection, beautification; animal-related activities (exhibitions, public education, animal population control); protection and welfare; humane societies, wildlife and animal sanctuaries.
- f. *Public/Society Benefit* -- Civil rights, community and social action, advocacy (includes minority and women's equity issues); community improvement, community capacity planning; science; technology; technical assistance; voluntarism; philanthropy; charity, between groups, Rotary, Kiwanis, etc.; consumers organizations, advocacy organizations, such as nuclear freeze, anti-poverty boards, etc. protection and welfare; humane societies, wildlife and animal sanctuaries.
- g. *Recreation (for adults)* -- Membership clubs in such areas as swimming, boating, skiing, aviation, rifle marksmanship, hunting.
- h. *Arts, Culture, and Humanities* -- Includes architecture, design, performing arts; culture/ethnic awareness groups, other cultural groups; historical preservation; humanistic societies; museums; art exhibits; operas; symphony orchestras; photography; theater; and, public television and radio.
- i. *Work-related Organizations* -- Labor unions, credit unions, professional associations (lawyers, medical personnel, engineers, etc.), Chambers of Commerce, industrial standard committees, etc.
- j. *Political Organizations* -- Political party clubs (Democratic, Republican, other), nonpartisan political or community groups, and other political causes.
- k. *Youth Development* -- Boy and Girl Scouts; Camp Fire Groups; 4-H Clubs; youth groups with religious affiliations, such as Catholic Youth Organizations, Little Leagues, and other athletic groups engaged in youth development.

- l. *Private and Community Foundations* -- Ford Foundation, Rockefeller Foundation, Carnegie Foundation, etc., San Francisco Foundation, New York Community Trust, Boston Foundation, Cleveland Foundation, Fund for the City of New York, etc.
- m. *International/Foreign* (in U.S. and Abroad) -- International education; health abroad; international peace or security; refugee-related activities; relief abroad; other social services; student exchange and aid; cultural exchange; economic development; technical assistance; promotion of friendly relations among nations; United Nations and its associations.
- n. *Other* - (Please specify)

ATTACHMENT 4 - RELIGIOUS AFFILIATIONS

Baptist:

- 1 Southern Baptist Convention
- 2 American Baptist Convention
- 3 The National Baptist Convention of America
- 4 The National Baptist Convention, U.S.A., Inc.
- 5 Other Baptist
- 6 Baptist; do not know which denomination

7 Episcopalian

Lutheran:

- 8 American Lutheran Church
- 9 Lutheran Church in America
- 10 Missouri Synod Lutheran
- 11 Other Lutheran
- 12 Lutheran; do not know which denomination

Methodist:

- 13 United Methodist Church
- 14 A.M.E. Zion Church
- 15 A.M.E. Church
- 16 Other Methodist
- 17 Methodist; do not know which denomination

Presbyterian:

- 18 Presbyterian Church in the U.S.
- 19 United Presbyterian Church in the U.S.
- 20 Other Presbyterian
- 21 Presbyterian; do not know which denomination
- 22 United Church of Christ (or Congregationalist or Evangelical and Reformed)
- 23 Christian Church (Disciples of Christ)
- 24 Other Protestant
- 25 Protestant, unspecified
- 26 Roman Catholic
- 27 Muslims
- 28 Buddhist or Oriental Religion
- 29 Hindu or Eastern mystic religion
- 30 Mormons (Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-Day Saints)
- 31 Eastern Orthodox
- 32 Jewish
- 33 Other

ATTACHMENT 5 - WORK DESCRIPTIONS

- A. Professional Worker, for example, lawyer, doctor, scientist, teacher, engineer, graduate nurse, accountant, programmer, systems analyst, musician.
- B. Works at a Skilled Trade or Craft, for example, printer, baker, tailor, electrician, machinist, linesman, railroad engineer, plumber or does mechanic work such as garage mechanic, carpenter, etc.
- C. Semi-Skilled Worker, for example, operates a machine in a factory, is an assembly line worker in a factory, drives a truck, taxi cab or bus, etc.
- D. Manager, Executive or Official in business, government agency or other organization.
- E. Runs Own Business with Two or More Employees - such as a store, factory, plumbing contracting, etc.
- F. Is a Farm Owner or Farm Manager.
- G. A Clerical or Office Worker in business, government agency, or other type of organization - such as typist, secretary, postal clerk, telephone operator, keypunch operator, or bank clerk, etc.
- H. Sales Worker, for example, a clerk in a store, a door-to-door salesman.
- I. Manufacturer's Representative, for example, outside salesman/woman, sales representative.
- J. Service Worker who performs services, for example, a policeman/woman, fireman, waiter or waitress, maid, nurse's aid, attendant, barber or beautician, etc.
- K. Laboring Worker (other than farm), for example, plumber's helper, longshoreman, garbage-man, or other physical work.
- L. Is a Farm Laborer or Helper, farm foreman.
- M. Retired
- N. Full-time Student
- O. Housewife

ATTACHMENT 6 - TYPE OF ORGANIZATION

Private Organization

1. For-Profit Organizations or business - A for-profit organization provides a service to make a profit for its owner or stockholders, such as Humana Hospital, Kiddy Day Care Center, etc.
2. Nonprofit, Religious - A nonprofit, religious organization is run or sponsored by a religious group, for example all churches and synagogues, parochial schools, day care centers, orphanages, the Salvation Army, B'nai B'rith, etc.
3. Nonprofit, Nonsectarian - A nonprofit, nonsectarian organization that provides a service and where all money goes into the organization's services, e.g., Red Cross, March of Dimes, Planned Parenthood, PTA, etc.

Government Organization (Public Sector) - Provides services funded by taxpayers.

4. Local, City, County - Examples include elementary and secondary schools, family services, hospitals, parks, libraries, etc.
5. State - Examples include state hospitals, institutions for the mentally retarded, employment services, colleges and universities, museums.
6. Federal, U.S. - Examples include extension services, citizens committees, Vista, Peace Corps, V.A. hospitals, federal prisons.

Alphabetic Variable Index

<u>Variable name</u>	<u>Description</u>	<u>Type</u>	<u>Page #</u>
CTYSZ	City population as defined by Gallup	Numeric	46
IDNUM	Respondent ID: Gallup Survey Card	Numeric	46
INCOME	IS derived household income from Q927	Numeric	46
Q1_1	Goals: Provide family with home	Numeric	9,48
Q1_2	Goals: Provide for family without you	Numeric	9,48
Q1_3	Goals: Sending kids to college	Numeric	9,48
Q1_4	Goals: Giving time through volunteering	Numeric	9,48
Q1_5	Goals: Making financial contributions	Numeric	9,48
Q1_6	Goals: Strong commitment to religion	Numeric	9,48
Q1_7	Goals: Applying talent, creativity	Numeric	9,48
Q1_8	Goals: Active in public/civic affairs	Numeric	9,48
Q2	Worry about money in future	Numeric	9,48
Q3	How much do you worry about \$	Numeric	9,48
Q4_1	Confidence: Private elmntry/scndry educ	Numeric	10,49
Q4_2	Confidence: Public elmntry/scndry educ	Numeric	10,49
Q4_3	Confidence: Private higher education	Numeric	10,49
Q4_4	Confidence: Public higher education	Numeric	10,49
Q4_5	Confidence: Organized Religion	Numeric	10,49
Q4_6	Confidence: Lobbying organizations	Numeric	10,49
Q4_7	Confidence: Health/social service orgs.	Numeric	10,49
Q4_8	Confidence: Federated charitable appeals	Numeric	10,49
Q4_9	Confidence: Community foundations	Numeric	10,49
Q4_10	Confidence: Private foundations	Numeric	10,49
Q4_11	Confidence: The military	Numeric	10,49
Q4_12	Confidence: Congress	Numeric	10,49
Q4_13	Confidence: Organized labor	Numeric	10,49
Q4_14	Confidence: Big business	Numeric	10,49
Q4_15	Confidence: Media organizations	Numeric	10,49
Q4_16	Confidence: Federal government	Numeric	10,49
Q4_17	Confidence: State government	Numeric	10,49
Q5_1	Vol, past 12 mon: Health	Numeric	10,50
Q5_2	Vol, past 12 mon: Education	Numeric	10,50
Q5_3	Vol, past 12 mon: Religious	Numeric	10,50
Q5_4	Vol, past 12 mon: Human services	Numeric	10,50
Q5_5	Vol, past 12 mon: Environment	Numeric	10,50
Q5_6	Vol, past 12 mon: Public/societal benefit	Numeric	10,50
Q5_7	Vol, past 12 mon: Recreation-adults	Numeric	10,50
Q5_8	Vol, past 12 mon: Arts	Numeric	10,50

Q5_9	Vol, past 12 mon: Work-related	Numeric	10,50
Q5_10	Vol, past 12 mon: Political	Numeric	10,50
Q5_11	Vol, past 12 mon: Youth	Numeric	10,50
Q5_12	Vol, past 12 mon: Private/community fnds	Numeric	10,50
Q5_13	Vol, past 12 mon: International	Numeric	10,50
Q5_14	Vol, past 12 mon: Informal	Numeric	10,50
Q5_15	Vol, past 12 mon: Other	Numeric	10,50
Q5_16	No Volunteer Activity in past 12 months	Numeric	10,50
Q6_1	# orgs vol to: Health	Numeric	11,50
Q6_2	# orgs vol to: Education	Numeric	11,50
Q6_3	# orgs vol to: Religious	Numeric	11,50
Q6_4	# orgs vol to: Human services	Numeric	11,50
Q6_5	# orgs vol to: Environment	Numeric	11,50
Q6_6	# orgs vol to: Public/societal benefit	Numeric	11,50
Q6_7	# orgs vol to: Recreation-adults	Numeric	11,50
Q6_8	# orgs vol to: Arts	Numeric	11,50
Q6_9	# orgs vol to: Work-related	Numeric	11,50
Q6_10	# orgs vol to: Political	Numeric	11,50
Q6_11	# orgs vol to: Youth	Numeric	11,50
Q6_12	# orgs vol to: Private/community fnds	Numeric	11,50
Q6_13	# orgs vol to: International	Numeric	11,50
Q6_14	# orgs vol to: Informal	Numeric	11,50
Q6_15	# orgs vol to: Other	Numeric	11,50
Q7_1	Vol, past month: Health	Numeric	11,50,51
Q7_2	Vol, past month: Education	Numeric	11,50,51
Q7_3	Vol, past month: Religious	Numeric	11,50,51
Q7_4	Vol, past month: Human services	Numeric	11,50,51
Q7_5	Vol, past month: Environment	Numeric	11,50,51
Q7_6	Vol, past month: Public/societal benefit	Numeric	11,50,51
Q7_7	Vol, past month: Recreation-adults	Numeric	11,50,51
Q7_8	Vol, past month: Arts	Numeric	11,50,51
Q7_9	Vol, past month: Work-related	Numeric	11,50,51
Q7_10	Vol, past month: Political	Numeric	11,50,51
Q7_11	Vol, past month: Youth	Numeric	11,50,51
Q7_12	Vol, past month: Private/community fnds	Numeric	11,50,51
Q7_13	Vol, past month: International	Numeric	11,50,51
Q7_14	Vol, past month: Informal	Numeric	11,50,51
Q7_15	Vol, past month: Other	Numeric	11,50,51
Q8_1	Hrs vol, past mon: Health	Numeric	12,50,51
Q8_2	Hrs vol, past mon: Education	Numeric	12,50,51
Q8_3	Hrs vol, past mon: Religious	Numeric	12,50,51
Q8_4	Hrs vol, past mon: Human services	Numeric	12,50,51
Q8_5	Hrs vol, past mon: Environment	Numeric	12,50,51

<u>Variable name</u>	<u>Description</u>	<u>Type</u>	<u>Page #</u>
Q8_6	Hrs vol, past mon: Public/societal benefit	Numeric	12,50,51
Q8_7	Hrs vol, past mon: Recreation-adults	Numeric	12,50,51
Q8_8	Hrs vol, past mon: Arts	Numeric	12,50,51
Q8_9	Hrs vol, past mon: Work-related	Numeric	12,50,51
Q8_10	Hrs vol, past mon: Political	Numeric	12,50,51
Q8_11	Hrs vol, past mon: Youth	Numeric	12,50,51
Q8_12	Hrs vol, past mon: Private/community fnds	Numeric	12,50,51
Q8_13	Hrs vol, past mon: International	Numeric	12,50,51
Q8_14	Hrs vol, past mon: Informal	Numeric	12,50,51
Q8_15	Hrs vol, past mon: Other	Numeric	12,50,51
Q9_1	Vol, past week: Health	Numeric	12,50,51
Q9_2	Vol, past week: Education	Numeric	12,50,51
Q9_3	Vol, past week: Religious	Numeric	12,50,51
Q9_4	Vol, past week: Human services	Numeric	12,50,51
Q9_5	Vol, past week: Environment	Numeric	12,50,51
Q9_6	Vol, past week: Public/societal benefit	Numeric	12,50,51
Q9_7	Vol, past week: Recreation-adults	Numeric	12,50,51
Q9_8	Vol, past week: Arts	Numeric	12,50,51
Q9_9	Vol, past week: Work-related	Numeric	12,50,51
Q9_10	Vol, past week: Political	Numeric	12,50,51
Q9_11	Vol, past week: Youth	Numeric	12,50,51
Q9_12	Vol, past week: Private/community fnds	Numeric	12,50,51
Q9_13	Vol, past week: International	Numeric	12,50,51
Q9_14	Vol, past week: Informal	Numeric	12,50,51
Q9_15	Vol, past week: Other	Numeric	12,50,51
Q10_1	Hrs vol, past week: Health	Numeric	13,50,51
Q10_2	Hrs vol, past week: Education	Numeric	13,50,51
Q10_3	Hrs vol, past week: Religious	Numeric	13,50,51
Q10_4	Hrs vol, past week: Human services	Numeric	13,50,51
Q10_5	Hrs vol, past week: Environment	Numeric	13,50,51
Q10_6	Hrs vol, past week: Public/societal benefit	Numeric	13,50,51
Q10_7	Hrs vol, past week: Recreation-adults	Numeric	13,50,51
Q10_8	Hrs vol, past week: Arts	Numeric	13,50,51
Q10_9	Hrs vol, past week: Work-related	Numeric	13,50,51
Q10_10	Hrs vol, past week: Political	Numeric	13,50,51
Q10_11	Hrs vol, past week: Youth	Numeric	13,50,51
Q10_12	Hrs vol, past week: Private/community fnds	Numeric	13,50,51
Q10_13	Hrs vol, past week: International	Numeric	13,50,51
Q10_14	Hrs vol, past week: Informal	Numeric	13,50,51
Q10_15	Hrs vol, past week: Other	Numeric	13,50,51
Q11_1	Type org vol to: Health	Numeric	13,50,51
Q11_2	Type org vol to: Education	Numeric	13,50,51
Q11_3	Type org vol to: Religious	Numeric	13,50,51
Q11_4	Type org vol to: Human services	Numeric	13,50,51

<u>Variable name</u>	<u>Description</u>	<u>Type</u>	<u>Page #</u>
Q11_5	Type org vol to: Environment	Numeric	13,50,51
Q11_6	Type org vol to: Public/societal benefit	Numeric	13,50,51
Q11_7	Type org vol to: Recreation-adults	Numeric	13,50,51
Q11_8	Type org vol to: Arts	Numeric	13,50,51
Q11_9	Type org vol to: Work-related	Numeric	13,50,51
Q11_10	Type org vol to: Political	Numeric	13,50,51
Q11_11	Type org vol to: Youth	Numeric	13,50,51
Q11_12	Type org vol to: Private/community fnds	Numeric	13,50,51
Q11_13	Type org vol to: International	Numeric	13,50,51
Q11_14	Type org vol to: Informal	Numeric	13,50,51
Q11_15	Type org vol to: Other	Numeric	13,50,51
Q12A_1	Vol past mon-act1: Health	Numeric	14,52
Q12A_2	Vol past mon-act1: Education	Numeric	14,52
Q12A_3	Vol past mon-act1: Religious	Numeric	14,52
Q12A_4	Vol past mon-act1: Human services	Numeric	14,52
Q12A_5	Vol past mon-act1: Environment	Numeric	14,52
Q12A_6	Vol past mon-act1: Public/societal benefit	Numeric	14,52
Q12A_7	Vol past mon-act1: Recreation-adults	Numeric	14,52
Q12A_8	Vol past mon-act1: Arts	Numeric	14,52
Q12A_9	Vol past mon-act1: Work-related	Numeric	14,52
Q12A_10	Vol past mon-act1: Political	Numeric	14,52
Q12A_11	Vol past mon-act1: Youth	Numeric	14,52
Q12A_12	Vol past mon-act1: Private/community fnds	Numeric	14,52
Q12A_13	Vol past mon-act1: International	Numeric	14,52
Q12A_14	Vol past mon-act1: Informal	Numeric	14,52
Q12A_15	Vol past mon-act1: Other	Numeric	14,52
Q12B_1	Vol past mon-act2: Health	Numeric	14,15,52
Q12B_2	Vol past mon-act2: Education	Numeric	14,15,52
Q12B_3	Vol past mon-act2: Religious	Numeric	14,15,52
Q12B_4	Vol past mon-act2: Human services	Numeric	14,15,52
Q12B_5	Vol past mon-act2: Environment	Numeric	14,15,52
Q12B_6	Vol past mon-act2: Public/societal benefit	Numeric	14,15,52
Q12B_7	Vol past mon-act2: Recreation-adults	Numeric	14,15,52
Q12B_8	Vol past mon-act2: Arts	Numeric	14,15,52
Q12B_9	Vol past mon-act2: Work-related	Numeric	14,15,52
Q12B_10	Vol past mon-act2: Political	Numeric	14,15,52
Q12B_11	Vol past mon-act2: Youth	Numeric	14,15,52
Q12B_12	Vol past mon-act2: Private/community fnds	Numeric	14,15,52
Q12B_13	Vol past mon-act2: International	Numeric	14,15,52
Q12B_14	Vol past mon-act2: Informal	Numeric	14,15,52
Q12B_15	Vol past mon-act2: Other	Numeric	14,15,52
Q13A_1	Vol past mon-act1 hr: Health	Numeric	14,15,52
Q13A_2	Vol past mon-act1 hr: Education	Numeric	14,15,52
Q13A_3	Vol past mon-act1 hr: Religious	Numeric	14,15,52

<u>Variable name</u>	<u>Description</u>	<u>Type</u>	<u>Page #</u>
Q13A_4	Vol past mon-act1 hr: Human services	Numeric	14,15,52
Q13A_5	Vol past mon-act1 hr: Environment	Numeric	14,15,52
Q13A_6	Vol past mon-act1 hr: Public/societal benefit	Numeric	14,15,52
Q13A_7	Vol past mon-act1 hr: Recreation-adults	Numeric	14,15,52
Q13A_8	Vol past mon-act1 hr: Arts	Numeric	14,15,52
Q13A_9	Vol past mon-act1 hr: Work-related	Numeric	14,15,52
Q13A_10	Vol past mon-act1 hr: Political	Numeric	14,15,52
Q13A_11	Vol past mon-act1 hr: Youth	Numeric	14,15,52
Q13A_12	Vol past mon-act1 hr: Private/community fnds	Numeric	14,15,52
Q13A_13	Vol past mon-act1 hr: International	Numeric	14,15,52
Q13A_14	Vol past mon-act1 hr: Informal	Numeric	14,15,52
Q13A_15	Vol past mon-act1 hr: Other	Numeric	14,15,52
Q13B_1	Vol past mon-act2 hr: Health	Numeric	16,52
Q13B_2	Vol past mon-act2 hr: Education	Numeric	16,52
Q13B_3	Vol past mon-act2 hr: Religious	Numeric	16,52
Q13B_4	Vol past mon-act2 hr: Human services	Numeric	16,52
Q13B_5	Vol past mon-act2 hr: Environment	Numeric	16,52
Q13B_6	Vol past mon-act2 hr: Public/societal benefit	Numeric	16,52
Q13B_7	Vol past mon-act2 hr: Recreation-adults	Numeric	16,52
Q13B_8	Vol past mon-act2 hr: Arts	Numeric	16,52
Q13B_9	Vol past mon-act2 hr: Work-related	Numeric	16,52
Q13B_10	Vol past mon-act2 hr: Political	Numeric	16,52
Q13B_11	Vol past mon-act2 hr: Youth	Numeric	16,52
Q13B_12	Vol past mon-act2 hr: Private/community fnds	Numeric	16,52
Q13B_13	Vol past mon-act2 hr: International	Numeric	16,52
Q13B_14	Vol past mon-act2 hr: Informal	Numeric	16,52
Q13B_15	Vol past mon-act2 hr: Other	Numeric	16,52
Q14_1	Fund-raising: Health	Numeric	16,53
Q14_2	Fund-raising: Education	Numeric	16,53
Q14_3	Fund-raising: Religious	Numeric	16,53
Q14_4	Fund-raising: Human services	Numeric	16,53
Q14_5	Fund-raising: Environment	Numeric	16,53
Q14_6	Fund-raising: Public/societal benefit	Numeric	16,53
Q14_7	Fund-raising: Recreation-adults	Numeric	16,53
Q14_8	Fund-raising: Arts	Numeric	16,53
Q14_9	Fund-raising: Work-related	Numeric	16,53
Q14_10	Fund-raising: Political	Numeric	16,53
Q14_11	Fund-raising: Youth	Numeric	16,53
Q14_12	Fund-raising: Private/community fnds	Numeric	16,53
Q14_13	Fund-raising: International	Numeric	16,53
Q14_14	Fund-raising: Other	Numeric	16,53
Q14_15	Fund-raising: None	Numeric	16,53
Q14_16	Fund-raising: Don't know	Numeric	16,53
Q14A	\$ value for volunteer services	Numeric	17,53

<u>Variable name</u>	<u>Description</u>	<u>Type</u>	<u>Page #</u>
Q14B	Consider labor costs in Q14a answer	Numeric	17,53
Q15_1	1st learned about act: Asked by someone	Numeric	17,53
Q15_2	1st learned about act: Family mem/friend	Numeric	17,53
Q15_3	1st learned about act: Participation	Numeric	17,53
Q15_4	1st learned about act: Saw an ad	Numeric	17,53
Q15_5	1st learned about act: Sought out on own	Numeric	17,53
Q15_6	1st learned about act: Other	Numeric	17,53
Q15_7	1st learned about act: Don't know	Numeric	17,53
Q16_1	Who asked you to vol: Friend	Numeric	17,53
Q16_2	Who asked you to vol: Family member	Numeric	17,53
Q16_3	Who asked you to vol: Someone at church	Numeric	17,53
Q16_4	Who asked you to vol: Employer	Numeric	17,53
Q16_5	Who asked you to vol: Someone at work	Numeric	17,53
Q16_6	Who asked you to vol: Contacted by org	Numeric	17,53
Q16_7	Who asked you to vol: Teacher/school	Numeric	17,53
Q16_8	Who asked you to vol: Other	Numeric	17,53
Q16_9	Who asked you to vol: Don't know	Numeric	17,53
Q17_1	What kind of org: Church	Numeric	18,54
Q17_2	What kind of org: Membership	Numeric	18,54
Q17_3	What kind of org: Social group	Numeric	18,54
Q17_4	What kind of org: Work	Numeric	18,54
Q17_5	What kind of org: School	Numeric	18,54
Q17_6	What kind of org: Another voluntary	Numeric	18,54
Q17_7	What kind of org: Other	Numeric	18,54
Q18_1	Reason Vol: Enjoy doing the work	Numeric	18,54
Q18_2	Reason Vol: Do something useful	Numeric	18,54
Q18_3	Reason Vol: Learn, get job experience	Numeric	18,54
Q18_4	Reason Vol: Child/friend benefitted	Numeric	18,54
Q18_5	Reason Vol: Previously benefitted	Numeric	18,54
Q18_6	Reason Vol: Religious concerns	Numeric	18,54
Q18_7	Reason Vol: Lot of free time	Numeric	18,54
Q18_8	Reason Vol: More fulfilling than job	Numeric	18,54
Q18_9	Reason Vol: Other	Numeric	18,54
Q18_10	Reason Vol: Don't know	Numeric	18,54
Q19_1	Reason Cont to Vol: Enjoy doing the work	Numeric	19,54
Q19_2	Reason Cont to Vol: Do something useful	Numeric	19,54
Q19_3	Reason Cont to Vol: Learn, get job experience	Numeric	19,54
Q19_4	Reason Cont to Vol: Child/friend benefitted	Numeric	19,54
Q19_5	Reason Cont to Vol: Previously benefitted	Numeric	19,54
Q19_6	Reason Cont to Vol: Religious concerns	Numeric	19,54
Q19_7	Reason Cont to Vol: Lot of free time	Numeric	19,54
Q19_8	Reason Cont to Vol: More fulfilling than job	Numeric	19,54
Q19_9	Reason Cont to Vol: Other	Numeric	19,54
Q19_10	Reason Cont to Vol: Don't know	Numeric	19,54

<u>Variable name</u>	<u>Description</u>	<u>Type</u>	<u>Page #</u>
Q20	Compared w/3 yrs ago - vol time	Numeric	19,55
Q21_1	Vol +/-: More free time	Numeric	19,55
Q21_2	Vol +/-: Desire to be helpful	Numeric	19,55
Q21_3	Vol +/-: Other reason #1	Numeric	19,55
Q21_4	Vol +/-: Children more involved	Numeric	19,55
Q21_5	Vol +/-: My involvement increased	Numeric	19,55
Q21_6	Vol +/-: Health reasons	Numeric	19,55
Q21_7	Vol +/-: Age	Numeric	19,55
Q21_8	Vol +/-: Lack of time	Numeric	19,55
Q21_9	Vol +/-: Work/school schedule	Numeric	19,55
Q21_10	Vol +/-: Moved	Numeric	19,55
Q21_11	Vol +/-: They asked me	Numeric	19,55
Q21_12	Vol +/-: Other reason #2	Numeric	19,55
Q21_13	Vol +/-: Don't know/no answer	Numeric	19,55
Q22	Have you ever been a volunteer	Numeric	20,55
Q23_1	Not vol: Personal schedule too full	Numeric	20,55
Q23_2	Not vol: Unable to honor commitment	Numeric	20,55
Q23_3	Not vol: Health problems	Numeric	20,55
Q23_4	Not vol: No interest	Numeric	20,55
Q23_5	Not vol: Services should be provided	Numeric	20,55
Q23_6	Not vol: Not know how to be involved	Numeric	20,55
Q23_7	Not vol: Age	Numeric	20,55
Q23_8	Not vol: Volunteer legal liability	Numeric	20,55
Q23_9	Not vol: Don't have skills	Numeric	20,55
Q23_10	Not vol: Don't have transportation	Numeric	20,55
Q23_11	Not vol: People should be paid	Numeric	20,55
Q23_12	Not vol: Too costly	Numeric	20,55
Q23_13	Not vol: No one personally asked me	Numeric	20,55
Q23_14	Not vol: Time too valuable	Numeric	20,55
Q23_15	Not vol: Had a bad experience	Numeric	20,55
Q23_16	Not vol: Child no longer involved	Numeric	20,55
Q23_17	Not vol: Done enough volunteering	Numeric	20,55
Q23_18	Not vol: Other	Numeric	20,55
Q23_19	Not vol: Don't know/no answer	Numeric	20,55
Q24_1	Org prefer: Private, nonsectarian npo	Numeric	20,55
Q24_2	Org prefer: Private, religious npo	Numeric	20,55
Q24_3	Org prefer: For-profit	Numeric	20,55
Q24_4	Org prefer: Government agency	Numeric	20,55
Q24_5	Org prefer: doesn't matter/depends	Numeric	20,55
Q25	Asked to vol last year and not do it	Numeric	21,56
Q26_1	Asked-not vol: Personal schedule too full	Numeric	21,56
Q26_2	Asked-not vol: Unable to honor commitment	Numeric	21,56
Q26_3	Asked-not vol: Health problems	Numeric	21,56
Q26_4	Asked-not vol: No interest	Numeric	21,56

<u>Variable name</u>	<u>Description</u>	<u>Type</u>	<u>Page #</u>
Q26_5	Asked-not vol: Services should be provided	Numeric	21,56
Q26_6	Asked-not vol: Not know how to be involved	Numeric	21,56
Q26_7	Asked-not vol: Age	Numeric	21,56
Q26_8	Asked-not vol: Volunteer legal liability	Numeric	21,56
Q26_9	Asked-not vol: Don't have skills	Numeric	21,56
Q26_10	Asked-not vol: Don't have transportation	Numeric	21,56
Q26_11	Asked-not vol: People should be paid	Numeric	21,56
Q26_12	Asked-not vol: Too costly	Numeric	21,56
Q26_13	Asked-not vol: No one personally asked me	Numeric	21,56
Q26_14	Asked-not vol: Time too valuable	Numeric	21,56
Q26_15	Asked-not vol: Had a bad experience	Numeric	21,56
Q26_16	Asked-not vol: Child no longer involved	Numeric	21,56
Q26_17	Asked-not vol: Done enough volunteering	Numeric	21,56
Q26_18	Asked-not vol: Other	Numeric	21,56
Q26_19	Asked-not vol: Don't know/no answer	Numeric	21,56
Q27	Asked to volunteer last year	Numeric	21,56
Q28	Length of time in community	Numeric	21,56
Q29_1	Contribute in 1989: Health	Numeric	22,57
Q29_2	Contribute in 1989: Education	Numeric	22,57
Q29_3	Contribute in 1989: Religious	Numeric	22,57
Q29_4	Contribute in 1989: Human Srvs	Numeric	22,57
Q29_5	Contribute in 1989: Environment	Numeric	22,57
Q29_6	Contribute in 1989: Public/Societal Benefit	Numeric	22,57
Q29_7	Contribute in 1989: Recreation	Numeric	22,57
Q29_8	Contribute in 1989: Arts	Numeric	22,57
Q29_9	Contribute in 1989: Work-related orgs	Numeric	22,57
Q29_10	Contribute in 1989: Political orgs	Numeric	22,57
Q29_11	Contribute in 1989: Youth development	Numeric	22,57
Q29_12	Contribute in 1989: Private/community fnds	Numeric	22,57
Q29_13	Contribute in 1989: International	Numeric	22,57
Q29_14	Contribute in 1989: Other	Numeric	22,57
Q29_15	NO Giving Activity in 1989	Numeric	22,57
Q30_1	# orgs gave to: Health	Numeric	22,57
Q30_2	# orgs gave to: Education	Numeric	22,57
Q30_3	# orgs gave to: Religious	Numeric	22,57
Q30_4	# orgs gave to: Human Services	Numeric	22,57
Q30_5	# orgs gave to: Environment	Numeric	22,57
Q30_6	# orgs gave to: Public/Societal Benefit	Numeric	22,57
Q30_7	# orgs gave to: Recreation	Numeric	22,57
Q30_8	# orgs gave to: Arts	Numeric	22,57
Q30_9	# orgs gave to: Work-related orgs	Numeric	22,57
Q30_10	# orgs gave to: Political orgs	Numeric	22,57
Q30_11	# orgs gave to: Youth	Numeric	22,57
Q30_12	# orgs gave to: Private/community fnds	Numeric	22,57

<u>Variable name</u>	<u>Description</u>	<u>Type</u>	<u>Page #</u>
Q30_13	# orgs gave to: International	Numeric	22,57
Q30_14	# orgs gave to: Other	Numeric	22,57
Q31_1	\$ amount to: Health	Numeric	23,57,58
Q31_2	\$ amount to: Education	Numeric	23,57,58
Q31_3	\$ amount to: Religious	Numeric	23,57,58
Q31_4	\$ amount to: Human Services	Numeric	23,57,58
Q31_5	\$ amount to: Environment	Numeric	23,57,58
Q31_6	\$ amount to: Pub/Societal Benefit	Numeric	23,57,58
Q31_7	\$ amount to: Recreation	Numeric	23,57,58
Q31_8	\$ amount to: Arts	Numeric	23,57,58
Q31_9	\$ amount to: Work-related orgs	Numeric	23,57,58
Q31_10	\$ amount to: Political orgs	Numeric	23,57,58
Q31_11	\$ amount to: Youth	Numeric	23,57,58
Q31_12	\$ amount to: Private/Community Fnds	Numeric	23,57,58
Q31_13	\$ amount to: International	Numeric	23,57,58
Q31_14	\$ amount to: Other	Numeric	23,57,58
Q31a_1	\$ property to: Health	Numeric	23,57,58
Q31a_2	\$ property to: Education	Numeric	23,57,58
Q31a_3	\$ property to: Religious	Numeric	23,57,58
Q31a_4	\$ property to: Human Services	Numeric	23,57,58
Q31a_5	\$ property to: Environment	Numeric	23,57,58
Q31a_6	\$ property to: Public/Societal Benefit	Numeric	23,57,58
Q31a_7	\$ property to: Recreation	Numeric	23,57,58
Q31a_8	\$ property to: Arts	Numeric	23,57,58
Q31a_9	\$ property to: Work-related orgs	Numeric	23,57,58
Q31a_10	\$ property to: Political orgs	Numeric	23,57,58
Q31a_11	\$ property to: Youth	Numeric	23,57,58
Q31a_12	\$ property to: Private/community Fnds	Numeric	23,57,58
Q31a_13	\$ property to: International	Numeric	23,57,58
Q31a_14	\$ property to: Other	Numeric	23,57,58
Q32_1	Type org gave to: Health	Numeric	24,57,58
Q32_2	Type org gave to: Education	Numeric	24,57,58
Q32_3	Type org gave to: Religious	Numeric	24,57,58
Q32_4	Type org gave to: Human Srvs	Numeric	24,57,58
Q32_5	Type org gave to: Environment	Numeric	24,57,58
Q32_6	Type org gave to: Pub/Societal Benefit	Numeric	24,57,58
Q32_7	Type org gave to: Recreation	Numeric	24,57,58
Q32_8	Type org gave to: Arts	Numeric	24,57,58
Q32_9	Type org gave to: Work-related orgs	Numeric	24,57,58
Q32_10	Type org gave to: Political orgs	Numeric	24,57,58
Q32_11	Type org gave to: Youth	Numeric	24,57,58
Q32_12	Type org gave to: Private/community Fnds	Numeric	24,57,58
Q32_13	Type org gave to: International	Numeric	24,57,58
Q32_14	Type org gave to: Other	Numeric	24,57,58

<u>Variable name</u>	<u>Description</u>	<u>Type</u>	<u>Page #</u>
Q33_1	Give regularly to: Health	Numeric	25,58
Q33_2	Give regularly to: Education	Numeric	25,58
Q33_3	Give regularly to: Religious	Numeric	25,58
Q33_4	Give regularly to: Human Srvs	Numeric	25,58
Q33_5	Give regularly to: Environment	Numeric	25,58
Q33_6	Give regularly to: Pub/Societal Benefit	Numeric	25,58
Q33_7	Give regularly to: Recreation	Numeric	25,58
Q33_8	Give regularly to: Arts	Numeric	25,58
Q33_9	Give regularly to: Work-related orgs	Numeric	25,58
Q33_10	Give regularly to: Political orgs	Numeric	25,58
Q33_11	Give regularly to: Youth	Numeric	25,58
Q33_12	Give regularly to: Private/community Fnds	Numeric	25,58
Q33_13	Give regularly to: International	Numeric	25,58
Q33_14	Give regularly to: Other	Numeric	25,58
Q33_15	Give regularly to: Don't know	Numeric	25,58
Q34a_1	Reason 1 st Give to Health: Own	Numeric	25,58
Q34a_2	Reason 1 st Give to Health: Asked	Numeric	25,58
Q34a_3	Reason 1 st Give to Health: Letter	Numeric	25,58
Q34a_4	Reason 1 st Give to Health: Ad	Numeric	25,58
Q34a_5	Reason 1 st Give to Health: Phone	Numeric	25,58
Q34a_6	Reason 1 st Give to Health: Other	Numeric	25,58
Q34a_9	Reason 1 st Give to Health: Don't know	Numeric	25,58
Q34b_1	Reason 1 st Give to Education: Own	Numeric	25,58
Q34b_2	Reason 1 st Give to Education: Asked	Numeric	25,58
Q34b_3	Reason 1 st Give to Education: Letter	Numeric	25,58
Q34b_4	Reason 1 st Give to Education: Ad	Numeric	25,58
Q34b_5	Reason 1 st Give to Education: Phone	Numeric	25,58
Q34b_6	Reason 1 st Give to Education: Other	Numeric	25,58
Q34b_9	Reason 1 st Give to Education: Don't know	Numeric	25,58
Q34c_1	Reason 1 st Give to Religion: Own	Numeric	25,58
Q34c_2	Reason 1 st Give to Religion: Asked	Numeric	25,58
Q34c_3	Reason 1 st Give to Religion: Letter	Numeric	25,58
Q34c_4	Reason 1 st Give to Religion: Ad	Numeric	26,58
Q34c_5	Reason 1 st Give to Religion: Phone	Numeric	26,58
Q34c_6	Reason 1 st Give to Religion: Other	Numeric	26,58
Q34c_9	Reason 1 st Give to Religion: Don't know	Numeric	26,58
Q34d_1	Reason 1 st Give to Human services: Own	Numeric	26,58
Q34d_2	Reason 1 st Give to Human services: Asked	Numeric	26,58
Q34d_3	Reason 1 st Give to Human services: Letter	Numeric	26,58
Q34d_4	Reason 1 st Give to Human services: Ad	Numeric	26,58
Q34d_5	Reason 1 st Give to Human services: Phone	Numeric	26,58
Q34d_6	Reason 1 st Give to Human services: Other	Numeric	26,58
Q34d_9	Reason 1 st Give to Human services: Don't know	Numeric	26,58
Q34e_1	Reason 1 st Give to Environment: Own	Numeric	26,58

<u>Variable name</u>	<u>Description</u>	<u>Type</u>	<u>Page #</u>
Q34e_2	Reason 1 st Give to Environment: Asked	Numeric	26,58
Q34e_3	Reason 1 st Give to Environment: Letter	Numeric	26,58
Q34e_4	Reason 1 st Give to Environment: Ad	Numeric	26,58
Q34e_5	Reason 1 st Give to Environment: Phone	Numeric	26,58
Q34e_6	Reason 1 st Give to Environment: Other	Numeric	26,58
Q34e_9	Reason 1 st Give to Environment: Don't know	Numeric	26,58
Q34f_1	Reason 1 st Give to Pub/soc benefit: Own	Numeric	26,58
Q34f_2	Reason 1 st Give to Pub/soc benefit: Asked	Numeric	26,58
Q34f_3	Reason 1 st Give to Pub/soc benefit: Letter	Numeric	26,58
Q34f_4	Reason 1 st Give to Pub/soc benefit: Ad	Numeric	26,58
Q34f_5	Reason 1 st Give to Pub/soc benefit: Phone	Numeric	26,58
Q34f_6	Reason 1 st Give to Pub/soc benefit: Other	Numeric	26,58
Q34f_9	Reason 1 st Give to Pub/soc benefit: Don't know	Numeric	26,58
Q34g_1	Reason 1 st Give to Recreation: Own	Numeric	26,58
Q34g_2	Reason 1 st Give to Recreation: Asked	Numeric	26,58
Q34g_3	Reason 1 st Give to Recreation: Letter	Numeric	26,58
Q34g_4	Reason 1 st Give to Recreation: Ad	Numeric	26,58
Q34g_5	Reason 1 st Give to Recreation: Phone	Numeric	26,58
Q34g_6	Reason 1 st Give to Recreation: Other	Numeric	26,58
Q34g_9	Reason 1 st Give to Recreation: Don't know	Numeric	26,58
Q34h_1	Reason 1 st Give to Arts: Own	Numeric	26,58
Q34h_2	Reason 1 st Give to Arts: Asked	Numeric	26,58
Q34h_3	Reason 1 st Give to Arts: Letter	Numeric	26,58
Q34h_4	Reason 1 st Give to Arts: Ad	Numeric	26,58
Q34h_5	Reason 1 st Give to Arts: Phone	Numeric	26,58
Q34h_6	Reason 1 st Give to Arts: Other	Numeric	26,58
Q34h_9	Reason 1 st Give to Arts: Don't know	Numeric	26,58
Q34i_1	Reason 1 st Give to Work-related: Own	Numeric	26,58
Q34i_2	Reason 1 st Give to Work-related: Asked	Numeric	26,58
Q34i_3	Reason 1 st Give to Work-related: Letter	Numeric	26,58
Q34i_4	Reason 1 st Give to Work-related: Ad	Numeric	27,58
Q34i_5	Reason 1 st Give to Work-related: Phone	Numeric	27,58
Q34i_6	Reason 1 st Give to Work-related: Other	Numeric	27,58
Q34i_9	Reason 1 st Give to Work-related: Don't know	Numeric	27,58
Q34j_1	Reason 1 st Give to Political: Own	Numeric	27,58
Q34j_2	Reason 1 st Give to Political: Asked	Numeric	27,58
Q34j_3	Reason 1 st Give to Political: Letter	Numeric	27,58
Q34j_4	Reason 1 st Give to Political: Ad	Numeric	27,58
Q34j_5	Reason 1 st Give to Political: Phone	Numeric	27,58
Q34j_6	Reason 1 st Give to Political: Other	Numeric	27,58
Q34j_9	Reason 1 st Give to Political: Don't know	Numeric	27,58
Q34k_1	Reason 1 st Give to Youth: Own	Numeric	27,58
Q34k_2	Reason 1 st Give to Youth: Asked	Numeric	27,58
Q34k_3	Reason 1 st Give to Youth: Letter	Numeric	27,58

<u>Variable name</u>	<u>Description</u>	<u>Type</u>	<u>Page #</u>
Q34k_4	Reason 1 st Give to Youth: Ad	Numeric	27,58
Q34k_5	Reason 1 st Give to Youth: Phone	Numeric	27,58
Q34k_6	Reason 1 st Give to Youth: Other	Numeric	27,58
Q34k_9	Reason 1 st Give to Youth: Don't know	Numeric	27,58
Q34l_1	Reason 1 st Give to Pvt/cmnty fdns: Own	Numeric	27,58
Q34l_2	Reason 1 st Give to Pvt/cmnty fdns: Asked	Numeric	27,58
Q34l_3	Reason 1 st Give to Pvt/cmnty fdns: Letter	Numeric	27,58
Q34l_4	Reason 1 st Give to Pvt/cmnty fdns: Ad	Numeric	27,58
Q34l_5	Reason 1 st Give to Pvt/cmnty fdns: Phone	Numeric	27,58
Q34l_6	Reason 1 st Give to Pvt/cmnty fdns: Other	Numeric	27,58
Q34l_9	Reason 1 st Give to Pvt/cmnty fdns: Don't know	Numeric	27,58
Q34m_1	Reason 1 st Give to International: Own	Numeric	27,58
Q34m_2	Reason 1 st Give to International: Asked	Numeric	27,58
Q34m_3	Reason 1 st Give to International: Letter	Numeric	27,58
Q34m_4	Reason 1 st Give to International: Ad	Numeric	27,58
Q34m_5	Reason 1 st Give to International: Phone	Numeric	27,58
Q34m_6	Reason 1 st Give to International: Other	Numeric	27,58
Q34m_9	Reason 1 st Give to International: Don't know	Numeric	27,58
Q34n_1	Reason 1 st Give to Other: Own	Numeric	27,58
Q34n_2	Reason 1 st Give to Other: Asked	Numeric	27,58
Q34n_3	Reason 1 st Give to Other: Letter	Numeric	27,58
Q34n_4	Reason 1 st Give to Other: Ad	Numeric	27,58
Q34n_5	Reason 1 st Give to Other: Phone	Numeric	27,58
Q34n_6	Reason 1 st Give to Other: Other	Numeric	27,58
Q34n_9	Reason 1 st Give to Other: Don't know	Numeric	27,58
Q35	Give certain % to religious orgs	Numeric	28,59
Q36	What % to religious org if YES in Q40	Numeric	28,59
Q37	Give certain \$ amount to religious orgs	Numeric	28,59
Q38	Give certain % to other orgs	Numeric	28,59
Q39	What % to other org if YES in Q43	Numeric	28,59
Q40	Give certain \$ amount to other orgs	Numeric	28,59
Q41_1	Need for charities > than 5 yrs ago	Numeric	29,60
Q41_2	Charities more effective than 5 yrs ago	Numeric	29,60
Q41_3	Low degree of trust in charities	Numeric	29,60
Q41_4	Most charities honest in use of funds	Numeric	29,60
Q41_5	Most charities' administration honest	Numeric	29,60
Q41_6	Donation is put to appropriate use	Numeric	29,60
Q41_7	Most charities wasteful in use of funds	Numeric	29,60
Q42_1	Give \$/clothes to homeless	Numeric	29,60
Q42_2	Give \$/clothes to needy neighbor	Numeric	29,60
Q42_3	Give \$/clothes to needy relative	Numeric	29,60
Q42_4	Give \$/clothes to needy friend	Numeric	29,60
Q42_5	Give \$/clothes to needy person	Numeric	29,60
Q43	Compared w/ last year - \$ amount given	Numeric	29,60

<u>Variable name</u>	<u>Description</u>	<u>Type</u>	<u>Page #</u>
Q44_1	Reason gave +/-: More money available	Numeric	30,61
Q44_2	Reason gave +/-: Spiritual reasons	Numeric	30,61
Q44_3	Reason gave +/-: More involved	Numeric	30,61
Q44_4	Reason gave +/-: Because there was more	Numeric	30,61
Q44_5	Reason gave +/-: Sickness/death of friend	Numeric	30,61
Q44_6	Reason gave +/-: Less involved	Numeric	30,61
Q44_7	Reason gave +/-: Less money available	Numeric	30,61
Q44_8	Reason gave +/-: Not working/retired	Numeric	30,61
Q44_9	Reason gave +/-: Other reason #1	Numeric	30,61
Q44_10	Reason gave +/-: No particular reason	Numeric	30,61
Q44_11	Reason gave +/-: Other reason #2	Numeric	30,61
Q44_12	Reason gave +/-: Don't know	Numeric	30,61
Q45	Compared with others, giving +/-	Numeric	30,61
Q46	Giving as much to religious orgs	Numeric	30,61
Q47	Giving as much to other orgs	Numeric	30,61
Q48	Orgs stopped giving to this year	Numeric	30,61
Q49_1	Stopped giving: Health	Numeric	31,61
Q49_2	Stopped giving: Education	Numeric	31,61
Q49_3	Stopped giving: Religious	Numeric	31,61
Q49_4	Stopped giving: Human services	Numeric	31,61
Q49_5	Stopped giving: Environment	Numeric	31,61
Q49_6	Stopped giving: Public/societal benefit	Numeric	31,61
Q49_7	Stopped giving: Recreation-adults	Numeric	31,61
Q49_8	Stopped giving: Arts	Numeric	31,61
Q49_9	Stopped giving: Work-related	Numeric	31,61
Q49_10	Stopped giving: Political	Numeric	31,61
Q49_11	Stopped giving: Youth	Numeric	31,61
Q49_12	Stopped giving: Private/community fnds	Numeric	31,61
Q49_13	Stopped giving: International	Numeric	31,61
Q49_14	Stopped giving: Other	Numeric	31,61
Q49_15	Stopped giving: Don't know/no answer	Numeric	31,61
Q50_1	Reason stop give: Misuse of funds	Numeric	31,61
Q50_2	Reason stop give: Lack of money	Numeric	31,61
Q50_3	Reason stop give: Lack of trust in org	Numeric	31,61
Q50_4	Reason stop give: Poor fund-raising tactics	Numeric	31,61
Q50_5	Reason stop give: Disagree w/ charity	Numeric	31,61
Q50_6	Reason stop give: Gave to another org	Numeric	31,61
Q50_7	Reason stop give: Don't know	Numeric	31,61
Q50_8	Reason stop give: Other	Numeric	31,61
Q51	Orgs started giving to this year	Numeric	31,61
Q52_1	Started giving: Health	Numeric	32,62
Q52_2	Started giving: Education	Numeric	32,62
Q52_3	Started giving: Religious	Numeric	32,62
Q52_4	Started giving: Human services	Numeric	32,62

<u>Variable name</u>	<u>Description</u>	<u>Type</u>	<u>Page #</u>
Q52_5	Started giving: Environment	Numeric	32,62
Q52_6	Started giving: Public/societal benefit	Numeric	32,62
Q52_7	Started giving: Recreation-adults	Numeric	32,62
Q52_8	Started giving: Arts	Numeric	32,62
Q52_9	Started giving: Work-related	Numeric	32,62
Q52_10	Started giving: Political	Numeric	32,62
Q52_11	Started giving: Youth	Numeric	32,62
Q52_12	Started giving: Private/community fnds	Numeric	32,62
Q52_13	Started giving: International	Numeric	32,62
Q52_14	Started giving: Other	Numeric	32,62
Q52_15	Started giving: Don't know/no answer	Numeric	32,62
Q53_1	Reason start give: Receive letter	Numeric	32,62
Q53_2	Reason start give: Receive phone call	Numeric	32,62
Q53_3	Reason start give: Person come to door	Numeric	32,62
Q53_4	Reason start give: Asked at work	Numeric	32,62
Q53_5	Reason start give: Person know well asks	Numeric	32,62
Q53_6	Reason start give: See TV commercial	Numeric	32,62
Q53_7	Reason start give: Read news/mag ad	Numeric	32,62
Q53_8	Reason start give: Read news story	Numeric	32,62
Q53_9	Reason start give: Telethon or radiothon	Numeric	32,62
Q53_10	Reason start give: Asked by clergy	Numeric	32,62
Q53_11	Reason start give: Other	Numeric	32,62
Q54_1	Motive: Tax considerations	Numeric	33,63
Q54_2	Motive: Asked by friend	Numeric	33,63
Q54_3	Motive: Giving back to society	Numeric	33,63
Q54_4	Motive: Those with more help those with less	Numeric	33,63
Q54_5	Motive: Creating a remembrance	Numeric	33,63
Q54_6	Motive: Sense of personal satisfaction	Numeric	33,63
Q54_7	Motive: Fulfilling business/cmnty obligation	Numeric	33,63
Q54_8	Motive: Example to others	Numeric	33,63
Q54_9	Motive: Insure cont of activities	Numeric	33,63
Q54_10	Motive: Meeting religious beliefs	Numeric	33,63
Q54_11	Motive: Encouraged by employer	Numeric	33,63
Q55_1	Goals: Meet material needs	Numeric	33,64
Q55_2	Goals: Teaching to be self-sufficient	Numeric	33,64
Q55_3	Goals: Increasing opportunities	Numeric	33,64
Q55_4	Goals: Improving cultural life	Numeric	33,64
Q55_5	Goals: Enhancing moral basis	Numeric	33,64
Q55_6	Goals: Changing way society works	Numeric	33,64
Q55_7	Goals: Finding cures for diseases	Numeric	33,64
Q55_8	Goals: Helping grassroots orgs	Numeric	33,64
Q55_9	Goals: Promoting global peace	Numeric	33,64
Q55_10	Goals: Protecting environment	Numeric	33,64
Q55_11	Goals: Keeping taxes down	Numeric	33,64

<u>Variable name</u>	<u>Description</u>	<u>Type</u>	<u>Page #</u>
Q55_12	Goals: Making good use of free time	Numeric	33,64
Q55_13	Goals: Obtain job experience	Numeric	33,64
Q55_14	Goals: Learning new skills	Numeric	33,64
Q56	As goal, what % should Americans give	Numeric	34,64
Q57	As goal, # hours Americans should vol	Numeric	34,65
Q58	Heard about GIVE 5	Numeric	34,65
Q59_1	Learn about GIVE 5 - TV	Numeric	34,65
Q59_2	Learn about GIVE 5 - Radio	Numeric	34,65
Q59_3	Learn about GIVE 5 - Newspaper	Numeric	34,65
Q59_4	Learn about GIVE 5 - Magazine	Numeric	34,65
Q59_5	Learn about GIVE 5 - Employer	Numeric	34,65
Q59_6	Learn about GIVE 5 - Other	Numeric	34,65
Q60	In past 2 months, seen any PSA	Numeric	35,65
Q61	Itemize 1040	Numeric	35,65
Q62	Claiming a charitable deduction	Numeric	35,66
Q63	Made a will	Numeric	35,66
Q64	Left a bequest to charitable org	Numeric	35,66
Q65	Consider planned gift	Numeric	35,66
Q66	Actually made the gift	Numeric	35,66
Q67_1	Gift of appreciated stock	Numeric	36,66
Q67_2	Gift of real estate	Numeric	36,66
Q67_3	Life income trust or annuity	Numeric	36,66
Q67_4	Gift of life insurance	Numeric	36,66
Q67_5	Planned gift: other	Numeric	36,66
Q68_1	Background influence: Parent's example	Numeric	36,67
Q68_2	Background influence: Personal/med crisis	Numeric	36,67
Q68_3	Background influence: Soc/pol philosophy	Numeric	36,67
Q68_4	Background influence: Personal values	Numeric	36,67
Q68_5	Background influence: Religious beliefs	Numeric	36,67
Q68_6	Background influence: Helped in past	Numeric	36,67
Q69	Religious affiliation	Numeric	37,67
Q70	Attendance at church/synagogue service	Numeric	37,67
Q71	Membership in religious congregation	Numeric	37,67
Q901	# of people in Household	Numeric	37,67
Q902A	# of Children in Household	Numeric	37,67
Q902B_1	Age of Children: Under 3 yrs of age	Numeric	38,68
Q902B_2	Age of Children: 3-5 yrs of age	Numeric	38,68
Q902B_3	Age of Children: 6-9 yrs of age	Numeric	38,68
Q902B_4	Age of Children: 10-12 yrs of age	Numeric	38,68
Q902B_5	Age of Children: 13-17 yrs of age	Numeric	38,68
Q902B_6	Age of Children: Don't know	Numeric	38,68
Q903	Any children in college?	Numeric	38,68
Q903A	How many children in college?	Numeric	38,68
Q905A	Respondent: Employment Status	Numeric	38,68

<u>Variable name</u>	<u>Description</u>	<u>Type</u>	<u>Page #</u>
Q905B	Respondent: Type of Employer	Numeric	38,68
Q906	Respondent: Type of Job	Numeric	39,68
Q906A	Respondent: Estimate of salary/hr	Numeric	39,69
Q906B	Respondent: Work additional hours	Numeric	39,69
Q906C	Respondent: Consider costs in Q906A	Numeric	39,69
Q906D	Respondent: Estimate of potential earnings	Numeric	39,69
Q906E	Respondent: Consider costs in Q906D	Numeric	40
Q907	Chief Wage Earner?	Numeric	40,69
Q908	If no, Who is Chief Wage Earner?	Numeric	40,69
Q908A	Chief Wage Earner: Employment Status	Numeric	40,69
Q909	Chief Wage Earner: Type of Job	Numeric	41,70
Q910	Chief Wage Earner: Type of Employer	Numeric	41,70
Q911	Chief Wage Earner: Education	Numeric	41,70
Q912	Respondent: Position in Household	Numeric	42,70
Q913	Marital status	Numeric	42,70
Q914a	# in household employed	Numeric	42,71
Q914b_1	Other emp person -relationship: Wife	Numeric	42,71
Q914b_2	Other emp person-relationship: Husband	Numeric	42,71
Q914b_3	Other emp person-relationship: Mother	Numeric	42,71
Q914b_4	Other emp person-relationship: Father	Numeric	42,71
Q914b_5	Other emp person-relationship: Son	Numeric	42,71
Q914b_6	Other emp person-relationship: Daughter	Numeric	42,71
Q914b_7	Other emp person-relationship: Other male	Numeric	42,71
Q914b_8	Other emp person-relationship: Other female	Numeric	42,71
Q914b_9	Other emp person-relationship: Don't know	Numeric	42,71
Q914c	Other: Employment Status	Numeric	43,71
Q915	Other: Type of Job	Numeric	43,71
Q916	Other: Type of Employer	Numeric	43,71
Q917	Own/rent home	Numeric	43,72
Q918	Respondent: education level	Numeric	44,72
Q919	Respondent: Age	Numeric	44,72
Q920	Respondent: Hispanic	Numeric	44,72
Q921	Respondent: Race/Sex	Numeric	44,73
Q922	Respondent: Born in USA	Numeric	44,73
Q923	Respondent: What country born in	Numeric	44,73
Q924	Respondent: # parents born in USA	Numeric	45,73
Q925	Respondent: # grandparents born in USA	Numeric	45,73
Q926	Respondent: Ancestor's country	Numeric	45,73
Q927	Household Income	Numeric	45,74
Q928	Most involved in charities decision	Numeric	45,74
SMSA	Super Metropolitan Statistical Area	Numeric	46
STATE	US State	Numeric	47
STRATUM	Stratum	Numeric	47
WGT	Sampling weight	Numeric	46

Giving And Volunteering In The United States
Technical Documentation
1992 Edition

by Stephen M. Noga

Chapter One

Introduction

Overview

Beginning April 3, and ending May 17, 1992, The Gallup Organization conducted in-home personal interviews with 2,671 American adults, 18 years of age and older for INDEPENDENT SECTOR (IS). The purpose of these interviews was to provide accurate trend data about the patterns of and the motivations for giving and volunteering in the United States. The respondents were asked a series of questions about total giving in their households for the previous year. Then, as individuals, they were asked about their own volunteering, personal goals, motivations for giving and volunteering, and opinions and attitudes about charitable organizations.

Confidentiality

For purposes of response checking, The Gallup Organization records the respondent's name, address and phone number on the questionnaire. Therefore, if a problem arises during data entry the respondent can be called and asked to verify the

Purchasing the Data

File Format

The data are saved as a SAS transport file which can be read by any version of SAS on any system. A transport file can also be read by other popular statistical software packages, such as SPSS, by using specific import procedures.

Media

The data are available on many different media including PC formatted 3.5" diskette or CD-ROM. It can also be sent electronically via e-mail or by using the Internet's File Transfer Protocol (FTP).

Cost

The price for the dataset and full documentation is \$300 U.S.

How to Order

Orders for the data can be sent via e-mail to research@independentSector.org or through regular mail to:

This study included over-samples of blacks, Hispanics and affluent Americans with household incomes of \$60,000 or more. Without the over-sampling, one could not carry out a statistically reliable analysis of these groups. The sampling procedure, however, did not specifically target the very wealthy (those with incomes above \$200,000) because they constitute such a small percentage of the population.

Weighting procedures were used to ensure that the final sample was representative of the adult, non-institutionalized population in the United States in terms of geographic region of residence, gender, age, education and household income.

item in question. However, to ensure confidentiality, this information is not kept with the data record and, furthermore, the original questionnaires are destroyed by The Gallup Organization after they have been coded.

INDEPENDENT SECTOR

Attn: Research Dept.
1200 18th St., NW
Suite 200
Washington, DC 20036

In your order, please include the billing address (an invoice will be included with the documentation); how you want the data transferred (e-mail or U.S.P.S.); the software package you will use for analysis; and, a daytime phone number where you can be reached. You may also call (888) 860-8118 between 9:00 AM - 5:00 PM EST to place an order.

Data Extracts

Unfortunately, the Research Department no longer conducts cohort or sub-group analyses for a fee. However, INDEPENDENT SECTOR will occasionally publish separate analysis of the data on

specific demographic cohorts, or concerning particular types of charities. When available, these reports may be purchased by calling (202) 467-6100

Information regarding these reports is available on the **IS** web-site at www.independentsector.org.

Chapter Two

Sample Characteristics

Sample Design

Interviewing for this survey was conducted from April 3 to May 17, 1992, in areas selected for inclusion in the personal interviewing sample used for The Gallup Organization's regular national surveys of adults. The interviews were further supplemented with special purpose samples designed to be more efficient at reaching special populations such as "blacks", "Hispanics" and the "affluent". The sampling procedure used in the general purpose sample is designed to produce an approximation of the non-institutionalized, adult civilian population, eighteen years and older, living in the United States. This excludes people residing in institutions, such as prisons and hospitals, on military bases and the homeless.

The design of the sample, including over three hundred interviewing locations, is that of a replicated multi-stage area probability sample down to the block level in urban areas, and to segments of townships in rural areas.

The sample design incorporates stratification by seven size-of-community strata, using 1980 Census data: (a) incorporated cities of population 1,000,000 and over; (b) incorporated cities of population 250,000 to 999,999; (c) incorporated cities of population 50,000 to 249,999; (d) urbanized places not included in (a)-(c); (e) cities over 2,500 population outside of urbanized areas; (f) towns and villages with less than 2,500 population; and (g)

Special Purpose Sample Design

In addition to the adult general population sample, some interviewers were asked to screen households in order to complete oversample interviews with demographically qualified respondents.

Interviewing quotas for oversample interviews were determined by the use of the 1980 Census

rural places not included within town boundaries. Each of these are further stratified into four geographic regions: East, Midwest, South and West. Within each city size-regional stratum, the population is arrayed in geographic order and zoned into equal sized groups of sampling units. Pairs of localities are selected in each zone, with probability of selection in each locality proportional to its population in the 1980 census, producing two replicated samples of localities.

Separately for each survey, within each subdivision so selected for which block statistics are available, a sample of blocks or block clusters is drawn with probability of selection proportional to the number of dwelling units. In each cluster of blocks, a randomly selected starting point is designated on the interviewer's map of the area. Starting at this point, interviewers are required to follow a given direction in the selection of households until their assignment is completed.

The adult sample is designed to be self-weighting for the purpose of sampling the civilian, non-institutionalized population when equal numbers of interviews are conducted in each sampled locality. For the purpose of providing a 2,000 case adult general population sample, interviewers in each sampled location were given equal assignments of interviews to be completed with adults.

information. For each of the demographic oversamples, interviewing locations were arrayed according to the demographic characteristics of interest, and interviewer assignments were established that would allow for the relatively efficient location and interviewing of these specific demographic types. Thus, in affluent neighborhoods, interviewers were instructed to

obtain interviews with several additional respondents living in affluent households, while in poorer areas, no additional affluent interviews were requested. The number of additional affluent interviews assigned to a particular interviewer was determined by the affluence of the area in which interviews were to be conducted, according to the 1980 household income data.

Interviewers kept records of the results of their contact attempts at all households. The information

Explanation of Sampling Error

In interpreting the survey results, it should be borne in mind that all sample surveys are subject to sampling error, that is, the extent to which the results may differ from what would be obtained if the whole population had been interviewed. The size of sampling error depends largely on the number of interviews.

The following tables may be used in estimating the sampling error of any percentage in this report. The computed allowances have taken into account the effect of the sample design upon sampling error. They may be interpreted as indicating the range (plus or minus the figure shown) within which the results of repeated samplings in the same period could be expected to vary 95 percent of the time, assuming the same sampling procedures, interviewers, and questionnaire.

Table 1 shows how much allowance should be made for the sampling error of a percentage. For example, a reported percentage is 33 for a group which includes 2000 respondents. We go to the row "percentages near 30" in the table and go across to the column headed "2000". The number at this point is 3, which means that the 33 percent obtained in the sample is subject to a sampling error of plus or minus 3 points. In other words, in 95 chances out of 100, the true figure would be somewhere between 30 and 36, with the most likely figure as 33.

In comparing survey results in two samples, such as men and women, the question arises as to how large a difference between them must exist before one

contained in these contact records provided the basis for weighting to correct for the disproportionate probabilities of selection that result from the oversampling procedure, and for combining the general population interviews with the interviews obtained in the oversampling of affluent, black and Hispanic respondents.

Interviews were conducted on weekends and weekday evenings, times when adults, in general, were most likely to be at home.

can be reasonably sure that it reflects a real difference. Table 1 indicates the number of points which must be allowed for such a comparison.

<p>Table 1</p> <p>Recommended Allowance for Sampling Error of a Percentage</p> <p>In Percentage Points</p> <p>(At 95 in 100 Confidence Level*)</p>							
Sample Size		Sample Size					
		1500	1250	1000	750	500	250
Percentages near	10	2	2	2	3	3	5
Percentages near	20	3	3	3	4	5	6
Percentages near	30	3	3	4	4	5	7
Percentages near	40	3	4	4	5	6	8
Percentages near	50	3	4	4	5	6	8
Percentages near	60	3	4	4	5	6	8
Percentages near	70	3	3	4	4	5	7
Percentages near	80	3	3	3	4	5	6
Percentages near	90	2	2	2	3	3	5

* The chances are 95 in 100 that the sampling error is not larger than the figure shown.

Table A represents percentages near 20 and 80, and Table B for percentages near 50. For percentages in between, the error to be allowed for is between those shown in the two tables. For example, if 50 percent of men and 40 percent of women responded similarly, a difference of 10 percentage points between them, can we say with any assurance that the 10 point difference reflects a real difference between men and women? The sample in question contains approximately 500 in each of these groups.

Since the percentages are near 50 and since the two samples are about 500 persons each, one would look in Table B for the number in the column headed "500" and in the row designated "500". The allowance for error should be 9 points. Since the percentage among men falls between 1 and 19

points higher than the percentage among women, the hypothesis should be wrong only about 5 percent of the time. In other words, one can conclude with considerable confidence that a difference exists in the direction observed and that it amounts to at least 1 percentage point.

If, however, responses among a group of 500 men amounted to 22 percent, and 24 percent in a group of 500 women, one would consult Table A (the percentages are near 20). The number in the column head "500" which is also in the row designated "500" connotes only an allowance for error of 7 points. At this level, the two-point difference is inconclusive.

<p>Table A</p> <p>Recommended Allowance for Sampling Error of the</p> <p>Difference Between 20% and 80%</p> <p>In Percentage Points</p> <p>(At 95 in 100 Confidence Level*)</p>

<p>Table B</p> <p>Recommended Allowance for Sampling Error</p> <p>of the Difference Between 50% and 50%</p> <p>In Percentage Points</p> <p>(At 95 in 100 Confidence Level*)</p>

Sample Size	Sample Size					
	1500	1250	1000	750	500	250
1500	4					
1250	4	4				
1000	4	4	5			
750	5	5	5	5		
500	5	5	6	6	6	
250	7	7	7	8	8	9

* The chances are 95 in 100 that the sampling error is not larger than the figure shown.

Sample Size					
1500	1250	1000	750	500	250
5					
5	5				
5	5	6			
6	6	6	7		
7	7	7	7	8	
9	9	9	9	10	11

Weighting

Weighting of the sample (combining the adult sample with the three oversamples) was accomplished in four stages.

In the first stage, a correction for the under-representation of persons difficult to find at home was made by employing a “times-at-home” weighting procedure rather than “call-backs.” This procedure is a standard method for reducing the sample bias that can result from the over-representation of persons who spend a great deal of time at home.

The second stage of weighting made use of estimates of the incidence of the various demographic groups selected for oversampling. These estimates were used to correct the disproportionately imposed in the design of the various oversamples.

The weighting derived in the first and second stages were multiplied, and their product was used as a preliminary weight, subject to further adjustment in subsequent stages.

The third stage of the weighting procedure employed demographic post-stratification adjustments, based on estimates of demographic characteristics derived from the most Current Population Survey (CPS). The variables adjusted in this stage included age, sex, race, ethnicity,

geographic region, education, and household income. To help ensure that demographics characteristics of each of the oversampled groupings corresponded to Census estimates, these demographic adjustments were implemented separately for blacks, Hispanics, and affluent respondents, as well as for the group of respondents not included in any of these demographic categories.

The final stage of weighting, again based on CPS estimates, adjusted the proportions of respondents in each of eight cells of a three-way cross-classification matrix (black/nonblack by Hispanic/nonHispanic by affluent/nonaffluent).

This final adjustment was designed to ensure that the various demographic categories oversampled for this survey were represented in their appropriate proportions in the final weighted dataset.

Chapter Three

How To Use This File

Limitations of the Data

The sampling error for this survey is ± 3 percent and accounts for only one of many possible types of error that may occur when conducting human subject research. In this survey, faulty memory could have been a source of error since respondents were asked to recall whether they volunteered over the past 12 months. While this question is supplemented by collecting the respondents volunteer characteristics in the past month and past week, the past 12 months responses should be analyzed with caution.

Another source of error may be due to the fact that an individual must report the giving behavior of other family or household members. While an individual may be able to accurately recall his/her total charitable contributions over the span of 12 months, it is difficult for that individual to do the same for the entire household. This is particularly true when the respondent is not the head of the household. Therefore, it may be inappropriate to view the amount given to charitable groups as a precise assessment of overall giving. These figures may be more valuable when viewed in comparison to previous surveys.

While the error rate is relatively small for the whole sample, the error could be much larger for

Edits to the Data

The Gallup Organization was contracted to complete the data entry of all the completed surveys and conduct error checking and double entry to limit coding error. Gallup does a 100 percent recode of all demographic variables to ensure the weights that are based on these variables are as accurate as possible. Also, they typically conduct a 50 percent recode of crucial core variables relating to giving and volunteering behavior (questions 5, 7-10, 23, 25, see **Appendix A**). Unfortunately, greater details of

small portions of the sample, and particularly, when only a small percentage of respondents report giving and/or volunteering to a certain area. In a random selection of the population, findings from year to year can show wide variations depending upon who is included in the sample. For example, if only 10 percent of respondents reported giving to a particular type of charity and one of those respondents gives an unusually large gift, the results may be skewed and overstate the level of contributions to that type of charity. Similarly, the results may understate the level of contributions if a small group of respondents report very small gifts which do not reflect the overall giving to that type of charity.

One should also note that this series of surveys has been conducted during a period of time in which there have been many changes in the tax laws and in the economy. During such a period, behavior changes rapidly and trends or patterns may not be easily identified. Finally, gifts from the very wealthy are unlikely to be recorded in these surveys. As a result, gifts to certain types of institutions which realize a high proportion of their giving in the form of large gifts, are not likely to be included.

the error checking/validation efforts were not available.

Because of a special arrangement with Gallup, **IS** received the survey instruments which were then used to perform more comprehensive validity checks. Using the survey instruments and previous year analyses, inconsistencies and errors were found by **IS** staff, and corrected in the final dataset.

Special Calculations

Since the 1992 study was conducted during an economic recession, Gallup included a whole series of questions to explore respondents' major economic concerns and their impact on charitable behavior. Also added were questions relating to attitudes about various types of charitable organizations.

Chapter Four

Code Book for Giving and Volunteering: 1992

Note: Legitimate skips are represented as a . (period).

Survey Item	Variable Name	Value(s)/Format	Description
For items 1a - 1p, the responses are as follows:			
			1=Absolutely essential 2=Very important 3=Somewhat important 4=Not very important 5=Not at all important 6=Don't know 7=No answer
1a	q1_1	1-7	Personal goals: Provide your family with a good home, furnishings
1b	q1_2	1-7	Personal goals: Spouse/children provided for if anything should happen to you
1c	q1_3	1-7	Personal goals: Proud of what you've done in life
1d	q1_4	1-7	Personal goals: Making a lot of money
1e	q1_5	1-7	Personal goals: Giving time through volunteer work
1f	q1_6	1-7	Personal goals: Making financial contributions to charities
1g	q1_7	1-7	Personal goals: Making strong commitment to religion/spiritual life
1h	q1_8	1-7	Personal goals: Having a sense of belonging
1i	q1_9	1-7	Personal goals: Having fun and enjoyment in life
1j	q1_10	1-7	Personal goals: Having warm relationship with others
1k	q1_11	1-7	Personal goals: Receiving respect and approval of others
1l	q1_12	1-7	Personal goals: Achieving success in your career
1m	q1_13	1-7	Personal goals: Providing for your retirement
1n	q1_14	1-7	Personal goals: Making the world a better place
1o	q1_15	1-7	Personal goals: Applying your talent, creativity, and energy to the maximum extent possible
1p	q1_16	1-7	Personal goals: Being active in community or public affairs
2	q2	1-5	Worry about not having enough money in the future 1=Yes 2=No 3=Not sure 4=Don't know 5=No answer

Survey Item	Variable Name	Value(s)/ Format	Description
3	q3	1-6	Amount of worry about not having enough money in the future 1=A lot 2=Moderate amount 3=Only a little 4=Not sure 5=Don't know 6=No answer
4	q4	1-5	Amount of money left over after paying bills compared to last year 1=More 2=Less 3=About the same 4=Don't know 5=No answer
For survey items 5a.a - 5a.m and 5b.a-5b.n, the responses are as follows:			
			1=A great deal 2=Quite a lot 3=Some 4=Very little 5=Don't know 6=No answer
5a.a	q5a_1	1-6	Confidence you have in: Health organizations
5a.b	q5a_2	1-6	Confidence you have in: Private elementary or secondary education
5a.c	q5a_3	1-6	Confidence you have in: Private higher education
5a.d	q5a_4	1-6	Confidence you have in: Religious organizations
5a.e	q5a_5	1-6	Confidence you have in: Human services
5a.f	q5a_6	1-6	Confidence you have in: Environment organizations
5a.g	q5a_7	1-6	Confidence you have in: Public/society benefit
5a.h	q5a_8	1-6	Confidence you have in: Recreation organizations - adults
5a.i	q5a_9	1-6	Confidence you have in: Arts, culture and humanities organizations
5a.j	q5a_10	1-6	Confidence you have in: Youth development and recreation organizations.
5a.k	q5a_11	1-6	Confidence you have in: Private and community foundations
5a.l	q5a_12	1-6	Confidence you have in: International/foreign organizations
5a.m	q5a_13	1-6	Confidence you have in: Federated charitable appeals
5b.a	q5b_1	1-6	Confidence you have in: Public elementary or secondary education
5b.b	q5b_2	1-6	Confidence you have in: Public higher education
5b.c	q5b_3	1-6	Confidence you have in: Orgs. that lobby for one cause

Survey Item	Variable Name	Value(s)/Format	Description
5b.d	q5b_4	1-6	Confidence you have in: Political organizations
5b.e	q5b_5	1-6	Confidence you have in: Work-related organizations
5b.f	q5b_6	1-6	Confidence you have in: The military
5b.g	q5b_7	1-6	Confidence you have in: Congress
5b.h	q5b_8	1-6	Confidence you have in: Organized labor
5b.i	q5b_9	1-6	Confidence you have in: Major corporation
5b.j	q5b_10	1-6	Confidence you have in: Media
5b.k	q5b_11	1-6	Confidence you have in: Federal government
5b.l	q5b_12	1-6	Confidence you have in: State government
5b.m	q5b_13	1-6	Confidence you have in: Local government
5b.n	q5b_14	1-6	Confidence you have in: Small businesses

For q6_1 - q6_15, the responses are as follows:

1=Yes

2=No

6a	q6_1	1-2	Volunteered in last year: Health organizations
6b	q6_2	1-2	Volunteered in last year: Education
6c	q6_3	1-2	Volunteered in last year: Religious organizations
6d	q6_4	1-2	Volunteered in last year: Human services
6e	q6_5	1-2	Volunteered in last year: Environment
6f	q6_6	1-2	Volunteered in last year: Public/society benefit
6g	q6_7	1-2	Volunteered in last year: Recreation - adults
6h	q6_8	1-2	Volunteered in last year: Arts, culture, & humanities
6i	q6_9	1-2	Volunteered in last year: Work-related organizations
6j	q6_10	1-2	Volunteered in last year: Political organizations/campaigns
6k	q6_11	1-2	Volunteered in last year: Youth development
6l	q6_12	1-2	Volunteered in last year: Private & community foundations
6m	q6_13	1-2	Volunteered in last year: International/foreign
6n	q6_14	1-2	Volunteered in last year: Informal/alone
6o	q6_15	1-2	Volunteered in last year: Other
	q6_16	.,0	Did not volunteer in past 12 months to any charities

For items 7a - 7o, the responses are as follows:

1=One organization

2=More than one organization

9=Don't know/No answer

.=Legitimate skip if corresponding item in q6 > 1

7a	q7_1	1-2,9	Number of organizations worked for: Health organizations
7b	q7_2	1-2,9	Number of organizations worked for: Education
7c	q7_3	1-2,9	Number of organizations worked for: Religious organizations
7d	q7_4	1-2,9	Number of organizations worked for: Human services
7e	q7_5	1-2,9	Number of organizations worked for: Environment

Survey Item	Variable Name	Value(s)/Format	Description
7f	q7_6	1-2,9	Number of organizations worked for: Public/society benefit
7g	q7_7	1-2,9	Number of organizations worked for: Recreation - adults
7h	q7_8	1-2,9	Number of organizations worked for: Arts, culture, & humanities
7i	q7_9	1-2,9	Number of organizations worked for: Work-related organizations
7j	q7_10	1-2,9	Number of organizations worked for: Political organizations/campaigns
7k	q7_11	1-2,9	Number of organizations worked for: Youth development
7l	q7_12	1-2,9	Number of organizations worked for: Private & community foundations
7m	q7_13	1-2,9	Number of organizations worked for: International/foreign
7n	q7_14	1-2,9	Number of organizations worked for: Informal/alone
7o	q7_15	1-2,9	Number of organizations worked for: Other

For items 8a1 - 8a15, the responses are as follows:

- 1=For-profit organizations or business
- 2=Nonprofit, religious
- 3=Nonprofit, nonsectarian
- 4=Local, City, County
- 5=State
- 6=Federal, U.S.
- 7=Don't know, no answer, refused
- .=Legitimate skip if no volunteering in past 12 mos.

8a	q8_1	1-7	Type of organization: Health
8b	q8_2	1-7	Type of organization: Education
8c	q8_3	1-7	Type of organization: Religious organizations
8d	q8_4	1-7	Type of organization: Human services
8e	q8_5	1-7	Type of organization: Environment
8f	q8_6	1-7	Type of organization: Public/society benefit
8g	q8_7	1-7	Type of organization: Recreation - adults
8h	q8_8	1-7	Type of organization: Arts, culture, & humanities
8i	q8_9	1-7	Type of organization: Work-related organizations
8j	q8_10	1-7	Type of organization: Political organizations
8k	q8_11	1-7	Type of organization: Youth development
8l	q8_12	1-7	Type of organization: Private & community foundations
8m	q8_13	1-7	Type of organization: International/foreign
8n	q8_14	1-7	Type of organization: Informal/alone
8o	q8_15	1-7	Type of organization: Other

Survey Item	Variable Name	Value(s)/Format	Description
For items 9a - 9o, the responses are as follows:			
			1=Did volunteer work in past month .=Legitimate skip if no volunteering in past 12 mos.
9a	q9_1	.,1	Volunteer work in past month: Health organizations
9b	q9_2	.,1	Volunteer work in past month: Education
9c	q9_3	.,1	Volunteer work in past month: Religious organizations
9d	q9_4	.,1	Volunteer work in past month: Human services
9e	q9_5	.,1	Volunteer work in past month: Environment
9f	q9_6	.,1	Volunteer work in past month: Public/society benefit
9g	q9_7	.,1	Volunteer work in past month: Recreation - adults
9h	q9_8	.,1	Volunteer work in past month: Arts, culture, & humanities
9i	q9_9	.,1	Volunteer work in past month: Work-related organizations
9j	q9_10	.,1	Volunteer work in past month: Political organizations/campaigns
9k	q9_11	.,1	Volunteer work in past month: Youth development
9l	q9_12	.,1	Volunteer work in past month: Private & community foundations
9m	q9_13	.,1	Volunteer work in past month: International/foreign
9n	q9_14	.,1	Volunteer work in past month: Informal/alone
9o	q9_15	.,1	Volunteer work in past month: Other
	q9_16	.,1	Did not volunteer in past month to any charities
If no volunteering in past month, q10_1 - q10_15 = .			
10a	q10_1	0-99.9	Hours volunteered in past month: Health organizations
10b	q10_2	0-99.9	Hours volunteered in past month: Education
10c	q10_3	0-99.9	Hours volunteered in past month: Religious organizations
10d	q10_4	0-99.9	Hours volunteered in past month: Human services
10e	q10_5	0-99.9	Hours volunteered in past month: Environment
10f	q10_6	0-99.9	Hours volunteered in past month: Public/society benefit
10g	q10_7	0-99.9	Hours volunteered in past month: Recreation - adults
10h	q10_8	0-99.9	Hours volunteered in past month: Arts, culture, & humanities
10i	q10_9	0-99.9	Hours volunteered in past month: Work-related organizations
10j	q10_10	0-99.9	Hours volunteered in past month: Political organizations
10k	q10_11	0-99.9	Hours volunteered in past month: Youth development
10l	q10_12	0-99.9	Hours volunteered in past month: Private & community foundations
10m	q10_13	0-99.9	Hours volunteered in past month: International/foreign
10n	q10_14	0-99.9	Hours volunteered in past month: Informal/alone
10o	q10_15	0-99.9	Hours volunteered in past month: Other

Survey Item	Variable Name	Value(s)/Format	Description
For items 11a -11o, the responses are as follows:			
			1=Did volunteer work in past week .=Legitimate skip if no volunteering in past month
11a	q11_1	.,1	Volunteer work in past week: Health
11b	q11_2	.,1	Volunteer work in past week: Education
11c	q11_3	.,1	Volunteer work in past week: Religious organizations
11d	q11_4	.,1	Volunteer work in past week: Human services
11e	q11_5	.,1	Volunteer work in past week: Environment
11f	q11_6	.,1	Volunteer work in past week: Public/society benefit
11g	q11_7	.,1	Volunteer work in past week: Recreation - adults
11h	q11_8	.,1	Volunteer work in past week: Arts, culture, & humanities
11i	q11_9	.,1	Volunteer work in past week: Work-related organizations
11j	q11_10	.,1	Volunteer work in past week: Political organizations
11k	q11_11	.,1	Volunteer work in past week: Youth development
11l	q11_12	.,1	Volunteer work in past week: Private & community foundations
11m	q11_13	.,1	Volunteer work in past week: International/foreign
11n	q11_14	.,1	Volunteer work in past week: Informal/alone
11o	q11_15	.,1	Volunteer work in past week: Other
	q11_16	.,1	Did not volunteer in past week to any charity
If no volunteering in past week, q12_1 - q12_15 = .			
12a	q12_1	0-99.9	Hours volunteered in past week: Health
12b	q12_2	0-99.9	Hours volunteered in past week: Education
12c	q12_3	0-99.9	Hours volunteered in past week: Religious organizations
12d	q12_4	0-99.9	Hours volunteered in past week: Human services
12e	q12_5	0-99.9	Hours volunteered in past week: Environment
12f	q12_6	0-99.9	Hours volunteered in past week: Public/society benefit
12g	q12_7	0-99.9	Hours volunteered in past week: Recreation - adults
12h	q12_8	0-99.9	Hours volunteered in past week: Arts, culture, & humanities
12i	q12_9	0-99.9	Hours volunteered in past week: Work-related organizations
12j	q12_10	0-99.9	Hours volunteered in past week: Political organizations
12k	q12_11	0-99.9	Hours volunteered in past week: Youth development
12l	q12_12	0-99.9	Hours volunteered in past week: Private & community foundations
12m	q12_13	0-99.9	Hours volunteered in past week: International/foreign
12n	q12_14	0-99.9	Hours volunteered in past week: Informal/alone
12o	q12_15	0-99.9	Hours volunteered in past week: Other

Survey Item	Variable Name	Value(s)/ Format	Description
For items 13a_1 - 13a_15, 13b_1 - 13b_15, the responses are as follows:			
Unpaid work for religious organizations			19=Cleaning / Janitorial work
1=Aide to Clergy			20=Driver
2=Choir Member/Director			21=Usher / Guide / Tour Leader
3=Church Usher			22=Arts Volunteer
4= Deacon/Deaconess			23=Coach/Director / Recreational Volunteer
5= Parish Visitor/Missionary			24=Youth Group Leader / Aide Social Service
6=Sunday School/Bible Teachers			Counselor
7=Office Work			25=Counselor (Big Brothers/Sisters, Substance
8=Other Type of Volunteer Work for religious			Abuse Prevention)
group (SPECIFY)			26=Telephone Hotline Volunteer
Unpaid work for other organizations			27=Social Service Counselor
9=Aide / Assistant to Paid Employees			28=Community Coordinator
10=Librarian / Aide in library			29=Spokesperson for civic / social Group
11=Teacher / Tutor			30=Meeting / Convention Planners
12=Unpaid Blood Donor			31=Fire / Rescue Squad Volunteers
13=Assistant at blood blanks / blood donation			32=Campaign Workers / Election Day Workers
station			33=Poll Takers
14=Hospital Volunteer/Assistant at Nursing Home			34=Board Member or Trustee
15=Visiting Nurse			35=Organization Officers (Elected or Appointed)
16=Assisting The Elderly / Handicapped / Social			36=Committee Member
Service Recipients			37=Other type of work (SPECIFY)
17=Baby-sitting			99=No answer
18=Office Personnel / Office Work / Telephone			.=Legitimate skip if no volunteering in past
Answerer			month

13a_1	q13a_1	1-37, 99	1st type of volunteer activity: Health organizations
13a_2	q13a_2	1-37, 99	1st type of volunteer activity: Education
13a_3	q13a_3	1-37, 99	1st type of volunteer activity: Religious organizations
13a_4	q13a_4	1-37, 99	1st type of volunteer activity: Human services
13a_5	q13a_5	1-37, 99	1st type of volunteer activity: Environment
13a_6	q13a_6	1-37, 99	1st type of volunteer activity: Public/society benefit
13a_7	q13a_7	1-37, 99	1st type of volunteer activity: Recreation - adults
13a_8	q13a_8	1-37, 99	1st type of volunteer activity: Arts, culture, & humanities
13a_9	q13a_9	1-37, 99	1st type of volunteer activity: Work-related organizations
13a_10	q13a_10	1-37, 99	1st type of volunteer activity: Political organizations/campaigns
13a_11	q13a_11	1-37, 99	1st type of volunteer activity: Youth development
13a_12	q13a_12	1-37, 99	1st type of volunteer activity: Private & community fnds
13a_13	q13a_13	1-37, 99	1st type of volunteer activity: International/foreign
13a_14	q13a_14	1-37, 99	1st type of volunteer activity: Informal/alone
13a_15	q13a_15	1-37, 99	1st type of volunteer activity: Other

Survey Item	Variable Name	Value(s)/ Format	Description
			If no volunteering in past month, q13b_1-q13b_15=.
13b_1	q13b_1	1-37, 99	2nd type of volunteer activity: Health
13b_2	q13b_2	1-37, 99	2nd type of volunteer activity: Education
13b_3	q13b_3	1-37, 99	2nd type of volunteer activity: Religious organizations
13b_4	q13b_4	1-37, 99	2nd type of volunteer activity: Human services
13b_5	q13b_5	1-37, 99	2nd type of volunteer activity: Environment
13b_6	q13b_6	1-37, 99	2nd type of volunteer activity: Public/society benefit
13b_7	q13b_7	1-37, 99	2nd type of volunteer activity: Recreation - adults
13b_8	q13b_8	1-37, 99	2nd type of volunteer activity: Arts, culture, & humanities
13b_9	q13b_9	1-37, 99	2nd type of volunteer activity: Work-related organizations
13b_10	q13b_10	1-37, 99	2nd type of volunteer activity: Political organizations/campaigns
13b_11	q13b_11	1-37, 99	2nd type of volunteer activity: Youth development
13b_12	q13b_12	1-37, 99	2nd type of volunteer activity: Private & community fnds
13b_13	q13b_13	1-37, 99	2nd type of volunteer activity: International/foreign
13b_14	q13b_14	1-37, 99	2nd type of volunteer activity: Informal/alone
13b_15	q13b_15	1-37, 99	2nd type of volunteer activity: Other
			If no volunteering in past month, q14a_1 - q14a_15= .
14a_1	q14a_1	0-99.9	Hours for 1st activity: Health organizations
14a_2	q14a_2	0-99.9	Hours for 1st activity: Education
14a_3	q14a_3	0-99.9	Hours for 1st activity: Religious organizations
14a_4	q14a_4	0-99.9	Hours for 1st activity: Human services
14a_5	q14a_5	0-99.9	Hours for 1st activity: Environment
14a_6	q14a_6	0-99.9	Hours for 1st activity: Public/society benefit
14a_7	q14a_7	0-99.9	Hours for 1st activity: Recreation - adults
14a_8	q14a_8	0-99.9	Hours for 1st activity: Arts, culture, & humanities
14a_9	q14a_9	0-99.9	Hours for 1st activity: Work-related organizations
14a_10	q14a_10	0-99.9	Hours for 1st activity: Political organizations/ campaigns
14a_11	q14a_11	0-99.9	Hours for 1st activity: Youth development
14a_12	q14a_12	0-99.9	Hours for 1st activity: Private & community foundations
14a_13	q14a_13	0-99.9	Hours for 1st activity: International/foreign
14a_14	q14a_14	0-99.9	Hours for 1st activity: Informal/alone
14a_15	q14a_15	0-99.9	Hours for 1st activity: Other
			If no volunteering in past month, q14b_1 - q14b_15= .
14b_1	q14b_1	0-99.9	Hours for 2nd activity: Health
14b_2	q14b_2	0-99.9	Hours for 2nd activity: Education
14b_3	q14b_3	0-99.9	Hours for 2nd activity: Religious organizations
14b_4	q14b_4	0-99.9	Hours for 2nd activity: Human services
14b_5	q14b_5	0-99.9	Hours for 2nd activity: Environment
14b_6	q14b_6	0-99.9	Hours for 2nd activity: Public/society benefit
14b_7	q14b_7	0-99.9	Hours for 2nd activity: Recreation - adults

Survey Item	Variable Name	Value(s)/Format	Description
14b_8	q14b_8	0-99.9	Hours for 2nd activity: Arts, culture, & humanities
14b_9	q14b_9	0-99.9	Hours for 2nd activity: Work-related organizations
14b_10	q14b_10	0-99.9	Hours for 2nd activity: Political organizations
14b_11	q14b_11	0-99.9	Hours for 2nd activity: Youth development
14b_12	q14b_12	0-99.9	Hours for 2nd activity: Private & community foundations
14b_13	q14b_13	0-99.9	Hours for 2nd activity: International/foreign
14b_14	q14b_1	0-99.9	Hours for 2nd activity: Informal/alone
14b_15	q14b_15	0-99.9	Hours for 2nd activity: Other

For q15_1 - q15_17, the responses are as follows:

			1=Yes
			0=No
15			If no volunteering in past year, q15_1 - q15_17= .
	q15_1	0,1	Fund raising for: Health organizations
	q15_2	0,1	Fund raising for: Education
	q15_3	0,1	Fund raising for: Religious organizations
	q15_4	0,1	Fund raising for: Human services
	q15_5	0,1	Fund raising for: Environment
	q15_6	0,1	Fund raising for: Public/society benefit
	q15_7	0,1	Fund raising for: Recreation - adults
	q15_8	0,1	Fund raising for: Arts, culture, & humanities
	q15_9	0,1	Fund raising for: Work-related organizations
	q15_10	0,1	Fund raising for: Political organizations/campaigns
	q15_11	0,1	Fund raising for: Youth development
	q15_12	0,1	Fund raising for: Private & community foundations
	q15_13	0,1	Fund raising for: International/foreign
	q15_14	0,1	Fund raising for: Other
	q15_15	0,1	Fund raising for: None
	q15_16	0,1	Fund raising for: Don't know
	q15_17	0,1	Fund raising for: No answer
15a	q15a	0-999.9	If charities had to pay for your volunteer services, how much would it cost them in wages on the average per hour .=Legitimate skip if no volunteer activity in past year
15b	q15b	1-4	In \$ amount you gave in Q15a, were labor costs such as social security, insurance, etc. considered 1=Yes 2=No 3=Don't know 4=No answer .=Legitimate skip if no volunteer activity in past year

Survey Item	Variable Name	Value(s)/Format	Description
16			How you 1st learned about activities:
For q16_1 - q16_8, the responses are as follows:			
			1=Yes
			0=No
	q16_1	0,1	1=Asked by someone
	q16_2	0,1	2=Had a friend or family member in the activity or benefitting from the activity
	q16_3	0,1	3=Through participation in an organization or group (including a religious group) or through your workplace
	q16_4	0,1	4=Saw an advertisement or request through the radio, TV, or a printed source
	q16_5	0,1	5=Sought out activity on own
	q16_6	0,1	6=Other (SPECIFY)
	q16_7	0,1	7=Don't know
	q16_8	0,1	8=No answer
17			Who asked you to volunteer:
For q17_1 - q17_7, the responses are as follows:			
			1=Yes
			2=No
			3=Don't know
			4=No answer
	q17_1	1-4	1=Friend
	q17_2	1-4	2=Family member or other relative
	q17_3	1-4	3=Someone at your church or synagogue
	q17_4	1-4	4=Your employer
	q17_5	1-4	5=Someone at work other than your employer
	q17_6	1-4	6=Some other person
	q17_7	1-4	7=Don't know
18			First learned about volunteer activities through participation in which kind of organization or group
For q18_1 - q18_7, the responses are as follows:			
			1=Yes
			2=No
			3=Don't know
			4=No answer
	q18_1	1-4	1=Church/synagogue/ temple
	q18_2	1-4	2=Membership or service club or professional society (Kiwanis, Jr. League etc.)
	q18_3	1-4	3=Informal social group
	q18_4	1-4	4=Workplace/employer

Survey Item	Variable Name	Value(s)/Format	Description
	q18_5	1-4	5=School or college
	q18_6	1-4	6=Another voluntary organization
	q18_7	1-4	7=Other (SPECIFY)
19	q19	1-6	How long have you been a volunteer 1=Less than one year 2=1 but less than 3 years 3=3 but less than 5 years 4=5 years or more 5=Don't know 6=No answer
20	q20	1-5	Compared with 3 years ago, amount of time spent volunteering 1=More 2=Fewer 3=Same 4=Don't know 5=No answer

Are there any particular reasons you spend more/fewer hours in volunteer work now than 3 years ago

For variables q21_1 - q21_15, the responses are as follows:

0=Item not selected
1=Item selected

q21_1	0,1	More free time
q21_2	0,1	Desire to be helpful
q21_3	0,1	Other response #1
q21_4	0,1	Children more involved
q21_5	0,1	My involvement increased
q21_6	0,1	Health reasons
q21_7	0,1	Age
q21_8	0,1	Lack of time
q21_9	0,1	Work/school schedule
q21_10	0,1	They asked me
q21_11	0,1	Moved
q21_12	0,1	Other response #2
q21_13	0,1	Don't know/no answer
q21_14	0,1	Need is greater
q21_15	0,1	Other response #3

Survey Item	Variable Name	Value(s)/Format	Description
22	q22	1-4	Have you ever been a volunteer 1=Yes 2=No 3=Don't know 4=No answer

Reasons why you haven't been a volunteer

For variables q23_1 - q23_20, the responses are as follows:

		0=Item not selected 1=Item selected
q23_1	0,1	Personal schedule too full
q23_2	0,1	May be unable to honor the volunteer commitment
q23_3	0,1	Health problems, physically unable
q23_4	0,1	No interest
q23_5	0,1	Services should be provided in some other way
q23_6	0,1	Don't know how to become involved
q23_7	0,1	My age
q23_8	0,1	Concern about volunteer legal liability
q23_9	0,1	Don't have necessary skills
q23_10	0,1	Don't have transportation
q23_11	0,1	People should be paid for their work
q23_12	0,1	Too costly
q23_13	0,1	No one I know personally asked me
q23_14	0,1	No organization contacted me and asked me to volunteer
q23_15	0,1	My time is too valuable
q23_16	0,1	Had a bad experience last time I volunteered
q23_17	0,1	Child, relative, friend no longer involved
q23_18	0,1	Had done enough volunteer work
q23_19	0,1	Other
q23_20	0,1	Don't know/no answer

Reasons for volunteering

For items 24a-24t, the responses are as follows:

			1=Very important 2=Somewhat important 3=Not too important 4=Not at all important 5=Don't know 6=No answer
24a	q24_1	1-6	I thought I would enjoy doing the work
24b	q24_2	1-6	Volunteering makes me feel needed
24c	q24_3	1-6	I feel it is important to help others
24d	q24_4	1-6	I can do something for a cause that is important to me

Survey Item	Variable Name	Value(s)/Format	Description
24e	q24_5	1-6	I feel compassion toward people in need
24f	q24_6	1-6	Volunteering can help me get my foot in the door at a place where I would like to work
24g	q24_7	1-6	I have a child, relative, or friend who was involved in the activity or would benefit from it
24h	q24_8	1-6	I can make new contacts that might help my business or career
24i	q24_9	1-6	I previously benefitted from the activity
24j	q24_10	1-6	Volunteering is an important activity to the people I respect
24k	q24_11	1-6	My religious concerns lead me to volunteer
24l	q24_12	1-6	Volunteer experience will look good on my resume
24m	q24_13	1-6	I have a lot of free time
24n	q24_14	1-6	I can explore my own strengths
24o	q24_15	1-6	I wanted to engage in activities more fulfilling than my current job
24p	q24_16	1-6	Volunteering helps me explore different career options
24q	q24_17	1-6	I can learn new skills through direct “hands on experience”
24r	q24_18	1-6	Volunteering allows me to gain a new perspective on things
24s	q24_19	1-6	If I help others, then others will help me
24t	q24_20	1-6	Volunteering helps me deal with some of my own personal problems
25	q25	1-4	Were you asked to volunteer in last year 1=Yes 2=No 3=Don’t know 4=No answer
26	q26	1-4	Have you been asked to give money or other property to charitable organizations, including religious organizations in the past year 1=Yes 2=No 3=Don’t know 4=No answer
27	q27	1-6	Length of time lived in present community 1=Less than two years 2=Two to four years 3=Five to nine years 4=Ten years or more 5=Don’t know 6=No answer

Survey Item	Variable Name	Value(s)/Format	Description
For items 28a - 28l, the responses are as follows:			
			1=Yes
			.=No
28a	q28_1	.,1	Area contributed in 1991: Health organizations
28b	q28_2	.,1	Area contributed in 1991: Education
28c	q28_3	.,1	Area contributed in 1991: Religious organizations
28d	q28_4	.,1	Area contributed in 1991: Human services
28e	q28_5	.,1	Area contributed in 1991: Environment
28f	q28_6	.,1	Area contributed in 1991: Public/society benefit
28g	q28_7	.,1	Area contributed in 1991: Recreation - adults
28h	q28_8	.,1	Area contributed in 1991: Arts, culture, & humanities
28i	q28_9	.,1	Area contributed in 1991: Youth development
28j	q28_10	.,1	Area contributed in 1991: Private & community fnds
28k	q28_11	.,1	Area contributed in 1991: International/foreign
28l	q28_12	.,1	Area contributed in 1991: Other
	q28_13	.,0	Did not contribute to any charity in 1991

For items 29a - 29l, the responses are as follows:

			1=One
			2=More than one
			9=Don't know/Refused
			.=Legitimate skip if corresponding item in q28 = .
29a	q29_1	1-2,9	Number of organizations: Health organizations
29b	q29_2	1-2,9	Number of organizations: Education
29c	q29_3	1-2,9	Number of organizations: Religious organizations
29d	q29_4	1-2,9	Number of organizations: Human services
29e	q29_5	1-2,9	Number of organizations: Environment
29f	q29_6	1-2,9	Number of organizations: Public/society benefit
29g	q29_7	1-2,9	Number of organizations: Recreation - adults
29h	q29_8	1-2,9	Number of organizations: Arts, culture & humanities
29i	q29_9	1-2,9	Number of organizations: Youth development
29j	q29_10	1-2,9	Number of organizations: Private & community fnds
29k	q29_11	1-2,9	Number of organizations: International/foreign
29l	q29_12	1-2,9	Number of organizations: Other

For items 30a - 30l, the responses are as follows:

			.=Legitimate skip if no giving in 1991 or corresponding item in q28 = .
30a	q30_1	00000-99999	Amount contributed: Health organizations
30b	q30_2	00000-99999	Amount contributed: Education
30c	q30_3	00000-99999	Amount contributed: Religious organizations
30d	q30_4	00000-99999	Amount contributed: Human services
30e	q30_5	00000-99999	Amount contributed: Environment

Survey Item	Variable Name	Value(s)/Format	Description
30f	q30_6	00000-99999	Amount contributed: Public/society benefit
30g	q30_7	00000-99999	Amount contributed: Recreation - adults
30h	q30_8	00000-99999	Amount contributed: Arts, culture, & humanities
30i	q30_9	00000-99999	Amount contributed: Youth development
30j	q30_10	00000-99999	Amount contributed: Private & community foundations
30k	q30_11	00000-99999	Amount contributed: International/foreign
30l	q30_12	00000-99999	Amount contributed: Other

For items 31a - 31l, the responses are as follows:

			.=Legitimate skip if no giving in 1991 or item in q28 = .
31a	q31_1	00000-99999	Property amount contributed: Health organizations
31b	q31_2	00000-99999	Property amount contributed: Education
31c	q31_3	00000-99999	Property amount contributed: Religious organizations
31d	q31_4	00000-99999	Property amount contributed: Human services
31e	q31_5	00000-99999	Property amount contributed: Environment
31f	q31_6	00000-99999	Property amount contributed: Public/society benefit
31g	q31_7	00000-99999	Property amount contributed: Recreation - adults
31h	q31_8	00000-99999	Property amount contributed: Arts, culture, & humanities
31i	q31_9	00000-99999	Property amount contributed: Youth development
31j	q31_10	00000-99999	Property amount contributed: Private & community fnds
31k	q31_11	00000-99999	Property amount contributed: International/foreign
31l	q31_12	00000-99999	Property amount contributed: Other

For items 32a - 32l, the responses are as follows:

			1=For-profit
			2=Nonprofit, Religious
			3=Nonprofit, Nonsectarian
			4=Local, City, County Government
			5=State Government
			6=Federal Government
			7=Don't know, no answer, refused
32a	q32_1	1-7	Type of organization: Health
32b	q32_2	1-7	Type of organization: Education
32c	q32_3	1-7	Type of organization: Religious organizations
32d	q32_4	1-7	Type of organization: Human services
32e	q32_5	1-7	Type of organization: Environment
32f	q32_6	1-7	Type of organization: Public/society benefit
32g	q32_7	1-7	Type of organization: Recreation - adults
32h	q32_8	1-7	Type of organization: Arts, culture, & humanities
32i	q32_9	1-7	Type of organization: Youth development
32j	q32_10	1-7	Type of organization: Private & community foundations
32k	q32_11	1-7	Type of organization: International/foreign
32l	q32_12	1-7	Type of organization: Other

Survey Item	Variable Name	Value(s)/ Format	Description
33			During the past 12 months, did you or members of your family or household give money, food or clothing to any of the following types of people
			For variables 33_1-33_5, the responses are as follows:
			1=Yes
			2=No
			3=Don't know
			4=No answer
	q33_1	1-4	The homeless or street people
	q33_2	1-4	A needy neighbor
	q33_3	1-4	A needy relative
	q33_4	1-4	A needy friend
	q33_5	1-4	Another needy person
34	q34	0-99999	Amount contributed to political organizations/campaigns
35	q35	0-99999	Amount contributed to work-related organizations
36	q36	1-4	Do you spend time helping friends or relatives who don't live with you
			1=Yes
			2=No
			3=Don't know
			4=No answer
37	q37	0-99.9	On average, how many hours per week do you spend helping these friends or relatives
			.=Legitimate skip if q36 > 1
38	q38	1-4	Did you provide financial assistance last year to relatives or friends who that don't live with you
			1=Yes
			2=No
			3=Don't know
			4=No answer
39	q39	0-99999	In past year, about how much did you giver in order to help these friends or relatives
			.=Legitimate skip if q38 > 1

Survey Item	Variable Name	Value(s)/ Format	Description
40	q40	1-3	In making your contributions to a church, synagogue, or mosque, do you or the members of your family or household try to give a certain % of your income each year 1=Yes 2=No 3=Don't know/no answer
41	q41	0-99.9	What percentage is that .=Legitimate skip if q40 > 1
42	q42	1-5	In making these contributions, do you or the members of your family or household try to give a fixed \$ amount each week or do you decide each time you attend services .=Legitimate skip if q40 > 1 1=Give fixed amount 2=Decide each time 3=Mixed, both (volunteered) 4=Don't know 5=No answer
43	q43	1-3	In making your contributions to organizations other than religious ones, do you or the members of your family or household try to give a certain % of your income each year 1=Yes 2=No 3=Don't know/no answer
44	q44	0-99.9	What percentage is that .=Legitimate skip if q43 > 1
45	q45	1-5	In making these contributions, do you have some total amount which you or the household feel you should give annually, or do you make decisions on each gift on its own merit .=Legitimate skip if q43 > 1 1=Have total amount 2=Make decision on merit 3=Mixed, both (volunteered) 4=Don't know 5=No answer

Survey Item	Variable Name	Value(s)/ Format	Description
46			Reasons for not contributing money to charitable causes in 1991
For items 46a - 46f, the responses are as follows:			
			1=Very important
			2=Somewhat important
			3=Not too important
			4=Not at all important
			5=Don't know
			6=No answer
			.=Legitimate skip if gave in 1991
46a	q46_1	1-6	I could not afford to give money
46b	q46_2	1-6	I would rather spend my money in other ways
46c	q46_3	1-6	Because I didn't get around to it
46d	q46_4	1-6	Because no one I know personally asked me to give
46e	q46_5	1-6	Because I don't think there are any charities that deserve my support
46f	q46_6	1-6	Because no charitable organization contacted me asking for a contribution

For items 47a - 47j, the responses are as follows:

			1=Strongly agree
			2=Agree
			3=Disagree
			4=Strongly disagree
			5=Don't know
			6=No answer
47a	q47_1	1-6	Need for charitable organizations is greater now than 5 years ago
47b	q47_2	1-6	Charitable organizations are more effective in providing services than 5 years ago
47c	q47_3	1-6	I place a low degree of trust in charitable organizations
47d	q47_4	1-6	Most charitable orgs are honest/ethical in use of donated funds
47e	q47_5	1-6	On the whole, I believe that my donation is put to an appropriate use when I give to a charitable organization
47f	q47_6	1-6	Most charitable orgs are wasteful in their use of funds
47g	q47_7	1-6	Generally, the US is in more trouble now than 5 years ago
47h	q47_8	1-6	Generally, charitable organizations play a major role in making our communities better places to live
47i	q47_9	1-6	On the whole, charitable organizations <u>do not</u> do a very good job in helping those who need help
47j	q47_10	1-6	Generally, charitable organizations make very little difference in dealing with major problems

Survey Item	Variable Name	Value(s)/Format	Description
48	q48	1-5	Amount of money given to charity in the past year about the same as usually given 1=About the same 2=Larger 3=Smaller 4=Don't know 5=No answer

49a Reasons why you gave less money to charity in past year

For variables 49a_1-49a_11, the responses are as follows:

1=Yes

0=No

q49a_1	0,1	I made less money last year
q49a_2	0,1	I was laid off or lost my job
q49a_3	0,1	Another member of my family lost his/her job
q49a_4	0,1	Caring for sick relatives or family members
q49a_5	0,1	I was worried about losing my job
q49a_6	0,1	I moved to a new location
q49a_7	0,1	I became sick/high medical bills
q49a_8	0,1	I received fewer requests
q49a_9	0,1	Other
q49a_10	0,1	Retired
q49a_11	0,1	Lack of trust

49b Reasons why you gave more money to charity in past year

For variables 49b_1-49b_8, the responses are as follows:

1=Yes

0=No

q49b_1	0,1	I made more money last year
q49b_2	0,1	I began working last year
q49b_3	0,1	I received more requests for contributions
q49b_4	0,1	Other
q49b_5	0,1	My awareness/involvement increased
q49b_6	0,1	Need has increased
q49b_7	0,1	I wanted to
q49b_8	0,1	Don't know/no answer

Survey Item	Variable Name	Value(s)/Format	Description
50	q50	1-5	Compared with other people like yourself, do you think you/household are currently giving more/less/same 1=More 2=Less 3=About the same 4=Don't know 5=No answer
51	q51	1-4	Are you/household giving as much \$ to religious organizations as you think you should 1=Yes 2=No 3=Don't know 4=No answer
52	q52	1-4	Are you/household giving as much \$ to other than religious organizations as you think you should 1=Yes 2=No 3=Don't know 4=No answer
53	q53	1-3	Are there any organizations you/household stopped giving to this year 1=Yes 2=No 3=Don't know/no answer
54	Which types of organizations (if q53=1) For q54_1 - q54_15, the responses are as follows:		
			1=Yes 0=No
	q54_1	0,1	Health organizations
	q54_2	0,1	Education
	q54_3	0,1	Religious organizations
	q54_4	0,1	Human services
	q54_5	0,1	Environment
	q54_6	0,1	Public/society benefit
	q54_7	0,1	Recreation - adults
	q54_8	0,1	Arts, culture, & humanities
	q54_9	0,1	Work-related organizations
	q54_10	0,1	Political organizations/campaigns
	q54_11	0,1	Youth development

Survey Item	Variable Name	Value(s)/Format	Description
	q54_12	0,1	Private & community foundations
	q54_13	0,1	International/foreign
	q54_14	0,1	Other
	q54_15	0,1	Don't know/no answer
56	q56	1-4	Are there any organizations you/household given to that you have not given to before 1=Yes 2=No 3=Don't know 4=No answer
57	Which types of organizations (if q56=1)		
For q57_1 - q57_15, the responses are as follows:			
			1=Yes 0=No
	q57_1	0,1	Health organizations
	q57_2	0,1	Education
	q57_3	0,1	Religious organizations
	q57_4	0,1	Human services
	q57_5	0,1	Environment
	q57_6	0,1	Public/society benefit
	q57_7	0,1	Recreation - adults
	q57_8	0,1	Arts, culture, & humanities
	q57_9	0,1	Work-related organizations
	q57_10	0,1	Political organizations/campaigns
	q57_11	0,1	Youth development
	q57_12	0,1	Private & community foundations
	q57_13	0,1	International/foreign
	q57_14	0,1	Other
	q57_15	0,1	Don't know/no answer
58	q58	1-5	Do you have the opportunity to give through payroll deductions at your place of work 1=Yes 2=No 3=Not employed 4=Don't know 5=No answer
59	q59	0,1	Can you give to United Way through payroll deductions 1=Yes 0=No

Survey Item	Variable Name	Value(s)/Format	Description
60			To which types of charitable organizations would you like to give through payroll deductions (if q58=1)
For q60_1 - q60_15, the responses are as follows: (1=Yes, 0=No)			
	q60_1	0,1	Health organizations
	q60_2	0,1	Education
	q60_3	0,1	Religious organizations
	q60_4	0,1	Human services
	q60_5	0,1	Environment
	q60_6	0,1	Public/society benefit
	q60_7	0,1	Recreation - adults
	q60_8	0,1	Arts, culture, & humanities
	q60_9	0,1	Work-related organizations
	q60_10	0,1	Political organizations/campaigns
	q60_11	0,1	Youth development
	q60_12	0,1	Private & community foundations
	q60_13	0,1	International/foreign
	q60_14	0,1	Other
	q60_15	0,1	Don't know
	q60_16	0,1	No answer
61	q61	1-5	<p>If you could give to charities that you cannot give to now through payroll deduction, how do you think your overall giving would change</p> <p>1=More 2=Less 3=About the same 4=Don't know 5=No answer</p>
62	q62	1-4	<p>Do you give through payroll deduction</p> <p>1=Yes 2=No 3=Don't know 4=No answer</p>
63	q63	1-4	<p>Would you like the opportunity to give through payroll deduction at your place of work (if q58 > 1)</p> <p>1=Yes 2=No 3=Don't know 4=No answer</p>

Survey Item	Variable Name	Value(s)/ Format	Description
64			To which types of charitable organizations would you like to give through payroll deductions (if q58>1)
For q64_1 - q64_15, the responses are as follows: (1=Yes, 0=No)			
	q64_1	0,1	Health organizations
	q64_2	0,1	Education
	q64_3	0,1	Religious organizations
	q64_4	0,1	Human services
	q64_5	0,1	Environment
	q64_6	0,1	Public/society benefit
	q64_7	0,1	Recreation - adults
	q64_8	0,1	Arts, culture, & humanities
	q64_9	0,1	Work-related organizations
	q64_10	0,1	Political organizations/campaigns
	q64_11	0,1	Youth development
	q64_12	0,1	Private & community foundations
	q64_13	0,1	International/foreign
	q64_14	0,1	Other
	q64_15	0,1	Don't know
	q64_16	0,1	No answer
65	q65	1-5	If you could give to charities through payroll deduction, how do you think your overall giving would change 1=More 2=Less 3=About the same 4=Don't know 5=No answer
66			How important is each of the following reasons to you for contributing to a charitable organization
For items 66a-66j, the responses are as follows:			
			1=Very important 2=Somewhat important 3=Not too important 4=Not at all important 5=Don't know 6=No answer
66a	q66_1	1-6	Receiving a letter asking you to give
66b	q66_2	1-6	Receiving a phone call asking you to give
66c	q66_3	1-6	Someone coming to the door asking you to give
66d	q66_4	1-6	Being asked at work to give
66e	q66_5	1-6	Being asked to give by someone you know well

Survey Item	Variable Name	Value(s)/Format	Description
66f	q66_6	1-6	Seeing a television commercial asking you to give
66g	q66_7	1-6	Reading a newspaper or magazine advertisement asking you to give
66h	q66_8	1-6	Reading or hearing a news story
66i	q66_9	1-6	Being asked to give in a telethon or radiothon
66j	q66_10	1-6	Being asked by clergy to give

67 Personal motivations for giving and/or volunteering to a charitable organization

For items 67a - 67k, the responses are as follows:

- 1=Major motivation
- 2=Minor motivation
- 3=No motivation
- 4=Don't know
- 5=No answer

67a	q67_1	1-5	Being asked by personal friend or business associate
67b	q67_2	1-5	Giving back to society some of the benefits it gave you
67c	q67_3	1-5	Feeling that those who have more should help those with less
67d	q67_4	1-5	Creating a remembrance of you or your family
67e	q67_5	1-5	Gaining a sense of personal satisfaction
67f	q67_6	1-5	Fulfilling a business or community obligation
67g	q67_7	1-5	Serving as an example to others
67h	q67_8	1-5	Insuring the continuation of activities or institutions I or my family benefit from
67i	q67_9	1-5	Meeting religious beliefs or commitments
67j	q67_10	1-5	Being encouraged by an employer
67k	q67_11	1-5	Tax considerations and deductions

68 Personal goals which you hope to accomplish by giving and/or volunteering to a charitable organization

For items 68a - 68f, the responses are as follows:

- 1=Major goal
- 2=Minor goal
- 3=Not a goal
- 4=Don't know
- 5=No answer

68a	q68_1	1-5	Helping individuals meet their material needs
68b	q68_2	1-5	Teaching people to be more self-sufficient
68c	q68_3	1-5	Increasing opportunities for others
68d	q68_4	1-5	Improving the cultural life of the community
68e	q68_5	1-5	Enhancing the moral basis of society
68f	q68_6	1-5	Changing the way society works

Survey Item	Variable Name	Value(s)/Format	Description
68g	q68_7	1-5	Finding cures for diseases
68h	q68_8	1-5	Helping organizations that work at the grassroots level
68i	q68_9	1-5	Promoting global peace
68j	q68_10	1-5	Protecting/improving the environment
68k	q68_11	1-5	Keeping taxes or other costs down
68l	q68_12	1-5	Making good use of my free time
68m	q68_13	1-5	Helping me to obtain job experience
68n	q68_14	1-5	Improving or learning new skills
69			Personal attitudes towards others and life in general
For items 69a - 69j, the responses are as follows:			
			1=Strongly agree
			2=Agree
			3=Disagree
			4=Strongly disagree
			5=Don't know
			6=No answer
69a	q69_1	1-6	We all have the right to concern ourselves with our own goals first and foremost, rather than with the problems of other people
69b	q69_2	1-6	I feel a moral duty to help people who suffer
69c	q69_3	1-6	To bring relief to needy people requires, first and foremost, changes in social and economic policies
69d	q69_4	1-6	I often become more irritated than sympathetic when I see someone crying
69e	q69_5	1-6	Individuals can do little to alleviate suffering in the world
69f	q69_6	1-6	Most people are basically good
69g	q69_7	1-6	You cannot blame a person who is completely involved in important work for being insensitive to those around them
69h	q69_8	1-6	Most people with serious problems brought their problems on themselves
69i	q69_9	1-6	It is in my power to do things that improve the welfare of others
69j	q69_10	1-6	If we all volunteer time and effort, social problems like poverty and hopelessness can be overcome
70	q70	0-9	As a goal to strive towards, what % of their total annual income do you think Americans should try to give to charitable organizations
			0=Don't know/no answer
			1=None
			2=Less than 1%

Survey Item	Variable Name	Value(s)/ Format	Description
			3=1 but less than 2% 4=2 but less than 3% 5=3 but less than 4% 6=4 but less than 5% 7=5 but less than 10% 8=10% or more 9=Depends
71	q71	0-9	As a goal to strive towards, how many hours of volunteer work each week on average do you think Americans should perform 0=No answer 1=None 2=Less than one hour 3=1 but less than 2 hours 4=2 but less than 3 hours 5=3 but less than 4 hours 6=4 but less than 5 hours 7=5 hours or more 8=Depends 9=Don't know
72	q72	1-4	Heard of GIVE FIVE campaign 1=Yes 2=No 3=Don't know 4=Refused
73			How did you learn about the GIVE FIVE campaign
For items 73a - 73g, the responses are as follows:			1=Yes 2=No 3=Don't know 4=No answer
73a	q73_1	1-4	TV
73b	q73_2	1-4	Radio
73c	q73_3	1-4	Newspapers
73d	q73_4	1-4	Magazines
73e	q73_5	1-4	Employer
73f	q73_6	1-4	Organization where you give and/or volunteer
73g	q73_7	1-4	Other

Survey Item	Variable Name	Value(s)/Format	Description
74	q74	1-4,6-7	Reasonableness of GIVE FIVE as a goal for one's involvement in charitable, religious and community activities 1=Very reasonable 2=Somewhat reasonable 3=Somewhat not reasonable 4=Not reasonable at all 6=Don't know; 7=No answer
75	q75	1-4	In past 2 months, have you seen any public service messages from charitable organizations on television 1=Yes 2=No 3=Can't recall; 4=No answer
76	q76	1-4	Did you itemize your 1991 tax return 1=Yes 2=No 3=Don't know; 4=No answer
77	q77	1-4	Claim a deduction for charitable contributions 1=Yes 2=No 3=Don't know; 4=No answer
78			Who is primarily responsible for the following in your household
For items 78a - 78f, the responses are as follows:			
			1=Self 2=Spouse 3=Both equally 4=Parent 5=Other 6=Don't know 7=No answer 8=CPA/accountant/tax service 9=Other family member
78a	q78_1	1-9	Keeping track of bills
78b	q78_2	1-9	Expenses
78c	q78_3	1-9	Financial records
78d	q78_4	1-9	Preparing tax return
78e	q78_5	1-9	Making financial decisions
78f	q78_6	1-9	Giving donations to charity

Survey Item	Variable Name	Value(s)/ Format	Description
79	q79	1-4	You or your spouse made a will 1=Yes 2=No 3=Don't know 4=No answer
80	q80	1-4	Have you left a bequest to a charitable org in your will 1=Yes 2=No 3=Don't know 4=No answer
81	q81	1-4	Have you ever considered a planned gift 1=Yes 2=No 3=Don't know 4=No answer
82	Any of the following ever happen to you when young		
For items 82a-82n, the responses are as follows:			
			1=Yes 0=No
	q82_1	0,1	Belonged to a youth group or something similar
	q82_2	0,1	Were seriously ill
	q82_3	0,1	Did some kind of volunteer work
	q82_4	0,1	Saw people living in poverty
	q82_5	0,1	Grew up in poverty
	q82_6	0,1	Went door to door to raise money for a cause/organization
	q82_7	0,1	Dreamed about being wealthy
	q82_8	0,1	Close friend or relative became seriously ill or died
	q82_9	0,1	Always wanted to make a significant change in society
	q82_10	0,1	Were helped in the past by others
	q82_11	0,1	Saw someone in your family help others
	q82_12	0,1	Personally saw someone you admire (not a family member) helping others
	q82_13	0,1	Active in student government
	q82_14	0,1	Don't know/no answer

Survey Item	Variable Name	Value(s)/Format	Description
82a	q82a	1-6	When you were young, did either one or both of your parents do any volunteer work in community 1=Yes, both mother and father 2=Yes, my mother only 3=Yes, my father only 4=No, neither 5=Don't know 6=No answer
82b	q82b	1-3	Do you engage in volunteer activities with other members of your family 1=Yes 2=No 3=Don't know
82c			With whom do you volunteer
			For variables 82c_1-82c_5, the responses are as follows:
			1=Yes 0=No
	q82c_1	0,1	One or both parents
	q82c_2	0,1	Spouse
	q82c_3	0,1	Children
	q82c_4	0,1	Other relatives
	q82c_5	0,1	No answer
83	q83	1-5	Would you say that you are financially better off now than you were a year ago 1=Better off 2=Worse off 3=About the same 4=Don't know 5=No answer
84	q84	1-5	Do you expect to be better off financially a year from now 1=Better off 2=Worse off 3=About the same 4=Don't know 5=No answer

Survey Item	Variable Name	Value(s)/Format	Description
85			As a result of what is happening in the economy, please tell me whether or not you are worried about each of the following
For variables 85_1-85_10, the responses are as follows:			
			1=Yes
			0=No
	q85_1	0,1	Major wage earner in your household losing a job
	q85_2	0,1	Maintaining your mortgage
	q85_3	0,1	Maintaining your current standard of living
	q85_4	0,1	Financing your children's education
	q85_5	0,1	Being able to repay loans
	q85_6	0,1	Having enough savings for retirement
	q85_7	0,1	Being able to pay medical or health costs
	q85_8	0,1	Being able to contribute as much \$ to favorite charities
	q85_9	0,1	Having to postpone major purchases
	q85_10	0,1	Don't know/no answer

For item 86, the responses are as follows:

1=Southern Baptist Convention	20=Other Presbyterian
2=American Baptist Convention	21=Presbyterian: Don't know which denomination
3=The National Baptist Convention of America	22=United Church of Christ
4=The National Baptist Convention, USA, Inc.	23=Christian Church
5=Other Baptist	24=Other Protestant
6=Baptist: Don't know which denomination	25=Protestant, unspecified
7=Episcopalian	26=Roman Catholic
8=American Lutheran Church	27=Muslim
9=Lutheran Church in America	28=Buddhist or Oriental religion
10=Missouri Synod Lutheran	29=Hindu or Eastern mystic religion
11=Other Lutheran	30=Mormon
12=Lutheran: Don't know which denomination	31=Eastern Orthodox
13=United Methodist Church	32=Jewish
14=A.M.E. Zion Church	33=Other
15=A.M.E. Church	34=None
16=Other Methodist	35=Don't know
17=Methodist: Don't know which denomination	36=No answer
18=Presbyterian Church in the U.S.	
19=United Presbyterian Church in the U.S.	

86	q86	1-36	What is your religious affiliation
----	-----	------	------------------------------------

Survey Item	Variable Name	Value(s)/Format	Description
87	q87	1-6	Attend church or synagogue services 1=Every week or nearly every week 2=Once or twice a month 3=Only a few times a year 4=Not at all 5=Don't know 6=No answer
88	q88	1-6	Member of a church or synagogue 1=Yes, respondent only 2=Yes, family only 3=Yes, both respondent and family 4=No, no one 5=Don't know 6=No answer
89			Other than a church or synagogue, are you a member of other organizations
For variables 89_1-89_10, the responses are as follows:			
			1=Yes 0=No
	q89_1	0,1	Service club
	q89_2	0,1	Fraternal association
	q89_3	0,1	Sorority, fraternity, alumni organization
	q89_4	0,1	Alumni organization
	q89_5	0,1	Civic association (neighborhood organization)
	q89_6	0,1	Professional society or business organization
	q89_7	0,1	Voluntary association
	q89_9	0,1	Political organization
	q89_10	0,1	Other
901	q901	0-9	Number of persons in household 0=Don't know/no answer
902a	q902a	0-9,.D	Number of children in household .D=Don't know/no answer
902b			What are their ages
For variables q902b1-q902b5, the responses are as follows:			
			1=Yes 0=No
	q902b1	0,1	Under 3 years of age
	q902b2	0,1	3 - 5 years of age

Survey Item	Variable Name	Value(s)/Format	Description
	q902b3	0,1	6 - 9 years of age
	q902b4	0,1	10 - 12 years of age
	q902b5	0,1	13 - 17 years of age
903	q903	1-2,9	Do you have any children in college 1=Yes 2=No 9 =Don't know/no answer
903a	q903a	1-6,9	Number of children in college 9=Don't know/no answer
904d	q904d	1-3	Did you vote in the last presidential election 1=Yes 2=No 3=Don't know/no answer
905	q905	1-5,9	Marital status 1=Married 2=Single 3=Divorced 4=Separated 5=Widowed 9=No answer
906	q906	1-12,99	What was the last grade or class your husband/wife completed in school 1=None, or grades 1-4 2=Grades 5, 6, or 7 3=Grade 8 4=High school incomplete, grades 9-11 5=High school graduate, grade 12 6=Technical, trade, or business, incomplete 7=Technical, trade, or business, complete 8=Two-year college graduate 9=College, university, incomplete 10=College, university, graduate 11=Graduate/professional school, incomplete 12=Graduate/professional school, complete 99=No answer

Survey Item	Variable Name	Value(s)/ Format	Description
907	q907	18-92,0	Age of husband/wife 0=No answer
908	q908	1-7,9	Respondent: employment status 1=Self-employed full-time 2=Self-employed part-time 3=Full-time for someone else 4=Part-time for someone else 5=Not employed 6=Retired 7=Full-time student 9=No answer
909	q909	1-7	Respondent: employer type 1=Private for-profit company/individual 2=Private not-for-profit tax-exempt 3=Federal government 4=State government 5=Local government 6=Self-employed 7=Don't know
910	q910	1-7	Respondent: How many full-time employees work at the <u>location</u> where you are employed 1=1 - 25 2=26 - 50 3=51 - 100 4=101 - 250 5=251 - 500 6=501 and over 7=Don't know
911	q911	1-7	Respondent: How many full-time employees work at all your employer's locations 1=1 - 25 2=26 - 50 3=51 - 100 4=101 - 250 5=251 - 500 6=501 and over 7=Don't know

Survey Item	Variable Name	Value(s)/ Format	Description
912	q912	1-16,99	<p>Respondent: Type of job</p> <p>1=Professional worker (i.e. doctor, lawyer, teacher)</p> <p>2=Works at a skilled trade or craft</p> <p>3=Semi-skilled worker</p> <p>4=Manager, executive or official</p> <p>5=Runs own business with 2+ employees</p> <p>6=Farm owner/manager</p> <p>7=Clerical or office worker</p> <p>8=Sales worker</p> <p>9=Manufacturer's representative</p> <p>10=Service worker</p> <p>11=Laboring worker</p> <p>12=Farm laborer</p> <p>13=Retired</p> <p>14=Full-time student</p> <p>15=Housewife</p> <p>16=Other</p> <p>99=Don't know/No answer</p>
913	q913	0-999	What is your estimate of your average dollar wage or salary per hour
914	q914	0-999	If you were to take a paid job now, what is your estimate of what you could earn per hour
915	q915	1-9	<p>Position in household</p> <p>1=Male head of household</p> <p>2=Female head of house/wife of head of house</p> <p>3=Son of head of household</p> <p>4=Daughter of head of household</p> <p>5=Father of head of household</p> <p>6=Mother of head of household</p> <p>7=Other male</p> <p>8=Other female</p> <p>9=Don't know</p>
916	q916	1-2	<p>Are you the chief wage earner</p> <p>1=Yes</p> <p>2=No</p>

Survey Item	Variable Name	Value(s)/ Format	Description
917	q917	1-9	Who is the chief wage earner 1=Husband of respondent 2=Wife of respondent 3=Father of respondent 4=Mother of respondent 5=Son of respondent 6=Daughter of respondent 7=Other male 8=Other female 9=Don't know
918	q918	1-12,13	Last grade or class completed by chief wage earner 1=None, or grades 1-4 2=Grades 5, 6, or 7 3=Grade 8 4=High school incomplete, grades 9-11 5=High school graduate, grade 12 6=Technical, trade, or business, incomplete 7=Technical, trade, or business, complete 8=Two-year college graduate 9=College, university, incomplete 10=College, university, graduate 11=Graduate/professional school, incomplete 12=Graduate/professional school, complete 13=Don't know
919	q919	1-7,9	Chief wage earner: employment status 1=Self-employed full-time 2=Self-employed part-time 3=Full-time for someone else 4=Part-time for someone else 5=Not employed 6=Retired 7=Full-time student 9=No answer
920	q920	1-16,99	Chief wage earner: Type of job 1=Professional worker (i.e. doctor, lawyer, teacher) 2=Works at a skilled trade or craft 3=Semi-skilled worker 4=Manager, executive or official 5=Runs own business with 2+ employees

Survey Item	Variable Name	Value(s)/ Format	Description
			6=Farm owner/manager 7=Clerical or office worker 8=Sales worker 9=Manufacturer's representative 10=Service worker 11=Laboring worker 12=Farm laborer 13=Retired 14=Full-time student 15=Housewife 16=Other 99=Don't know/No answer
921	q921	1-6,9	Chief wage earner: employer type 1=Private for-profit company/individual 2=Private not-for-profit tax-exempt 3=Federal government 4=State government 5=Local government 6=Self-employed 9=Don't know
922	q922	0-5	How many others living in this household are employed either full-time or part-time
924	q924	1-4,9	Employment status for those identified in Q922 1=Self-employed full-time 2=Self-employed part-time 3=Full-time for someone else 4=Part-time for someone else 9=No answer
925	q925	1-16,99	Type of job for those identified in Q922 1=Professional worker (i.e. doctor, lawyer, teacher) 2=Works at a skilled trade or craft 3=Semi-skilled worker 4=Manager, executive or official 5=Runs own business with 2+ employees 6=Farm owner/manager 7=Clerical or office worker 8=Sales worker 9=Manufacturer's representative

Survey Item	Variable Name	Value(s)/ Format	Description
			10=Service worker 11=Laboring worker 12=Farm laborer 13=Retired 14=Full-time student 15=Housewife 16=Other 99=Don't know/No answer
926	q926	1-6,9	Employer type for those identified in Q922 1=Private for-profit company/individual 2=Private not-for-profit tax-exempt 3=Federal government 4=State government 5=Local government 6=Self-employed 9=Don't know
927	q927	1-3,9	Own or rent primary household 1=Own 2=Rent 3=Other arrangement 9=Don't know
928	q928	1-12,99	Last grade or class completed by respondent 1=None, or grades 1-4 2=Grades 5, 6, or 7 3=Grade 8 4=High school incomplete, grades 9-11 5=High school graduate, grade 12 6=Technical, trade, or business, incomplete 7=Technical, trade, or business, complete 8=Two-year college graduate 9=College, university, incomplete 10=College, university, graduate 11=Graduate/professional school, incomplete 12=Graduate/professional school, complete 99=Don't know
929	q929	18-97,0	Age of respondent 0=No answer

Survey Item	Variable Name	Value(s)/ Format	Description
930	q930	1-2,9	Respondent: Hispanic descent 1=Yes 2=No 9=Don't know
931	q931	1-8	Respondent: race/gender 1=White man 2=White woman 3=Black man 4=Black woman 5=Asian man 6=Asian woman 7=Other man 8=Other woman
932	q932	1-2,9	Respondent: Were you born in this country 1=Yes 2=No
933	q933	1-9	Respondent: What country were you born in (if q932=2)
934	q934	0-2,9	Respondent: Number of parents born in this country 0=None 1=One 2=Both 9=Don't know
935	q935	0-4,9	Respondent: Number of grandparents born in this country 0=None 1=One 2=Two 3=Three 4=All four 9=Don't know
936	q936	1-30	Respondent: What country did most of your ancestors come from
937	q937	1-14	Income in 1991, before taxes, of immediate family in household 1=Under \$7,000 2=\$7,000 - \$9,999 3=\$10,000 - \$14,999

Survey Item	Variable Name	Value(s)/ Format	Description
			4=\$15,000 - \$19,999 5=\$20,000 - \$24,999 6=\$25,000 - \$29,999 7=\$30,000 - \$34,999 8=\$35,000 - \$39,999 9=\$40,000 - \$49,999 10=\$50,000 - \$59,999 11=\$60,000 - \$74,999 12=\$75,000 - \$99,999 13=\$100,000 or more 14=Refused
938	q938	1-5,9	Who in family is most involved in deciding which charities your household will give to 1=Respondent 2=Spouse 3=Both husband and wife together 4=Other family member 5=No answer 9=Don't know
NON-SURVEY Variables			
	wgt	1.00 - 40.00	Sampling weight
	card1id		Respondent ID taken from Gallup survey card #1
	card21id		Respondent ID taken from Gallup survey card #21
The codes for CITYSZ are as follows:			
			2=Open country 3=Under 2,500 4=2,500 - 4,999 5=5,000 - 9,999 6=10,000 - 24,999 7=25,000 - 49,999 8=50,000 - 99,999 9=100,000 - 249,999 10=250,000 - 499,999 11=500,000 - 999,999 12=1 Million +
	citysz	2-12	City population size

Survey Item	Variable Name	Value(s)/ Format	Description
	fringe	1-3	Urban area 1=Central city 2=Urban fringe 3=Not urbanized area
	income	5000-100000	INDEPENDENT SECTOR income variable derived from Q937 and NEWINC (see next variable)
	newinc	0-9	Gallup re-contacted households where respondent initially refused to provide an income level in Q937. Gallup used wider income ranges in this follow-up effort to get at least some demographic income information. 0=Refused 1=Under \$10,000 2=\$10,000 - \$19,999 3=\$20,000 - \$29,999 4=\$30,000 - \$39,999 5=\$40,000 - \$49,999 6=\$50,000 - \$59,999 7=\$60,000 - \$74,999 8=\$75,000 - \$99,999 9=\$100,000 or more
	smsa	1-3	Super Metropolitan Statistical Area 1=SMSA Central City 2=SMSA Not Central 3=Not SMSA

Survey Item	Variable Name	Value(s)/Format	Description
The codes for the variable state are as follows:(listed in alphabetical order by state)			
Alabama	=58	Kentucky	=56
Alaska	=85	Louisiana	=62
Arizona	=72	Maine	=11
Arkansas	=61	Maryland	=24
California	=81	Massachusetts	=14
Colorado	=73	Michigan	=32
Connecticut	=16	Minnesota	=42
Delaware	=25	Mississippi	=59
District of Columbia	=27	Missouri	=44
Florida	=55	Montana	=71
Georgia	=54	Nebraska	=47
Hawaii	=84	Nevada	=77
Idaho	=74	New Jersey	=22
Illinois	=34	New Hampshire	=12
Indiana	=33	New Mexico	=78
Iowa	=43	New York	=21
Kansas	=48	North Carolina	=52
		North Dakota	=45
		Ohio	=31
		Oklahoma	=63
		Oregon	=82
		Pennsylvania	=23
		Rhode Island	=15
		South Dakota	=46
		South Carolina	=53
		Tennessee	=57
		Texas	=64
		Utah	=76
		Vermont	=13
		Virginia	=51
		Washington	=83
		West Virginia	=26
		Wisconsin	=41
		Wyoming	=75

state 11-85 State Code

stratum 1-7 Sampling Stratum

1=Incorporated Cities - 1 Million+

2=Incorporated Cities - 250,000 to 999,999

3=Incorporated Cities - 50,000 - 249,999

4=Urbanized areas not in 1-3 above

5=Cities over 2,500 not in urbanized areas

6=under 2,500

7=Open country

Chapter Five

1992 Giving and Volunteering Survey Questionnaire

Q1. I would like to ask you about some personal goals, whether or not you have actually achieved them. Using the phrases on this card, please tell me as far as you are concerned, how important is:

	<u>Absolutely essential</u>	<u>Very important</u>	<u>Somewhat important</u>	<u>Not very important</u>	<u>Not at all important</u>	<u>DK</u>	<u>NA</u>
a. Being able to provide your family with a good home, furnishings and clothes.	1	2	3	4	5	6	7
b. Making sure that your spouse or children would be provided for if anything should happen to you.	1	2	3	4	5	6	7
c. Being proud of what you have done with your life.	1	2	3	4	5	6	7
d. Making a lot of money.	1	2	3	4	5	6	7
e. Giving time through volunteer work to charitable and religious or community organizations, or other charitable institutions or causes.	1	2	3	4	5	6	7
f. Making financial contributions to charities, religious or community organizations or other charitable institutions or causes.	1	2	3	4	5	6	7
g. Making a strong commitment to your religion or spiritual life.	1	2	3	4	5	6	7
h. Having a sense of belonging.	1	2	3	4	5	6	7
i. Having fun and enjoyment in life.	1	2	3	4	5	6	7
j. Having a warm relationship with others.	1	2	3	4	5	6	7
k. Receiving the respect and approval of others.	1	2	3	4	5	6	7
l. Achieving success in your work/career.	1	2	3	4	5	6	7
m. Providing for your retirement.	1	2	3	4	5	6	7
n. Making the world a better place.	1	2	3	4	5	6	7

	<u>Absolutely essential</u>	<u>Very important</u>	<u>Somewhat important</u>	<u>Not very important</u>	<u>Not at all important</u>	<u>DK</u>	<u>NA</u>
o. Applying your talent, creativity, and energy to the maximum extent possible.	1	2	3	4	5	6	7
p. Being active in community or public affairs.	1	2	3	4	5	6	7

If “yes ” in Q2, go to Q3, otherwise go to Q4.

Q2. Do you ever worry about not having enough money in the future?

- Yes 1
No 2
Not sure 3
Don't know 4
No answer 5

Q3. Would you say that you worry a lot, a moderate amount, or only a little about not having enough money?

- A lot 1
Moderate amount 2
Only a little 3
Not sure 4
Don't know 5
No answer 6

Q4. Do you have more, less, or the same amount of money left over after paying your bills this year as you did last?

- More 1
Less 2
About the same 3
Don't know 4
No answer 5

Q5a.. I am going to read you a list of private charitable institutions in American society. Please tell me how much confidence you, yourself, have in each one - a great deal, quite a lot, some or very little?

	<u>A great deal</u>	<u>A lot</u>	<u>Some</u>	<u>Very little</u>	<u>DK</u>	<u>NA</u>
a. Health Organizations	1	2	3	4	5	6
b. Private elementary or secondary education	1	2	3	4	5	6
c. Private higher education	1	2	3	4	5	6
d. Religious organizations	1	2	3	4	5	6
e. Human services organizations	1	2	3	4	5	6

		<u>A great deal</u>	<u>A lot</u>	<u>Some</u>	<u>Very little</u>	<u>DK</u>	<u>NA</u>
f.	Environmental organizations	1	2	3	4	5	6
g.	Public/society benefit (such as, civil rights, social justice, or community improvement organizations).	1	2	3	4	5	6
h.	Recreational organizations - adults	1	2	3	4	5	6
i.	Arts, culture, and humanities organizations	1	2	3	4	5	6
j.	Youth development and recreation organizations	1	2	3	4	5	6
k.	Private and community foundations	1	2	3	4	5	6
l.	International/foreign organizations (for example, culture exchange or relief organizations)	1	2	3	4	5	6
m.	Federated charitable appeals, e.g. United Way	1	2	3	4	5	6

Q5b. And now I will name some other institutions in America. Please tell me how much confidence you, yourself, have in each one - a great deal, quite a lot, some or very little?

		<u>A great deal</u>	<u>A lot</u>	<u>Some</u>	<u>Very little</u>	<u>DK</u>	<u>NA</u>
a.	Public elementary or secondary education	1	2	3	4	5	6
b.	Public higher education	1	2	3	4	5	6
c.	Organizations that lobby for a particular cause	1	2	3	4	5	6
d.	Political organizations, such as Republican or Democratic parties	1	2	3	4	5	6
e.	Work-related organizations	1	2	3	4	5	6
f.	The military	1	2	3	4	5	6
g.	Congress	1	2	3	4	5	6
h.	Organized labor	1	2	3	4	5	6
i.	Major corporations	1	2	3	4	5	6
j.	Media, such as newspapers, TV, radio	1	2	3	4	5	6
k.	Federal government	1	2	3	4	5	6
l.	State government	1	2	3	4	5	6
m.	Local government	1	2	3	4	5	6
n.	Small businesses	1	2	3	4	5	6

Q6. Listed on this card are examples of the many different areas in which people do volunteer activity. By volunteer activity I mean not just belonging to a service organization, but actually working in some way to help others for no monetary pay. In which, if any, of the areas listed on this card have you done some volunteer work in the past twelve months? (Circle the letter of each area; record below under A6.) (See Attachment #1)

	<u>Past 12 months</u>		<u>Past month</u>			<u>Past week</u>			
	<u>A6</u>		<u>A7</u>		<u>A8</u>	<u>A9</u>	<u>A10</u>	<u>A11</u>	<u>A12</u>
	Yes	No	One	More than one	Type	Area	Hours	Area	Hours
a. Health organizations	1	2	1	2					
b. Education	1	2	1	2					
c. Religious organizations	1	2	1	2					
d. Human services	1	2	1	2					
e. Environment	1	2	1	2					
f. Public/society benefit	1	2	1	2					
g. Recreation - adults	1	2	1	2					
h. Arts, culture, & humanities	1	2	1	2					
I. Work-related organizations	1	2	1	2					
j. Political organizations /campaigns	1	2	1	2					
k. Youth development	1	2	1	2					
l. Private & community foundations	1	2	1	2					
m. International/foreign	1	2	1	2					
n. Informal-alone	1	2	1	2					
o. Other (SPECIFY) _____	1	2	1	2					
None of these (go to Q22)	0								

For each area checked in Q6, ask Q7 and Q8.

Q7. I see you did some volunteer work for (area in Q6). Did you work for only one organization or more than one? (Repeat for each item in Q6 and record above under A7.)

- Q8. In which of these areas have you done some volunteer work in the past month? (Make a check mark in the appropriate box under A6)
- Q9. I'd like your best estimate of the total number of hours you spent in the past month on each of the areas in which you have been a volunteer. First, how many hours did you spend in the past month working for (**area in Q8**)? (Record above under A9 to nearest half hour. If unsure, probe for best estimate.)
- Q10. What about the past week? Have you done any volunteer work for (**area in Q7**) during the past seven days? (Make a check mark in the appropriate box under A10.).

If any areas were checked in Q10, ask:

- Q11. During the past week, about how many hours would you say you worked for that group? (Record above under A11 to nearest half hour. If unsure, probe for best estimate.)
- Q12. Which one number on this card describes how it operates? (If respondent can't say, read: If you can't tell me what type of organization it is, please tell me the full name of the organization or group.) Record under A12.) NOTE: If respondent volunteered for more than one organization in A7, ask about the organization for which most work was done.

For each area mentioned in Q6, ask Q13 and Q14.

- Q13. Now, I'd like to ask you a few questions about your volunteer activities you performed during the past month. For each area in which you volunteered, please tell me which type of work, excluding fund-raising, if any-listed on this card, have you done during the past month? (Refer back to Q8) Just call off the number or numbers, please. (See attachment #2) (Record first **two** activities for each area)

<u>Area</u>	<u>A13a</u>	<u>A14a</u>	<u>A13b</u>	<u>A14b</u>
	1st activity	2nd activity	Hours for 1st activity	Hours for 2nd activity
a. Health organizations				
b. Education				
c. Religious organizations				
d. Human services				
e. Environment				
f. Public/society benefit				
g. Recreation - adults				
h. Arts, culture, & humanities				
i. Work-related organizations				
j. Political organizations/ campaigns				
k. Youth development				
l. Private & community foundations				
m. International/foreign				
n. Informal-alone				
o. Other_____				

For each activity in Q13, ask:

Q14. What is your best estimate of the total number of hours you spent in the past month engaged in each of these types of volunteer work? (Record under A14a and A14b)

Q15. Please look at this list, (**see Attachment 1**), in which areas, if any, have you done any fundraising or collected money in the past 12 months? (Fundraising includes collecting money at your workplace, door-to-door, by telephone, letter writing or working on a fundraising campaign in any capacity.)

1A 2A 3A 4A 5A 6A 7A 8A 9A
1B 2B 3B 4B 5B Other (PLEASE SPECIFY)
1C - None (VOL)
2C - DK
3C - NA

Q15a. Considering all the volunteer activities you performed in the past 12 months, if the organizations or persons for whom you volunteered had to pay for such services, how much do you think it would cost in wages or salaries on the average per hour?

Average \$ per hour _____:
Don't know/can't say = 0000 — GO TO Q.16

Q15b. In the dollar amount you gave, did you consider such frequent labor costs as employer payments for social security, unemployment and health insurance and other employee benefits as paid holiday, sick leave and vacation?

Yes 1
No 2
Don't know 3
No Answer 4

Q16. How did you first learn about the volunteer activities you have been involved in for the past 12 months? Were you... (Choose all that apply.)

Asked by someone to volunteer 1
Had a family member or a friend in the activity or benefitting from the activity 2
Through participation in an organization or group or through your workplace 3
Saw an advertisement or request through the radio, TV, or a printed source 4
Sought out the activity on your own 5
Other (Specify: _____) 6

Interviewer note: "group" in item 3 also includes religious groups.

If 1 in Q16 "Asked by someone", ask:

Q17. Who asked you? (Choose all that apply.)

Friend 1
Family member or other relative 2
Someone at your church or synagogue 3
My employer 4
Someone at work other than your employer 5
Other (Specify: _____) 6

If 3 in Q16 “Through participation in an organization”, ask:

Q18. Which kind of organization or group? (Choose all that apply.)

Interviewer note: Membership organizations include Kiwanis, Women’s Junior League, etc.
--

- Church, synagogue, or temple 1
- Membership organization or professional society 2
- Informal social group 3
- Workplace or an employer 4
- School or college 5
- Another voluntary organization 6
- Other (Specify: _____) 7

Q19. How long have you been a volunteer?

- Less than a year 1
- 1 but less than 3 years 2
- 3 but less than 5 years 3
- 5 years or more 4
- Don’t know 5
- No Answer 6

Q20. Compared with three years ago, would you say you spend more, fewer, or about the same number of hours on volunteer work today as you did three years ago?

- More 1
- Fewer 2
- Same 3
- Don’t know 4
- No answer 5

If answered “more or fewer,” ask Q21:

Q21. Are there any particular reasons you spend **more/fewer** hours in volunteer work now than three years ago?

If no volunteer activity in Q6, ask Q22: Others go to Q24

Q22. Have you ever been a volunteer: that is, worked in some way to help others, for no monetary pay?

- Yes 1
- No 2
- Don’t know 3
- No answer 4

Q23. Which of the reasons best describes why you haven't been a volunteer?

- Personal schedule too full. 1
- May be unable to honor the volunteer commitment. 2
- Health problems, physically unable. 3
- No interest. 4
- Services should be provided in some other way. 5
- Don't know how to become involved. 6
- My age. 7
- Concern about volunteer legal liability. 8
- Don't have necessary skills. 9
- Don't have transportation. 10
- People should be paid for their work. 11
- Too costly. 12
- No one I know personally asked me. 13
- No organization contacted me and asked me to volunteer. 14
- My time is too valuable. 15
- Had a bad experience the last time I volunteered. 16
- Child, relative, friend no longer involved. 17
- Had done enough volunteer work. 18
- OTHER _____. 19
- Don't know 20
- No answer 21

Q24. If you have done volunteer work before or are currently volunteering, I would like to ask your reasons for volunteering. If you have not volunteered before, I'd like to know what reasons for volunteering would be important to you. As I read each statement, please indicate as far as you are concerned, how important it is. (READ).

		<u>Very important</u>	<u>Somewhat important</u>	<u>Not too important</u>	<u>Not at all important</u>	<u>DK</u>	<u>NA</u>
a.	I thought I would enjoy doing the work	1	2	3	4	5	6
b.	Volunteering makes me feel needed	1	2	3	4	5	6
c.	I feel it is important to help others	1	2	3	4	5	6
d.	I can do something for a cause that is important to me	1	2	3	4	5	6
e.	I feel compassion toward people in need	1	2	3	4	5	6
f.	Volunteering can help me get my foot in the door at a place where I want to work	1	2	3	4	5	6
g.	I have a child, relative, or friend who was involved in the activity/benefit from it	1	2	3	4	5	6

	<u>Very important</u>	<u>Somewhat important</u>	<u>Not too important</u>	<u>Not at all important</u>	<u>DK</u>	<u>NA</u>
h. I can make new contacts that might help my business or career	1	2	3	4	5	6
i. I previously benefitted from the activity	1	2	3	4	5	6
j. Volunteering is an important activity to the people I respect	1	2	3	4	5	6
k. My religious concerns lead me to volunteer	1	2	3	4	5	6
l. Volunteer experience will look good on my resume	1	2	3	4	5	6
m. I have a lot of free time	1	2	3	4	5	6
n. I can explore my own strength	1	2	3	4	5	6
o. I wanted to engage in activities more fulfilling than my current job	1	2	3	4	5	6
p. Volunteering helps me to explore different career options	1	2	3	4	5	6
q. I can learn new skills through direct "hands on experience"	1	2	3	4	5	6
r. Volunteering allows me to gain a new perspective on things	1	2	3	4	5	6
s. If I help others, then others will help me	1	2	3	4	5	6
t. Volunteering helps me deal with some of my own problems	1	2	3	4	5	6

Ask everyone:

Q25. Were you asked to volunteer in the last year?

Yes 1
No 2
Don't know 3
No answer 4

Q26. Have you been asked to give money or other property to charitable organizations, including religious organizations in the past year?

Yes 1
No 2
Don't know 3
No answer 4

Q27. How long have you lived in the community in which you presently reside?

- Less than two years 1
 Two to four years 2
 Five to nine years 3
 Ten years or more 4
 Don't Know 5
 No answer 6

(Attachment 3)

Q28. Listed on this card are examples of the many different fields in which people and families contribute money or other property for charitable purposes. By contributing, I mean making a voluntary contribution with no intention of making a profit or obtaining goods and/or services for yourself. In which, if any, of the fields listed on this card have you and the members of your family or household contributed some money or other property in 1991? Just read off the letter of each field. (Record below under A28.)

	<u>A28</u>		<u>A29</u>		<u>A30</u>	<u>A31</u>	<u>A32</u>
	Yes	No	One	More than one	Estimated Dollars Including Value of Property	Estimated Dollars of Property	Type
a. Health organizations	1	2	1	2			
b. Education	1	2	1	2			
c. Religious organizations	1	2	1	2			
d. Human services	1	2	1	2			
e. Environment	1	2	1	2			
f. Public/society benefit	1	2	1	2			
g. Recreation - adults	1	2	1	2			
h. Arts, culture, & humanities	1	2	1	2			
i. Youth development	1	2	1	2			
j. Private & community foundations	1	2	1	2			
k. International / foreign	1	2	1	2			
l. Other (Specify _____)	1	2	1	2			
m. None of these (Skip to Q33)		0					

For each area checked in Q28, ask: (SEE ATTACHMENT 3).

Q29. I see you did contribute some money or other property to (**area in Q28**). Did you and the members of your family or household contribute only to one organization or more than one? (Record above under A29.)

Q30 Approximately how much money and/or the cash equivalent of property have you and the members of your family or household contributed to (**area in Q28**) in the past twelve months? (Record above under A30.)

Q31 Of the total amount you gave to (**area in Q28**) what is the estimated dollar value of contributed property, e.g. clothing, furniture, real estate, equipment, etc. in the past twelve months? (Record above under A31.)

**For each area checked in QA28, ask:
(Attachment 2)**

Q32. Which one number on this card best describes how it operates?
(If respondent can't say, read, "If you can't tell me what type of organization it is, please tell me the full name of the organization or group." Record above under A32.) (Note: if respondent contributed to more than one organization in A29, ask about organization to which contributed most.)

Q33. People help other people in ways besides giving money, time or other things to organized groups. Sometimes people help needy people directly. During the past 12 months, did you or the members of your family or household give money, food or clothing to the homeless or street people, a needy neighbor, a needy relative, a needy friend or another needy person?

Yes 1
No 2
Don't know 3
No answer 4

Q34. In addition to charitable contributions, people and families also make voluntary contributions to political and work-related organizations. How much, if anything, have you and the members of your family or household contributed to political organizations in 1991?

\$ _____

Q35. And how much to work-related organizations, such as unions, professional organizations, or Chambers of Commerce?

\$

Q36. In addition to volunteering time to help various institutions, some people spend time helping friends or relatives that don't live with them. Do you spend time helping friends or relatives that don't live with you?

Yes 1
No 2
Don't know 3
No answer 4

If “yes” in Q36, ask Q37, otherwise go to Q38.

Q37. On average, how many hours per week do you spend helping these friends or relatives?

Hours per week

Don't know/No answer = 0000
x only when needed/occasionally

Q38. In addition to the amount of money you may have contributed for charitable or political purposes last year, did you provide any financial assistance to relatives, (including children, parents), or friends who do not live with you?

Yes 1
No 2
Don't know 3
No answer 4

If “yes” in Q38, ask Q39, otherwise skip to Q40.

Q39. In the past year, about how much did you give in order to help these friends or relatives?

\$_____ Per year
Don't know/No answer = 0000

If made contributions to religious organizations in Q30, ask Q40, otherwise skip to Q43.

Q40. In making your contribution to a church, synagogue, or mosque, do you or the members of your family or household try to give a certain percentage of your income each year?

Yes 1
No — **Skip to Q42** 2
Don't know/No answer 3

If “yes” in Q40, ask:

Q41. What percentage is that?

_____%
Don't know/No answer = 0000

Q42. In making these contributions, do you or the members of your family or household try to give a fixed dollar amount each week — as in making a pledge — or do you decide what to give each time you attend religious services?

- Give fixed amount 1
Decide each time 2
Mixed, both (VOLUNTEERED) 3
Don't know 4
No answer 5

If made contributions to non-religious organizations in Q30, ask Q43, others go to Q46.

Q43. In making your charitable contributions to organizations other than religious ones, do you or the members of your family or household try to give a certain percentage of your income each year?

- Yes 1
No — Skip to Q45 2
Don't know 3
No answer 4

Q44. What percentage is that?

_____ %
Don't know/No answer = 0000

Q45. In making these contributions, do you have some total amount which you or the members of your family or household feel you should give annually, or do you make decisions on each gift on its own merit?

- Have total amount 1
Make decision on merit 2
Mixed, both (Volunteered) 3
Don't know 4
No answer 5

If “none”, to Q30, ask Q46, others go to Q47.

Q46. I am going to read you some reasons others have given as for not contributing money to charitable causes in 1991. For each, please tell me how important a reason it is for you and your family not making charitable contributions, using the scale on this card. (Read A through F.) You may use any number between 1 and 5.

		<u>Very important</u>	<u>Somewhat important</u>	<u>Not too important</u>	<u>Not at all important</u>	<u>DK</u>	<u>NA</u>
a.	I could not afford to give money.	1	2	3	4	5	6
b.	I would rather spend money in other ways.	1	2	3	4	5	6
c.	Because I didn't get around to it.	1	2	3	4	5	6

	<u>Very important</u>	<u>Somewhat important</u>	<u>Not too important</u>	<u>Not at all important</u>	<u>DK</u>	<u>NA</u>
d. Because no one I know personally asked me to give.	1	2	3	4	5	6
e. Because I don't think there are any charities that deserve my support.	1	2	3	4	5	6
f. Because no charitable organization contacted me asking me for a contribution.	1	2	3	4	5	6

ASK EVERYONE:

Q47. I am going to read you some statements about the role and responsibilities of charities, (including all kinds of organizations to which people contribute time or money). Please tell me whether you strongly agree, mostly agree, mostly disagree, or strongly disagree with the following statements.

	<u>Strongly agree</u>	<u>Mostly agree</u>	<u>Mostly disagree</u>	<u>Strongly disagree</u>	<u>DK</u>	<u>NA</u>
a. The need for charitable organizations is greater now than five years ago.	1	2	3	4	5	6
b. Charitable organizations are more effective now in providing services than five years ago.	1	2	3	4	5	6
c. I place a low degree of trust in charitable organizations.	1	2	3	4	5	6
d. Most charitable organizations are honest and ethical in their use of donated funds.	1	2	3	4	5	6
e. On the whole, I believe that my donation is put to an appropriate use when I give to a charitable organization.	1	2	3	4	5	6
f. Most charitable organizations are wasteful in their use of funds.	1	2	3	4	5	6
g. Generally, the U.S. is in more trouble now than 5 years ago.	1	2	3	4	5	6
h. Generally, charitable organizations play a major role in making our communities better places to live	1	2	3	4	5	6
i. On the whole, charitable organizations do not do a very good job in helping those who need help.	1	2	3	4	5	6
j. Generally, charitable organizations make very little difference in dealing with major problems.	1	2	3	4	5	6

ASK EVERYONE:

Q48. Overall, was the amount of money you and the members of your family or household gave to charity in the past year about the same as you usually give, or was it a larger amount, or a smaller amount?

- About the same 1
- Larger 2
- Smaller 3
- Don't know 4
- No answer 5

If the answers are 1, 4 or 5, go to Q50; if answer is 2, ask Q49b; if answer is 3, ask Q49a.

Q49a. Which of the statements on this card best describes why you gave less money to charity in the past year? Just call off the numbers, please.

- I made less money last year. 1
- I was laid off or lost my job. 2
- Another member of my family lost his/her job. 3
- I was caring for sick relatives or family members. 4
- I was worried about losing my job. 5
- I moved to a new location. 6
- I became sick, had high medical bills. 7
- I received fewer requests. 8
- Other _____ 9

Q49b. Which of the statements on this card best describes why you gave more money to charity in the past year? Just call off the number, please.

- I made more money last year. 1
- I just began working last year. 2
- I received more requests for contributions. 3
- Other _____ 4

Ask everyone:

Q50. Compared with other people like yourself, do you think you and the members of your family or household are currently giving more, less, or about the same amount to charity?

- More 1
- Less 2
- About the same 3
- Don't know 4
- No answer (volunteered) 5

Q51. All in all, are you and the members of your family or household giving as much money to religious organizations as you think you should be giving?

Yes 1
No 2
Don't know 3
No answer (volunteered) 4

Q52. All in all, are you and the members of your family or household giving as much to other than religious organizations as you think you should be giving?

Yes 1
No 2
Don't know 3
No answer (volunteered) 4

Q53. Are there any organizations you and the members of your family or household stopped giving to this year?

Yes 1
No — go to Q56 2
Don't know/No answer 3

Q54. Which types of organizations? See Attachment 3.

1 2 3 4 5 6 7
8 9 10 11 12 13
14 Other
15 Don't know
16 No answer

Q55. Why is that?

(Don't know/no answer = 0000.)

ASK EVERYONE:

Q56. In the past year, have you and the members of your family or household given contributions to any organizations in which you have not given before?

Yes 1
No 2
Don't know 3
No answer 4

If answered 2, 3 or 4 — go to Q58. If answered 1 — go to Q57.

Q57. Which type of organizations? See Attachment 3.

- 1 2 3 4 5 6 7
- 8 9 10 11 12 13
- 14 Other
- 15 Don't know
- 16 No answer

Q58. Do you have the opportunity to give through payroll deductions at your place of work?

- Yes 1
- No 2
- Not employed 3
- Don't know 4
- No answer 5

If yes in Q58, ask Q59: Others go to Q63.

Q59. To which of the following can you give?

- United Way 1
- Other federated fund-raising (specify) 2
- Don't know 3
- No answer 4

Q60. To which types of charitable organizations would you like to give through payroll deduction? (Please indicate all that apply. See Attachment 3.)

- 1 2 3 4 5 6 7
- 8 9 10 11 12 13
- 14 Other
- 15 Don't know
- 16 No answer

Q61. If you could give to charities that you cannot give to now through payroll deduction, how do you think your overall giving would change? Do you think you would give more, give less, or about the same?

- More 1
- Less 2
- About the same 3
- Don't know 4
- No answer 5

Q62.Do you give through payroll deduction?

Yes 1
No 2
Don't know 3
No answer 4

If “no” or “don’t know” in Q58, ask Q63; others go to Q64.

Q63.Would you like the opportunity to give to charities through payroll deduction at your place of work?

Yes 1
No 2
Don't know 3
No answer 4

If “yes” in Q63, ask Q64 and Q65; others go to Q66.

Q64.To which types of charitable organizations would you like to give through payroll deduction? Please indicate all that apply. (See Attachment 3).

1 2 3 4 5 6 7
8 9 10 11 12 13
14 Other
15 Don't know
16 No answer

Q65.If you could give to charities through payroll deduction, how do you think your overall giving would change? Do you think you would give more, give less, or about the same?

More 1
Less 2
About the same 3
Don't know 4
No answer 5

ASK EVERYONE:

Q66. How important is each of the following reasons to you for contributing to a charitable organization?

		<u>Very important</u>	<u>Somewhat important</u>	<u>Not too important</u>	<u>Not at all important</u>	<u>DK</u>	<u>NA</u>
a.	Receiving a letter asking you to give	1	2	3	4	5	6
b.	Receiving a phone call asking you to give	1	2	3	4	5	6
c.	Someone coming to the door asking you to give	1	2	3	4	5	6
d.	Being asked at work to give	1	2	3	4	5	6
e.	Being asked to give by someone you know well	1	2	3	4	5	6
f.	Seeing a television commercial asking you to give	1	2	3	4	5	6
g.	Reading a newspaper or magazine advertisement asking you to give	1	2	3	4	5	6
h.	Reading or hearing a news story	1	2	3	4	5	6
i.	Being asked to give in a telethon or radiothon	1	2	3	4	5	6
j.	Being asked by clergy to give	1	2	3	4	5	6

Q67. The questions immediately before dealt with charitable giving, now I have a few questions about your personal motivation that may involve both charitable giving of money and volunteering time in general, not just last year. (ASK EACH.)

		<u>Major</u>	<u>Minor</u>	<u>Not a Motivation</u>	<u>DK</u>	<u>NA</u>
a.	First was being asked to contribute or volunteer by a personal friend or business associate a major motivation, a minor motivation, or not motivation for your charitable giving or volunteering?	1	2	3	4	5
b.	Giving back to society some of the benefits it gave you.	1	2	3	4	5
c.	Feeling that those who have more should help those with less.	1	2	3	4	5
d.	Creating a remembrance of you or your family	1	2	3	4	5
e.	Gaining a sense of personal satisfaction	1	2	3	4	5
f.	Fulfilling a business or community obligation	1	2	3	4	5
g.	Serving as an example to others	1	2	3	4	5

	<u>Major</u>	<u>Minor</u>	<u>Not a Motivation</u>	<u>DK</u>	<u>NA</u>
h. Insuring the continuation of activities or institutions I or my family benefit from	1	2	3	4	5
i. Meeting religious beliefs or commitments	1	2	3	4	5
j. Being encouraged by an employer	1	2	3	4	5
k. Tax consideration and deductions	1	2	3	4	5

Q68. Which of the following goals do you hope to accomplish by your charitable giving of money and volunteering time? (ASK EACH.)

	<u>Major</u>	<u>Minor</u>	<u>Not a Goal</u>	<u>DK</u>	<u>NA</u>
a. Helping individuals meet their material needs	1	2	3	4	5
b. Teaching people to be more self-sufficient	1	2	3	4	5
c. Increasing opportunities for others	1	2	3	4	5
d. Improving the cultural life of the community	1	2	3	4	5
e. Enhancing the moral basis of society	1	2	3	4	5
f. Changing the way society works	1	2	3	4	5
g. Finding cures for diseases	1	2	3	4	5
h. Helping organizations working at the grassroots level.	1	2	3	4	5
i. Promoting global peace	1	2	3	4	5
j. Protecting/improving the environment (pollution, etc.)	1	2	3	4	5
k. Keeping taxes or other costs down	1	2	3	4	5
l. Making good use of my free time	1	2	3	4	5
m. Helping me to obtain job experience	1	2	3	4	5
n. Improving or learning new skills	1	2	3	4	5

Q69. People have different views of - and orientations to - others. I am going to read some statements about personal attitudes towards others and views about life in general.

Please tell me the extent to which you agree or disagree with each statement.

	Strongly <u>agree</u>	Mostly <u>agree</u>	Mostly <u>disagree</u>	Strongly <u>disagree</u>	<u>DK</u>	<u>NA</u>
a. We all have the right to concern ourselves with our own goals first and foremost, rather than with the problems of other people	1	2	3	4	5	6
b. I feel a moral duty to help people who suffer	1	2	3	4	5	6
c. To bring relief to needy people requires, first and foremost, changes in social and economic policies	1	2	3	4	5	6
d. I often become more irritated than sympathetic when I see someone crying	1	2	3	4	5	6
e. Individuals can do little to alleviate suffering in the world	1	2	3	4	5	6
f. Most people are basically good	1	2	3	4	5	6
g. You cannot blame a person who is completely involved in important work for being insensitive to those around them	1	2	3	4	5	6
h. Most people with serious problems brought their problems on themselves	1	2	3	4	5	6
i. It is in my power to do things that improve the welfare of others	1	2	3	4	5	6
j. If we all volunteer time and effort, social problems like poverty and hopelessness can be overcome	1	2	3	4	5	6

Q70. As a goal to strive towards, what percent of their total annual income do you think Americans should try to give to charitable organizations, such as, educational and religious organizations? (DO NOT READ.)

None	1
Less than 1%	2
1 but less than 2%	3
2 but less than 3%	4
3 but less than 4%	5
4 but less than 5%	6
5 but less than 10%	7
10 % or more	8
Depends	9
Don't know	10
No answer	11

Q71. As a goal to strive towards, how many hours of volunteer work each week on average do you think Americans should perform? DO NOT READ.

- None 1
- Less than one hour 2
- 1 hour but less than 2 hours 3
- 2 hours but less than 3 hours 4
- 3 hours but less than 4 hours 5
- 4 hours but less than 5 hours 6
- 5 hours or more 7
- Depends 8
- Don't know 9
- No answer 10

Q72. Have you heard about the national program, GIVE FIVE, the goal being for people to become "fivers" by contributing 5 percent of income to charities and religious organizations and volunteering 5 hours per week?

- Yes 1
- No 2
- Don't know 3
- No answer 4

If 1 in Q72, ask Q73: Others go to Q74

Q73. How did you learn about the GIVE FIVE campaign? (Circle as many as apply)

- TV 1
- Radio 2
- Newspapers 3
- Magazines 4
- Employer 5
- Organization where you give and/or volunteer 6
- Other (Specify: _____) 7

Q74. Using this scale, how reasonable do you think GIVE FIVE is as a goal for one's involvement in charitable, religious and community activities? Please select any number from 1 to 4.

- Very reasonable 1
- Somewhat reasonable 2
- Somewhat not reasonable 3
- Not reasonable at all 4
- Don't know 5
- No answer 6

Q75 In the past two months, have you seen any public service messages from charitable organizations on television?

Yes 1
No 2
Can't recall 3
No answer 4

Q76. For your 1991 federal tax return that is normally due by April 15, 1992, did you itemize your deductions, that is, use the 1040 long form and Schedule A?

Yes 1
No 2
Don't know 3
No answer 4

If 1 in Q76, 'Yes', then ask Q77: Others go to Q78

Q77. Will you be claiming a deduction for charitable contributions?

Yes 1
No 2
Don't know 3
No answer 4

Q78 In your family, who is primarily responsible for keeping track of bills; expenses; financial records; preparing tax return; making financial decisions; and, giving donations to charity?

Self 1
Spouse 2
Both equally 3
Parent 4
Other _____ 5
Don't know 6
No answer 7

Q79 Have you (and/or your spouse) made a will?

Yes 1
No 2
Don't know 3
No answer 4

Q80 Have you left a bequest to a charitable or religious organization in your will?

Yes 1
No 2
Don't know 3
No answer 4

Q81 Planned giving is an increasingly popular form of making charitable gifts. It may involve using non-cash assets (like stock or real estate) and may be made in a form which produces an income or other financial benefit for the donor or the donor's family. Have you ever considered a planned gift?

Yes 1
No 2
Don't know 3
No answer 4

Q82. I would like you to tell me if any of the things on this list ever happened to you when you were young? Just call off the numbers, please.

	<u>Yes</u>	<u>No</u>	<u>DK</u>	<u>RF</u>
a. You belonged to a youth group or something similar.	1	2	3	4
b. You were seriously ill.	1	2	3	4
c. You did some kind of volunteer work.	1	2	3	4
d. You saw, in person, people living in extreme poverty.	1	2	3	4
e. You, yourself, grew up in poverty.	1	2	3	4
f. You went door to door to raise money for a cause or organization.	1	2	3	4
g. You often dreamed about being wealthy and famous.	1	2	3	4
h. A close friend or relative became seriously ill or died.	1	2	3	4
i. You have always wanted to make a significant change in society.	1	2	3	4
j. You were helped in the past by others.	1	2	3	4
k. You saw someone in your family help others.	1	2	3	4
l. You personally saw someone you admire (not a family member) helping others	1	2	3	4
m. You were active in student government.	1	2	3	4

Q82a. When you were young, did either one or both of your parents do any kind of volunteer work in the community?

Yes, both mother and father 1
Yes, my mother only 2
Yes, my father only 3
No, neither 4
Don't know 5
No answer 6

Q82b. Do you engage in volunteer activities with other members of your family?

Yes 1
No — GO TO Q83 2
Don't know 3

If "yes" in Q82b, ask:

Q82c. With whom do you volunteer?

One or both parents 1
Spouse 2
Children 3
Other relatives 4
No answer 5

Q83 We are interested in how people's financial situation may have changed. Would you say that you are financially better off now than you were a year ago, are you financially worse off, or are things about the same?

Better off 1
Worse off 2
About the same 3
Don't know 4
No answer 5

Q84 Looking ahead, do you expect that at this time next year you will be financially better off then now, worse off then now, or about the same?

Better off 1
Worse off 2
About the same 3
Don't know 4
No answer 5

Q85 As a result of what is happening in the economy, please indicate whether or not you are worried about each of the following. Just call off the letters that worry you.

A major wage-earner in your household losing a job. A
Maintaining your mortgage. B
Maintaining your current standard of living. C
Financing your children's education. D
Being able to repay loans. E
Having enough savings for retirement. F
Being able to pay medical or health costs. G
Being able to contribute as much money to your favorite charities. H
Having to postpone major purchases. I
Don't know J
No answer K

Q86. What is your religious affiliation? (See Attachment #4)

Enter a number between 1 and 34_____

Q87. Do you attend church or synagogue services?

Every week or nearly every week 1
Once or twice a month 2
Only a few times a year 3
Not at all 4
Don't know 5
No answer 6

Q88. Are you or the members of your family or household a member of a church or synagogue? (If "Yes", probe, "Which family members?")

Yes, respondent only 1
Yes, family only 2
Yes, both respondent and family 3
No, no one 4
Don't know 5
No answer 6

Q89. Other than a church or synagogue, are you a member of other organizations? Just call off the numbers please.

Service club (Kiwanis, Rotary, Elks) 1
Fraternal association (Knights of Columbus) 2
Sorority or fraternity 3
Alumni organization (college, school, etc.) 4
Civic association (neighborhood organization) 5
Professional society or business organization (American Medical Association) 6
Voluntary associations (Red Cross, Sierra Club) 7
Political organizations 8
Other 9
None 10

And now, just a few questions so that my office will have some information about the background of each respondent.

Q901. How many persons, including yourself and all children, are living in this household?

1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 or more
0 Don't know

Q902a. How many children under 18 years of age are living in this household?

1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 or more
0 None — **Skip to Q903**

Q902b. What are their ages? (Circle appropriate category or categories)

- Under 3 years of age 1
- 3 - 5 years of age 2
- 6 - 9 years of age 3
- 10 - 12 years of age 4
- 13 - 17 years of age 5

Q903. Do you have any children in college?

- Yes 1
- No 2

If 1 in Q903, then ask Q903a, others go to Q904a

Q903a. How many?

of children in college_____

ASK EVERYONE:

Q904d. Did you vote in the last presidential election?

- Yes 1
- No 2
- Don't know 3
- No answer 4

Q905. Are you married or single?

- Married 1
- Single 2
- Divorced 3
- Separated 4
- Widowed 5

If 1 in Q905 then ask Q906, others go to Q908

Q906. What was the last grade or class your husband/wife completed in school?

- None, or grades 1-4 1
- Grades 5, 6, or 7 2
- Grade 8 3
- High school incomplete, grades 9-11 4
- High school graduate, grade 12 5
- Technical, trade or business, incomplete 6
- Technical, trade or business, graduate 7
- Two-year college-graduate 8
- College, university, incomplete 9
- College, university, graduate 10
- Graduate/professional school, incomplete 11
- Graduate/professional, complete 12

Q907. And what is your husband's/wife's age?

First Digit	Second Digit
1	1
2	2
3	3
4	4
5	5
6	6
7	7
8	8
9	9
	0

(Any age in excess of 99 is to be coded as 99)

Q908. Which category best describes your employment status?

Self-employed full-time	1
Self-employed part-time	2
Work for <u>someone else</u> full-time	3
Work for <u>someone else</u> part-time	4
Not employed	5
Retired	6
Full-time student	7

If answered 5, 6 or 7, skip to Q914; otherwise go to Q909.

Q909. Which description best describes your employment?

Private for-profit company or business or individual	1
Private not-for-profit tax-exempt, or charitable organization	2
Federal government	3
State government (including state colleges and/or universities)	4
Local government (including locally funded colleges and/or universities)	5
Self-employed	6
Don't know	7
No answer	8

Q910 Approximately how many full-time employees work at the location where you are employed?

1 - 25	1
26-50	2
51-100	3
101-250	4
251-500	5
501 and over	6
Don't know/No answer	7

Q911 And how many work at all your employer's locations?

1 - 25 1
26-50 2
51-100 3
101-250 4
251-500 5
501 and over 6
Don't know/No answer 7

Q912. Please tell me which of these categories most nearly describes the kind of work that you do? (Attachment #5) Just call off the letter, please.

1 A 11 K
2 B 12 L
3 C 13 M
4 D 14 N
5 E 15 O
6 F
7 G
8 H
9 I
10 J
16 OTHER
17 Don't Know/Can't Say

Q913. What is your estimate of your average dollar wage or salary per hour?

Average \$ per hour
Don't Know/Can't say = 0000

Ask all not currently employed respondents Q914, others go to Q915.

Q914 Considering our work experience, education and skills, if you were to take a paid job now, how much do you estimate you could earn per hour?

Average \$ per hour
Don't Know/Can't say = 0000

Q915. What is your position in this household?

Male head of household 1
Female head of household/wife of head of household 2
Son of head of household 3
Daughter of head of household 4
Father of head of household 5
Mother of head of household 6
Other male 7
Other female 8
Don't know 9
No answer 0

Q916. Are you the chief wage earner?

Yes 1
No 2
Don't know 3
No answer 4

If yes in Q916, ask Q922, otherwise go to Q917.

Q917. Who is the chief wage earner in this household?

Husband of respondent 1
Wife of respondent 2
Father of respondent 3
Mother of respondent 4
Son of respondent 5
Daughter of respondent 6
Other male 7
Other female 8
Don't know 9

Q918. What was the last grade or class the chief wage earner completed in school?

- None, or grades 1-4 1
- Grades 5, 6, or 7 2
- Grade 8 3
- High school incomplete, grades 9-11 4
- High school graduate, grade 12 5
- Technical, trade or business, incomplete 6
- Technical, trade or business, graduate 7
- Two-year college-graduate 8
- College, university, incomplete 9
- College, university, graduate 10
- Graduate/professional school, incomplete 11
- Graduate/professional, complete 12
- Don't know 13
- No answer 14

Q919. Which category best describes the chief wage earner?

- Self-employed full-time 1
- Self-employed part-time 2
- Work for someone else full-time 3
- Work for someone else part-time 4
- Not employed 5
- Retired 6
- Student 7
- Don't know 8
- Undesignated 9

Q920. Please tell me which of these categories most nearly describes the kind of work the chief wage earner in your immediate family does? (Interviewer: If the chief wage earner is not employed [unemployed, retired, student], ask what type of work he/she would do if employed). (Attachment #5)

- 1.A 2.B 3.C 4.D 5.E 6.F 7.G 8.H 9.I 10.J 11.K 12.L 13.M 14.N 15.O
- 16. OTHER
- 17. Don't know/Can't say

Q921. Which description best describes his/her work?

- Private for-profit company or business or individual 1
- Private not-for-profit tax-exempt, or charitable organization 2
- Federal government 3
- State government 4
- Local government 5

ASK EVERYONE:

Q922. How many others living in this household are employed either full-time or part-time?

(Do not count respondent or chief wage earner if Qs 917-921 answered)

1 2 3 4 5 or more

0 None

If only one person in Q922, ask the following about that person. If more than one, ask about the one nearest the top of the list.

Q924. Which category best describes their employment status?

Self-employed full-time 1

Self-employed part-time 2

Work for someone else full-time 3

Work for someone else part-time 4

Q925. Please tell me which of the categories most nearly describes the kind of work he/she does? (Attachment 5).

1. A 6. F 11. K 16. OTHER

2. B 7. G 12. L 17. Don't know/Can't say

3. C 8. H 13. M

4. D 9. I 14. N

5. E 10. J 15. O

Q926. Which description best describes his/her employment?

Private for profit company or business or individual 1

Private not-for-profit tax-exempt, or charitable organization 2

Federal government 3

State government 4

Local government 5

ASK EVERYONE:

Q927. Do you own or rent your primary home?

Own 1

Rent 2

Other arrangement 3

Don't know 4

No answer 5

Q928. What was the last grade or class you completed in school?

None, or grades 1-4	1
Grades 5, 6, or 7	2
Grade 8	3
High school incomplete, grades 9-11	4
High school graduate, grade 12	5
Technical, trade or business, incomplete	6
Technical, trade or business, graduate	7
Two-year college-graduate	8
College, university, incomplete	9
College, university, graduate	10
Graduate/professional school, incomplete	11
Graduate/professional, complete	12
Don't know	13
No answer	14

Q929. And what is your age?

(Record actual age.)	First Digit	Second Digit
	1	1
	2	2
	3	3
	4	4
	5	5
	6	6
	7	7
	8	8
	9	9
(Any age in excess of 99 is to be coded as 99)		0

Q930. Are you yourself of Hispanic origin or descent, such as Mexican, Puerto Rican, Cuban, or other Spanish background?

Yes	1
No	2
Don't know	3
No answer	4

Q931. Check whether:

White man	1
White woman	2
Black man	3
Black woman	4
Asian man	5
Asian woman	6
Other man (specify_____)	7
Other woman (specify_____)	8

Q932. Were you born in this country?

Yes — Skip to Q934	1
No	2

Q933. In what country were you born?

Q934. How many of your parents were born in this country?

None	0
One	1
Both	2
Can't Say	9

Q935. How many of your grandparents were born in this country?

None	0
One	1
Two	2
Three	3
All Four	4
Can't Say	9

Q936. From what country did most of your ancestors come? (Write down the most important.)

Q937. Would you please tell me the letter of the group which best represents, before taxes, the total annual income in 1991--including wages, salaries, interest, dividends, social security, and other forms, before taxes, of all the members of your immediate family living in your household?

- Under \$7,000 A
- \$7,000-\$9,999 B
- \$10,000-\$14,999 C
- \$15,000-\$19,999 D
- \$20,000-\$24,999 E
- \$25,000-\$29,999 F
- \$30,000-\$34,999 G
- \$35,000-\$39,999 H
- \$40,000-\$49,999 I
- \$50,000-\$59,999 J
- \$60,000-\$74,999 K
- \$75,000-\$99,999 L
- \$100,000 or more M
- Don't Know N
- No Answer O

Q938. Who in your household is considered most involved in deciding which charities your household will give to?

- Respondent 1
- Spouse 2
- Self and spouse 3
- Other family member 4
- Don't know 5
- No answer 6

ASK EVERYONE:

So that my office can check my work in this interview, if it wants, may I have your name, address and telephone number, please?

NAME _____

ADDRESS _____

CITY _____

STATE _____

ZIP _____

TELEPHONE _____

- 1 Unlisted
- 2 Refused telephone
- 3 No telephone

I hereby attest that this is a true and honest interview:

PLACE BADGE HERE: _____

Interview's Signature/Date _____ LABEL _____

ATTACHMENT 1 - AREAS OF VOLUNTEERING

- a. *Arts, Culture, and Humanities* -- Includes architecture, design, performing arts; culture/ethnic awareness groups, other cultural groups; historical preservation; humanistic societies; museums; art exhibits; operas; symphony orchestras; photography; theater; public television and radio.
- b. *Education/Instruction* (formal and informal) -- Elementary, secondary or higher education (public or private, which may be church-affiliated or nonsectarian); libraries; research at educational institutions; adult education; informal education; educational fund drives for educational associations.
- c. *Environment* (including animals) -- Environmental quality protection, beautification; animal-related activities (exhibitions, public education, animal population control); protection and welfare; humane societies, wildlife and animal sanctuaries.
- d. *Health* (including mental health) -- General and rehabilitation, including institutions and organizations for mental health and mental retardation and developmentally disabled; substance abuse; diseases (research and public education, etc.); hospitals, nursing homes, hospices, clinics, etc., crisis counseling, hotlines, etc.; fund drives of private health associations such as American Cancer Society, American Heart Association.
- e. *Human Services* -- Day care centers; foster care services; family counseling; consumer protection; legal aid; crime and delinquency prevention; homelessness; employment/jobs; food; housing/shelter; public safety, emergency preparedness and relief; recreation, sports, athletics; Red Cross, YMCA, United Way, Catholic Charities, Protestant Welfare Agencies, United Jewish Appeal, and other combined multi-purpose charity drives.
- f. *Informal-alone* -- Helping a neighbor, friend or organization on an ad hoc basis; spending time caring for elderly person or baby-sitting children of a friend, but not part of an organized group or for pay.
- g. *International/Foreign (in U.S. and Abroad)* -- International education; health abroad; international peace or security; refugee-related activities; relief abroad; other social services; student exchange and aid; cultural exchange; economic development; technical assistance; promotion of friendly relations among nations; United Nations and its associations.
- h. *Political Organizations* -- Political party clubs (Democratic, Republican, other), nonpartisan political or community groups, and other political causes.
- i. *Private and Community Foundations* -- Ford Foundation, Rockefeller Foundation, Carnegie Foundation, etc., San Francisco Foundation, New York Community Trust,

Boston Foundation, Cleveland Foundation, Fund for the City of New York, etc.

- j. *Public/Society Benefit* -- Civil rights, community and social action, advocacy (includes minority and women's equity issues); community improvement, community capacity planning; science; technology; technical assistance; voluntarism; philanthropy; charity, between groups, Rotary, Kiwanis, etc.; consumers organizations, advocacy organizations, such as nuclear freeze, antipoverty boards, etc.
- k. *Recreation (for adults)* -- Membership clubs in such areas as swimming, boating, skiing, aviation, rifle marksmanship, hunting.
- l. *Religious Organizations* -- Religion-related, spiritual development (includes giving to churches, synagogues, monasteries, convents seminaries, etc.; but not giving to church-affiliated schools offering broad educational curricula, nursing homes, Catholic Charities, Jewish federations, etc.).
- m. *Work-related Organizations* -- Labor unions, credit unions, professional associations (lawyers, medical personnel, engineers, etc.), Chamber of Commerce, industrial standard committees, etc.
- n. *Youth Development* -- Boy and Girl Scouts; Camp Fire Groups; 4-H Clubs; youth groups with religious affiliations, such as Catholic Youth Organizations, Little Leagues, and other athletic groups engaged in youth development.
- o. *Other* - (Please specify)

ATTACHMENT 2 - TYPES OF VOLUNTEER ACTIVITY

Unpaid Work for Religious Organizations

1. Aide to Clergy
2. Choir Member/Director
3. Church Usher
4. Deacon/Deaconess
5. Parish Visitor/Missionary
6. Sunday School/Bible Teachers
7. Office Work, for example, answering telephone, clerical work
8. Other Type of Volunteer Work for religious group (SPECIFY)

Unpaid Work for Other Organizations

9. Aide/Assistant to Paid Employees, e.g., for Community Health, Candy Striper, Teachers' Aide/School Aide/Lunchroom aide
10. Librarian/Aide in library
11. Teacher/Tutor (Not as aide to paid employee)
12. Unpaid Blood Donor
13. Assistant at blood banks/blood donation station
14. Hospital Volunteer/Assistant at Nursing Home
15. Visiting Nurse
16. Assisting the Elderly/ Handi-

capped/ Social Service Recipients (Not as part of an organization or group)

17. Baby-sitting (Not paid or as part of an organization or groups)
18. Office Personnel/Office/Work/Telephone Answerer
19. Cleaning/Janitorial work
20. Driver
21. Usher/Guide/Tour Leader
22. Arts Volunteer (Theater, Arts, and Music) for example, performer, stage hand, usher, ticket seller)
23. Coach/Director/Recreational Volunteer
24. Youth Group Leader/Aide (Scouts, 4-H, Junior Achievement)
25. Counselor (Big Brothers/Sisters, Substance Abuse Prevention)
26. Telephone Hotline Volunteer
27. Social Service Counselor
28. Community Coordinator
29. Spokesperson for civic/social Group
30. Meeting/Convention Planners
31. Fire/Rescue Squad Volunteers

32. Campaign Workers/Election
Day Workers

33. Poll Takers

34. Board Member or Trustee

35. Organization Officers
(Elected or Appointed)

36. Committee Member

37. Other type of work
(SPECIFY)

ATTACHMENT 3 - AREAS OF GIVING

- a. *Arts, Culture, and Humanities* -- Includes architecture, design, performing arts; culture/ethnic awareness groups, other cultural groups; historical preservation; humanistic societies; museums; art exhibits; operas; symphony orchestras; photography; theater; public television and radio.
- b. *Education/Instruction* (formal and informal) -- Elementary, secondary or higher education (public or private, which may be church-affiliated or nonsectarian); libraries; research at educational institutions; adult education; informal education; educational fund drives for educational associations.
- c. *Environment* (including animals) -- Environmental quality protection, beautification; animal-related activities (exhibitions, public education, animal population control); protection and welfare; humane societies, wildlife and animal sanctuaries.
- d. *Health* (including mental health) -- General and rehabilitation, including institutions and organizations for mental health and mental retardation and developmentally disabled; substance abuse; diseases (research and public education, etc.); hospitals, nursing homes, hospices, clinics, etc., crisis counseling, hotlines, etc.; fund drives of private health associations such as American Cancer Society, American Heart Association.
- e. *Human Services* -- Day care centers; foster care services; family counseling; consumer protection; legal aid; crime and delinquency prevention; homelessness; employment/jobs; food; housing/shelter; public safety, emergency preparedness and relief; recreation, sports, athletics; Red Cross, YMCA, United Way, Catholic Charities, Protestant Welfare Agencies, United Jewish Appeal, and other combined multi-purpose charity drives.
- f. *International/Foreign* (in U.S. and Abroad) -- International education; health abroad; international peace or security; refugee-related activities; relief abroad; other social services; student exchange and aid; cultural exchange; economic development; technical assistance; promotion of friendly relations among nations; United Nations and its associations.
- g. *Private and Community Foundations* -- Ford Foundation, Rockefeller Foundation, Carnegie Foundation, etc., San Francisco Foundation, New York Community Trust, Boston Foundation, Cleveland Foundation, Fund for the City of New York, etc.
- h. *Public/Society Benefit* -- Civil rights, community and social action, advocacy (includes minority and women's equity issues); community improvement, community capacity planning; science; technology; technical assistance; voluntarism; philanthropy; charity, between groups, Rotary, Kiwanis, etc.; consumers organizations, advocacy organizations, such as nuclear freeze, antipoverty boards, etc.
- i. *Recreation (for adults)* -- Membership clubs in such areas as swimming, boating, skiing, aviation, rifle marksmanship, hunting.
- j. *Religious Organizations* -- Religion-related, spiritual development (includes giving to churches, synagogues, monasteries, convents seminaries, etc.; but not giving to church-affiliated schools offering broad educational curricula, nursing homes, Catholic Charities, Jewish federations, etc.).
- k. *Youth Development* -- Boy and Girl Scouts; Camp Fire Groups; 4-H Clubs; youth

groups with religious affiliations, such as Catholic Youth Organizations, Little Leagues, and other athletic groups engaged in youth development.

1. *Other* - (Please specify)

ATTACHMENT 4 - RELIGIOUS AFFILIATIONS

Baptist:

- 1 Southern Baptist Convention
- 2 American Baptist Convention
- 3 The National Baptist Convention of America
- 4 The National Baptist Convention, U.S.A., Inc.
- 5 Other Baptist
- 6 Baptist; Do not know which denomination

7 Episcopalian

Lutheran:

- 8 American Lutheran Church
- 9 Lutheran Church in America
- 10 Missouri Synod Lutheran
- 11 Other Lutheran
- 12 Lutheran; do not know which denomination

Methodist:

- 13 United Methodist Church
- 14 A.M.E. Zion Church
- 15 A.M.E. Church
- 16 Other Methodist
- 17 Methodist; do not know which denomination

Presbyterian:

- 18 Presbyterian Church in the U.S.
- 19 United Presbyterian Church in the U.S.
- 20 Other Presbyterian
- 21 Presbyterian; do not know which denomination
- 22 United Church of Christ (or Congregationalist or Evangelical and Reformed)
- 23 Christian Church (Disciples of Christ)
- 24 Other Protestant
- 25 Protestant, unspecified

26 Roman Catholic

27 Muslims

28 Buddhist or Oriental Religion

29 Hindu or Eastern mystic religion

30 Mormons (Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-Day Saints)

31 Eastern Orthodox

32 Jewish

33 Other

ATTACHMENT 5 - WORK DESCRIPTIONS

- A. Professional Worker, for example, lawyer, doctor, scientist, teacher, engineer, graduate nurse, accountant, programmer, systems analyst, musician.
- B. Works at a Skilled Trade or Craft, for example, printer, baker, tailor, electrician, machinist, linesman, railroad engineer, plumber or does mechanic work such as garage mechanic, carpenter, etc.
- C. Semi-Skilled Worker, for example, operates a machine in a factory, is an assembly line worker in a factory, drives a truck, taxi cab or bus, etc.
- D. Manager, Executive or Official in business, government agency or other organization.
- E. Runs Own Business with Two or More Employees - such as a store, factory, plumbing contracting, etc.
- F. Is a Farm Owner or Farm Manager.
- G. A Clerical or Office Worker in business, government agency, or other type of organization - such as typist, secretary, postal clerk, telephone operator, keypunch operator, or bank clerk, etc.
- H. Sales Worker, for example, a clerk in a store, a door-to-door salesman.
- I. Manufacturer's Representative, for example, outside salesman/woman, sales representative.
- J. Service Worker who performs services, for example, a policeman/woman, fireman, waiter or waitress, maid, nurse's aid, attendant, barber or beautician, etc.
- K. Laboring Worker (other than farm), for example, plumber's helper, longshoreman, garbageman, or other physical work.
- L. Is a Farm Laborer or Helper, farm foreman.
- M. Retired
- N. Full-time Student
- O. Housewife

ATTACHMENT 6 - TYPE OF ORGANIZATION

Private Organization

1. For-Profit Organizations or business - A for-profit organization provides a service to make a profit for its owner or stockholders, such as Humana Hospital, Kiddy Day Care Center, etc.
2. Nonprofit, Religious - A nonprofit, religious organization is run or sponsored by a religious group, for example all churches and synagogues, parochial schools, day care centers, orphanages, the Salvation Army, B'nai B'rith, etc.
3. Nonprofit, Nonsectarian - A nonprofit, nonsectarian organization that provides a service and where all money goes into the organization's services, e.g., Red Cross, March of Dimes, Planned Parenthood, PTA, etc.

Government Organization (Public Sector) - Provides services funded by taxpayers.

4. Local, City, County - Examples include elementary and secondary schools, family services, hospitals, parks, libraries, etc.
5. State - Examples include state hospitals, institutions for the mentally retarded, employment services, colleges and universities, museums.
6. Federal, U.S. - Examples include extension services, citizens committees, Vista, Peace Corps, V.A. hospitals, federal prisons.

Alphabetic Variable Index

<u>Variable name</u>	<u>Description</u>	<u>Type</u>	<u>Page #</u>
CARD1ID	Respondent ID: Gallup Survey Card #1	Numeric	47
CARD21ID	Respondent ID: Gallup Survey Card #21	Numeric	47
CITYSZ	City population as defined by Gallup	Numeric	47
FRINGE	Metropolitan area descriptor	Numeric	48
INCOME	IS derived household inc (Q937 & NEWINC)	Numeric	48
NEWINC	Gallup added income variable	Numeric	48
Q1_1	Goals: Provide family with home	Numeric	9,50
Q1_2	Goals: Provide for family without you	Numeric	9,50
Q1_3	Goals: Being proud of what you've done	Numeric	9,50
Q1_4	Goals: Making a lot of money	Numeric	9,50
Q1_5	Goals: Giving time through volunteering	Numeric	9,50
Q1_6	Goals: Making financial contributions	Numeric	9,50
Q1_7	Goals: Strong commitment to religion	Numeric	9,50
Q1_8	Goals: Having a sense of belonging	Numeric	9,50
Q1_9	Goals: Having fun and enjoyment in life	Numeric	9,50
Q1_10	Goals: Having warm relationship w/ others	Numeric	9,50
Q1_11	Goals: Receiving respect of others	Numeric	9,50
Q1_12	Goals: Achieving success in career	Numeric	9,50
Q1_13	Goals: Providing for retirement	Numeric	9,50
Q1_14	Goals: Making world a better place	Numeric	9,50
Q1_15	Goals: Applying talent, creativity	Numeric	9,51
Q1_16	Goals: Being active in community/public	Numeric	9,51
Q2	Worry about \$ in future	Numeric	9,51
Q3	How much worry about \$	Numeric	10,51
Q4	Have more/less/same \$	Numeric	10,51
Q5A_1	Confidence: Health organizations	Numeric	10,51
Q5A_2	Confidence: Pvt elmntry/scndry education	Numeric	10,51
Q5A_3	Confidence: Private higher education	Numeric	10,51
Q5A_4	Confidence: Religious organizations	Numeric	10,51

<u>Variable name</u>	<u>Description</u>	<u>Type</u>	<u>Page #</u>
Q5A_5	Confidence: Human service organizations	Numeric	10,51
Q5A_6	Confidence: Environmental organizations	Numeric	10,52
Q5A_7	Confidence: Public society benefit orgs	Numeric	10,52
Q5A_8	Confidence: Recreational orgs-adults	Numeric	10,52
Q5A_9	Confidence: Arts, culture, humanities	Numeric	10,52
Q5A_10	Confidence: Youth dvlpmnt/recreation org	Numeric	10,52
Q5A_11	Confidence: Private and community fnds	Numeric	10,52
Q5A_12	Confidence: International/foreign orgs	Numeric	10,52
Q5A_13	Confidence: Federated charitable appeals	Numeric	10,52
Q5B_1	Confidence: Public elmntry/scndry educ	Numeric	10,52
Q5B_2	Confidence: Public higher education	Numeric	10,52
Q5B_3	Confidence: Lobbying organizations	Numeric	10,52
Q5B_4	Confidence: Political organizations	Numeric	11,52
Q5B_5	Confidence: Work-related organizations	Numeric	11,52
Q5B_6	Confidence: The military	Numeric	11,52
Q5B_7	Confidence: Congress	Numeric	11,52
Q5B_8	Confidence: Organized labor	Numeric	11,52
Q5B_9	Confidence: Major corporations	Numeric	11,52
Q5B_10	Confidence: Media organizations	Numeric	11,52
Q5B_11	Confidence: Federal government	Numeric	11,52
Q5B_12	Confidence: State government	Numeric	11,52
Q5B_13	Confidence: Local government	Numeric	11,52
Q5B_14	Confidence: Small business	Numeric	11,52
Q6_1	Vol, past 12 mon: Health	Numeric	11,53
Q6_2	Vol, past 12 mon: Education	Numeric	11,53
Q6_3	Vol, past 12 mon: Religious	Numeric	11,53
Q6_4	Vol, past 12 mon: Human services	Numeric	11,53
Q6_5	Vol, past 12 mon: Environment	Numeric	11,53
Q6_6	Vol, past 12 mon: Public/societal benefit	Numeric	11,53
Q6_7	Vol, past 12 mon: Recreation-adults	Numeric	11,53
Q6_8	Vol, past 12 mon: Arts	Numeric	11,53

<u>Variable name</u>	<u>Description</u>	<u>Type</u>	<u>Page #</u>
Q6_9	Vol, past 12 mon: Work-related	Numeric	11,53
Q6_10	Vol, past 12 mon: Political	Numeric	11,53
Q6_11	Vol, past 12 mon: Youth	Numeric	11,53
Q6_12	Vol, past 12 mon: Private/community fnds	Numeric	11,53
Q6_13	Vol, past 12 mon: International	Numeric	11,53
Q6_14	Vol, past 12 mon: Informal	Numeric	11,53
Q6_15	Vol, past 12 mon: Other	Numeric	11,53
Q6_16	No Volunteer Activity in past 12 mon	Numeric	11,53
Q7_1	# orgs vol to: Health	Numeric	11,53
Q7_2	# orgs vol to: Education	Numeric	11,53
Q7_3	# orgs vol to: Religious	Numeric	11,53
Q7_4	# orgs vol to: Human services	Numeric	11,53
Q7_5	# orgs vol to: Environment	Numeric	11,53
Q7_6	# orgs vol to: Public/societal benefit	Numeric	12,53
Q7_7	# orgs vol to: Recreation-adults	Numeric	12,53
Q7_8	# orgs vol to: Arts	Numeric	12,53
Q7_9	# orgs vol to: Work-related	Numeric	12,53
Q7_10	# orgs vol to: Political	Numeric	12,53
Q7_11	# orgs vol to: Youth	Numeric	12,53
Q7_12	# orgs vol to: Private/community fnds	Numeric	12,53
Q7_13	# orgs vol to: International	Numeric	12,53
Q7_14	# orgs vol to: Informal	Numeric	12,53
Q7_15	# orgs vol to: Other	Numeric	12,53
Q8_1	Type org vol to: Health	Numeric	12,53,54
Q8_2	Type org vol to: Education	Numeric	12,53,54
Q8_3	Type org vol to: Religious	Numeric	12,53,54
Q8_4	Type org vol to: Human services	Numeric	12,53,54
Q8_5	Type org vol to: Environment	Numeric	12,53,54
Q8_6	Type org vol to: Public/societal benefit	Numeric	12,53,54
Q8_7	Type org vol to: Recreation-adults	Numeric	12,53,54
Q8_8	Type org vol to: Arts	Numeric	12,53,54

<u>Variable name</u>	<u>Description</u>	<u>Type</u>	<u>Page #</u>
Q8_9	Type org vol to: Work-related	Numeric	12,53,54
Q8_10	Type org vol to: Political	Numeric	12,53,54
Q8_11	Type org vol to: Youth	Numeric	12,53,54
Q8_12	Type org vol to: Private/community fnds	Numeric	12,53,54
Q8_13	Type org vol to: International	Numeric	12,53,54
Q8_14	Type org vol to: Informal	Numeric	12,53,54
Q8_15	Type org vol to: Other	Numeric	12,53,54
Q9_1	Vol, past month: Health	Numeric	13,53,54
Q9_2	Vol, past month: Education	Numeric	13,53,54
Q9_3	Vol, past month: Religious	Numeric	13,53,54
Q9_4	Vol, past month: Human services	Numeric	13,53,54
Q9_5	Vol, past month: Environment	Numeric	13,53,54
Q9_6	Vol, past month: Public/societal benefit	Numeric	13,53,54
Q9_7	Vol, past month: Recreation-adults	Numeric	13,53,54
Q9_8	Vol, past month: Arts	Numeric	13,53,54
Q9_9	Vol, past month: Work-related	Numeric	13,53,54
Q9_10	Vol, past month: Political	Numeric	13,53,54
Q9_11	Vol, past month: Youth	Numeric	13,53,54
Q9_12	Vol, past month: Private/community fnds	Numeric	13,53,54
Q9_13	Vol, past month: International	Numeric	13,53,54
Q9_14	Vol, past month: Informal	Numeric	13,53,54
Q9_15	Vol, past month: Other	Numeric	13,53,54
Q9_16	Vol, past month: None	Numeric	13,53,54
Q10_1	Hrs vol, past mon: Health	Numeric	13,53,54
Q10_2	Hrs vol, past mon: Education	Numeric	13,53,54
Q10_3	Hrs vol, past mon: Religious	Numeric	13,53,54
Q10_4	Hrs vol, past mon: Human services	Numeric	13,53,54
Q10_5	Hrs vol, past mon: Environment	Numeric	13,53,54
Q10_6	Hrs vol, past mon: Public/societal benefit	Numeric	13,53,54
Q10_7	Hrs vol, past mon: Recreation-adults	Numeric	13,53,54
Q10_8	Hrs vol, past mon: Arts	Numeric	13,53,54
Q10_9	Hrs vol, past mon: Work-related	Numeric	13,53,54

<u>Variable name</u>	<u>Description</u>	<u>Type</u>	<u>Page #</u>
Q10_10	Hrs vol, past mon: Political	Numeric	13,53,54
Q10_11	Hrs vol, past mon: Youth	Numeric	13,53,54
Q10_12	Hrs vol, past mon: Private/community fnds	Numeric	13,53,54
Q10_13	Hrs vol, past mon: International	Numeric	13,53,54
Q10_14	Hrs vol, past mon: Informal	Numeric	13,53,54
Q10_15	Hrs vol, past mon: Other	Numeric	13,53,54
Q11_1	Vol, past week: Health	Numeric	14,53,54
Q11_2	Vol, past week: Education	Numeric	14,53,54
Q11_3	Vol, past week: Religious	Numeric	14,53,54
Q11_4	Vol, past week: Human services	Numeric	14,53,54
Q11_5	Vol, past week: Environment	Numeric	14,53,54
Q11_6	Vol, past week: Public/societal benefit	Numeric	14,53,54
Q11_7	Vol, past week: Recreation-adults	Numeric	14,53,54
Q11_8	Vol, past week: Arts	Numeric	14,53,54
Q11_9	Vol, past week: Work-related	Numeric	14,53,54
Q11_10	Vol, past week: Political	Numeric	14,53,54
Q11_11	Vol, past week: Youth	Numeric	14,53,54
Q11_12	Vol, past week: Private/community fnds	Numeric	14,53,54
Q11_13	Vol, past week: International	Numeric	14,53,54
Q11_14	Vol, past week: Informal	Numeric	14,53,54
Q11_15	Vol, past week: Other	Numeric	14,53,54
Q11_16	Vol, past week: None	Numeric	14,53,54
Q12_1	Hrs vol, past week: Health	Numeric	14,53,54
Q12_2	Hrs vol, past week: Education	Numeric	14,53,54
Q12_3	Hrs vol, past week: Religious	Numeric	14,53,54
Q12_4	Hrs vol, past week: Human services	Numeric	14,53,54
Q12_5	Hrs vol, past week: Environment	Numeric	14,53,54
Q12_6	Hrs vol, past week: Public/societal benefit	Numeric	14,53,54
Q12_7	Hrs vol, past week: Recreation-adults	Numeric	14,53,54
Q12_8	Hrs vol, past week: Arts	Numeric	14,53,54
Q12_9	Hrs vol, past week: Work-related	Numeric	14,53,54
Q12_10	Hrs vol, past week: Political	Numeric	14,53,54

<u>Variable name</u>	<u>Description</u>	<u>Type</u>	<u>Page #</u>
Q12_11	Hrs vol, past week: Youth	Numeric	14,53,54
Q12_12	Hrs vol, past week: Private/community fnds	Numeric	14,53,54
Q12_13	Hrs vol, past week: International	Numeric	14,53,54
Q12_14	Hrs vol, past week: Informal	Numeric	14,53,54
Q12_15	Hrs vol, past week: Other	Numeric	14,53,54
Q13A_1	Vol past mon-act1: Health	Numeric	15,54,55
Q13A_2	Vol past mon-act1: Education	Numeric	15,54,55
Q13A_3	Vol past mon-act1: Religious	Numeric	15,54,55
Q13A_4	Vol past mon-act1: Human services	Numeric	15,54,55
Q13A_5	Vol past mon-act1: Environment	Numeric	15,54,55
Q13A_6	Vol past mon-act1: Public/societal benefit	Numeric	15,54,55
Q13A_7	Vol past mon-act1: Recreation-adults	Numeric	15,54,55
Q13A_8	Vol past mon-act1: Arts	Numeric	15,54,55
Q13A_9	Vol past mon-act1: Work-related	Numeric	15,54,55
Q13A_10	Vol past mon-act1: Political	Numeric	15,54,55
Q13A_11	Vol past mon-act1: Youth	Numeric	15,54,55
Q13A_12	Vol past mon-act1: Private/community fnds	Numeric	15,54,55
Q13A_13	Vol past mon-act1: International	Numeric	15,54,55
Q13A_14	Vol past mon-act1: Informal	Numeric	15,54,55
Q13A_15	Vol past mon-act1: Other	Numeric	15,54,55
Q13B_1	Vol past mon-act2: Health	Numeric	16,54,55
Q13B_2	Vol past mon-act2: Education	Numeric	16,54,55
Q13B_3	Vol past mon-act2: Religious	Numeric	16,54,55
Q13B_4	Vol past mon-act2: Human services	Numeric	16,54,55
Q13B_5	Vol past mon-act2: Environment	Numeric	16,54,55
Q13B_6	Vol past mon-act2: Public/societal benefit	Numeric	16,54,55
Q13B_7	Vol past mon-act2: Recreation-adults	Numeric	16,54,55
Q13B_8	Vol past mon-act2: Arts	Numeric	16,54,55
Q13B_9	Vol past mon-act2: Work-related	Numeric	16,54,55
Q13B_10	Vol past mon-act2: Political	Numeric	16,54,55
Q13B_11	Vol past mon-act2: Youth	Numeric	16,54,55
Q13B_12	Vol past mon-act2: Private/community fnds	Numeric	16,54,55

<u>Variable name</u>	<u>Description</u>	<u>Type</u>	<u>Page #</u>
Q13B_13	Vol past mon-act2: International	Numeric	16,54,55
Q13B_14	Vol past mon-act2: Informal	Numeric	16,54,55
Q13B_15	Vol past mon-act2: Other	Numeric	16,54,55
Q14A_1	Vol past mon-act1 hr: Health	Numeric	16,55
Q14A_2	Vol past mon-act1 hr: Education	Numeric	16,55
Q14A_3	Vol past mon-act1 hr: Religious	Numeric	16,55
Q14A_4	Vol past mon-act1 hr: Human services	Numeric	16,55
Q14A_5	Vol past mon-act1 hr: Environment	Numeric	16,55
Q14A_6	Vol past mon-act1 hr: Public/societal benefit	Numeric	16,55
Q14A_7	Vol past mon-act1 hr: Recreation-adults	Numeric	16,55
Q14A_8	Vol past mon-act1 hr: Arts	Numeric	16,55
Q14A_9	Vol past mon-act1 hr: Work-related	Numeric	16,55
Q14A_10	Vol past mon-act1 hr: Political	Numeric	16,55
Q14A_11	Vol past mon-act1 hr: Youth	Numeric	16,55
Q14A_12	Vol past mon-act1 hr: Private/community fnds	Numeric	16,55
Q14A_13	Vol past mon-act1 hr: International	Numeric	16,55
Q14A_14	Vol past mon-act1 hr: Informal	Numeric	16,55
Q14A_15	Vol past mon-act1 hr: Other	Numeric	16,55
Q14B_1	Vol past mon-act2 hr: Health	Numeric	16,55
Q14B_2	Vol past mon-act2 hr: Education	Numeric	16,55
Q14B_3	Vol past mon-act2 hr: Religious	Numeric	16,55
Q14B_4	Vol past mon-act2 hr: Human services	Numeric	16,55
Q14B_5	Vol past mon-act2 hr: Environment	Numeric	16,55
Q14B_6	Vol past mon-act2 hr: Public/societal benefit	Numeric	16,55
Q14B_7	Vol past mon-act2 hr: Recreation-adults	Numeric	16,55
Q14B_8	Vol past mon-act2 hr: Arts	Numeric	17,55
Q14B_9	Vol past mon-act2 hr: Work-related	Numeric	17,55
Q14B_10	Vol past mon-act2 hr: Political	Numeric	17,55
Q14B_11	Vol past mon-act2 hr: Youth	Numeric	17,55
Q14B_12	Vol past mon-act2 hr: Private/community fnds	Numeric	17,55
Q14B_13	Vol past mon-act2 hr: International	Numeric	17,55
Q14B_14	Vol past mon-act2 hr: Informal	Numeric	17,55

<u>Variable name</u>	<u>Description</u>	<u>Type</u>	<u>Page #</u>
Q14B_15	Vol past mon-act2 hr: Other	Numeric	17,55
Q15A	\$ value for volunteer services	Numeric	17,56
Q15B	Consider labor costs in Q15a answer	Numeric	17,56
Q15_1	Fund-raising: Health	Numeric	17,55
Q15_2	Fund-raising: Education	Numeric	17,55
Q15_3	Fund-raising: Religious	Numeric	17,55
Q15_4	Fund-raising: Human services	Numeric	17,55
Q15_5	Fund-raising: Environment	Numeric	17,55
Q15_6	Fund-raising: Public/societal benefit	Numeric	17,55
Q15_7	Fund-raising: Recreation-adults	Numeric	17,55
Q15_8	Fund-raising: Arts	Numeric	17,55
Q15_9	Fund-raising: Work-related	Numeric	17,55
Q15_10	Fund-raising: Political	Numeric	17,55
Q15_11	Fund-raising: Youth	Numeric	17,55
Q15_12	Fund-raising: Private/community fnds	Numeric	17,55
Q15_13	Fund-raising: International	Numeric	17,55
Q15_14	Fund-raising: Other	Numeric	17,55
Q15_15	Fund-raising: None	Numeric	17,55
Q15_16	Fund-raising: DK	Numeric	17,55
Q15_17	Fund-raising: N/A	Numeric	17,55
Q16_1	1st learned about act: Asked by someone	Numeric	18,56
Q16_2	1st learned about act: Family mem/friend	Numeric	18,56
Q16_3	1st learned about act: Participation	Numeric	18,56
Q16_4	1st learned about act: Saw an ad	Numeric	18,56
Q16_5	1st learned about act: Sought out on own	Numeric	18,56
Q16_6	1st learned about act: Other	Numeric	18,56
Q16_7	1st learned about act: Don't know	Numeric	18,56
Q16_8	1st learned about act: No answer	Numeric	18,56
Q17_1	Who asked you to vol: Friend	Numeric	18,56
Q17_2	Who asked you to vol: Family member	Numeric	18,56
Q17_3	Who asked you to vol: Someone at church	Numeric	18,56
Q17_4	Who asked you to vol: Employer	Numeric	18,56

<u>Variable name</u>	<u>Description</u>	<u>Type</u>	<u>Page #</u>
Q17_5	Who asked you to vol: Someone at work	Numeric	18,56
Q17_6	Who asked you to vol: Other	Numeric	18,56
Q17_7	Who asked you to vol: Don't know	Numeric	18,56
Q18_1	What kind of org: Church	Numeric	18,57
Q18_2	What kind of org: Membership	Numeric	18,57
Q18_3	What kind of org: Social group	Numeric	18,57
Q18_4	What kind of org: Work	Numeric	18,57
Q18_5	What kind of org: School	Numeric	19,57
Q18_6	What kind of org: Another voluntary	Numeric	19,57
Q18_7	What kind of org: Other	Numeric	19,57
Q19	How long have you been a volunteer	Numeric	19,57
Q20	Compared w/3 yrs ago - vol time	Numeric	19,57
Q21_1	Vol +/-: More free time	Numeric	19,57
Q21_2	Vol +/-: Desire to be helpful	Numeric	19,57
Q21_3	Vol +/-: Other 1	Numeric	19,57
Q21_4	Vol +/-: Children more involved	Numeric	19,57
Q21_5	Vol +/-: My involvement increased	Numeric	19,57
Q21_6	Vol +/-: Health reasons	Numeric	19,57
Q21_7	Vol +/-: Age	Numeric	19,57
Q21_8	Vol +/-: Lack of time	Numeric	19,57
Q21_9	Vol +/-: Work/school schedule	Numeric	19,57
Q21_10	Vol +/-: They asked me	Numeric	19,57
Q21_11	Vol +/-: Moved	Numeric	19,57
Q21_12	Vol +/-: Other 2	Numeric	19,57
Q21_13	Vol +/-: Don't know/no answer	Numeric	19,57
Q21_14	Vol +/-: Need is greater	Numeric	19,57
Q21_15	Vol +/-: Other 3	Numeric	19,57
Q22	Have you ever been a volunteer	Numeric	20,57
Q23_1	Not vol: Personal schedule too full	Numeric	20,58
Q23_2	Not vol: Unable to honor commitment	Numeric	20,58
Q23_3	Not vol: Health problems	Numeric	20,58
Q23_4	Not vol: No interest	Numeric	20,58

<u>Variable name</u>	<u>Description</u>	<u>Type</u>	<u>Page #</u>
Q23_5	Not vol: Services should be provided	Numeric	20,58
Q23_6	Not vol: Not know how to be involved	Numeric	20,58
Q23_7	Not vol: Age	Numeric	20,58
Q23_8	Not vol: Volunteer legal liability	Numeric	20,58
Q23_9	Not vol: Don't have skills	Numeric	20,58
Q23_10	Not vol: Don't have transportation	Numeric	20,58
Q23_11	Not vol: People should be paid	Numeric	20,58
Q23_12	Not vol: Too costly	Numeric	20,58
Q23_13	Not vol: No one personally asked me	Numeric	20,58
Q23_14	Not vol: No organization contacted me	Numeric	20,58
Q23_15	Not vol: Time too valuable	Numeric	20,58
Q23_16	Not vol: Had a bad experience	Numeric	20,58
Q23_17	Not vol: Child no longer involved	Numeric	20,58
Q23_18	Not vol: Done enough volunteering	Numeric	20,58
Q23_19	Not vol: Other	Numeric	20,58
Q23_20	Not vol: Don't know/no answer	Numeric	20,58
Q24_1	Reason Vol: Enjoy doing the work	Numeric	20,58
Q24_2	Reason Vol: Makes me feel needed	Numeric	20,58
Q24_3	Reason Vol: Important to help others	Numeric	20,58
Q24_4	Reason Vol: Do something for a cause	Numeric	20,58
Q24_5	Reason Vol: Feel compassion toward people	Numeric	21,58
Q24_6	Reason Vol: Help me get foot in door	Numeric	21,58
Q24_7	Reason Vol: Child/friend involved	Numeric	21,58
Q24_8	Reason Vol: Make new contacts	Numeric	21,59
Q24_9	Reason Vol: Previously benefitted	Numeric	21,59
Q24_10	Reason Vol: Important activity	Numeric	21,59
Q24_11	Reason Vol: Religious concerns	Numeric	21,59
Q24_12	Reason Vol: Look good on resume	Numeric	21,59
Q24_13	Reason Vol: Lot of free time	Numeric	21,59
Q24_14	Reason Vol: Explore my own strengths	Numeric	21,59
Q24_15	Reason Vol: More fulfilling than job	Numeric	21,59
Q24_16	Reason Vol: Explore diff career options	Numeric	21,59

<u>Variable name</u>	<u>Description</u>	<u>Type</u>	<u>Page #</u>
Q24_17	Reason Vol: Learn new skills	Numeric	21,59
Q24_18	Reason Vol: Gain new perspective	Numeric	21,59
Q24_19	Reason Vol: If I help, others help me	Numeric	21,59
Q24_20	Reason Vol: Helps me deal with problems	Numeric	21,59
Q25	Asked to volunteer last year	Numeric	21,59
Q26	Asked to give money last year	Numeric	21,59
Q27	Length of time in community	Numeric	21,60
Q28_1	Contribute in 1991: Health	Numeric	22,60
Q28_2	Contribute in 1991: Education	Numeric	22,60
Q28_3	Contribute in 1991: Religious	Numeric	22,60
Q28_4	Contribute in 1991: Human Srvs	Numeric	22,60
Q28_5	Contribute in 1991: Environment	Numeric	22,60
Q28_6	Contribute in 1991: Public/Societal Benefit	Numeric	22,60
Q28_7	Contribute in 1991: Recreation	Numeric	22,60
Q28_8	Contribute in 1991: Arts	Numeric	22,60
Q28_9	Contribute in 1991: Youth	Numeric	22,60
Q28_10	Contribute in 1991: Private/community fnds	Numeric	22,60
Q28_11	Contribute in 1991: International	Numeric	22,60
Q28_12	Contribute in 1991: Other	Numeric	22,60
Q28_13	NO Giving Activity in 1991	Numeric	22,60
Q29_1	# orgs gave to: Health	Numeric	22,60
Q29_2	# orgs gave to: Education	Numeric	22,60
Q29_3	# orgs gave to: Religious	Numeric	22,60
Q29_4	# orgs gave to: Human Srvs	Numeric	22,60
Q29_5	# orgs gave to: Environment	Numeric	22,60
Q29_6	# orgs gave to: Public/Societal Benefit	Numeric	22,60
Q29_7	# orgs gave to: Recreation	Numeric	22,60
Q29_8	# orgs gave to: Arts	Numeric	22,60
Q29_9	# orgs gave to: Youth	Numeric	22,60
Q29_10	# orgs gave to: Private/community fnds	Numeric	22,60
Q29_11	# orgs gave to: International	Numeric	22,60
Q29_12	# orgs gave to: Other	Numeric	22,60

<u>Variable name</u>	<u>Description</u>	<u>Type</u>	<u>Page #</u>
Q30_1	\$ amount to: Health	Numeric	22,60,61
Q30_2	\$ amount to: Education	Numeric	22,60,61
Q30_3	\$ amount to: Religious	Numeric	22,60,61
Q30_4	\$ amount to: Human Srvs	Numeric	22,60,61
Q30_5	\$ amount to: Environment	Numeric	22,60,61
Q30_6	\$ amount to: Pub/Societal Benefit	Numeric	23,60,61
Q30_7	\$ amount to: Recreation	Numeric	23,60,61
Q30_8	\$ amount to: Arts	Numeric	23,60,61
Q30_9	\$ amount to: Youth	Numeric	23,60,61
Q30_10	\$ amount to: Private/Community Fnds	Numeric	23,60,61
Q30_11	\$ amount to: International	Numeric	23,60,61
Q30_12	\$ amount to: Other	Numeric	23,60,61
Q31_1	\$ property to: Health	Numeric	23,60,61
Q31_2	\$ property to: Education	Numeric	23,60,61
Q31_3	\$ property to: Religious	Numeric	23,60,61
Q31_4	\$ property to: Human Srvs	Numeric	23,60,61
Q31_5	\$ property to: Environment	Numeric	23,60,61
Q31_6	\$ property to: Public/Societal Benefit	Numeric	23,60,61
Q31_7	\$ property to: Recreation	Numeric	23,60,61
Q31_8	\$ property to: Arts	Numeric	23,60,61
Q31_9	\$ property to: Youth	Numeric	23,60,61
Q31_10	\$ property to: Private/community Fnds	Numeric	23,60,61
Q31_11	\$ property to: International	Numeric	23,60,61
Q31_12	\$ property to: Other	Numeric	23,60,61
Q32_1	Type org gave to: Health	Numeric	23,60,61
Q32_2	Type org gave to: Education	Numeric	23,60,61
Q32_3	Type org gave to: Religious	Numeric	23,60,61
Q32_4	Type org gave to: Human Srvs	Numeric	23,60,61
Q32_5	Type org gave to: Environment	Numeric	23,60,61
Q32_6	Type org gave to: Pub/Societal Benefit	Numeric	23,60,61
Q32_7	Type org gave to: Recreation	Numeric	23,60,61
Q32_8	Type org gave to: Arts	Numeric	23,60,61

<u>Variable name</u>	<u>Description</u>	<u>Type</u>	<u>Page #</u>
Q32_9	Type org gave to: Youth	Numeric	23,60,61
Q32_10	Type org gave to: Private/community Fnds	Numeric	23,60,61
Q32_11	Type org gave to: International	Numeric	23,60,61
Q32_12	Type org gave to: Other	Numeric	23,60,61
Q33_1	Give \$/clothes to homeless	Numeric	24,61
Q33_2	Give \$/clothes to needy neighbor	Numeric	24,61
Q33_3	Give \$/clothes to needy relative	Numeric	24,61
Q33_4	Give \$/clothes to needy friend	Numeric	24,61
Q33_5	Give \$/clothes to needy person	Numeric	24,61
Q34	How much \$ given to political org	Numeric	24,61
Q35	How much \$ given to work-relate org	Numeric	24,61
Q36	Spend time helping relatives	Numeric	24,61
Q37	How much time spent helping relatives	Numeric	24,62
Q38	Spend \$ helping relatives	Numeric	24,62
Q39	\$ amt/Financial assistance to relatives	Numeric	24,62
Q40	Give certain % to religious orgs	Numeric	25,62
Q41	What % to religious org if YES in Q40	Numeric	25,62
Q42	Give certain \$ amount to religious orgs	Numeric	25,63
Q43	Give certain % to other orgs	Numeric	25,63
Q44	What % to other org if YES in Q43	Numeric	25,63
Q45	Give certain \$ amount to other orgs	Numeric	25,63
Q46_1	Reas not Give: Could not afford to	Numeric	26,63
Q46_2	Reas not Give: Rather spend \$ other ways	Numeric	26,63
Q46_3	Reas not Give: Didn't get around to it	Numeric	26,63
Q46_4	Reas not Give: No one asked me to give	Numeric	26,64
Q46_5	Reas not Give: No charities deserve it	Numeric	26,64
Q46_6	Reas not Give: No charity asked me	Numeric	26,64
Q47_1	Need for charities > than 5 yrs ago	Numeric	26,64
Q47_2	Charities more effective than 5 yrs ago	Numeric	26,64
Q47_3	Low degree of trust in charities	Numeric	26,64
Q47_4	Most charities honest in use of funds	Numeric	26,64
Q47_5	Donation is put to appropriate use	Numeric	26,64

<u>Variable name</u>	<u>Description</u>	<u>Type</u>	<u>Page #</u>
Q47_6	Most charities wasteful in use of funds	Numeric	26,64
Q47_7	US in more trouble now than 5 yrs ago	Numeric	26,64
Q47_8	Charities-major role in bettering cmntys	Numeric	26,64
Q47_9	Charities don't help those who need help	Numeric	26,64
Q47_10	Charities-little diff dealing w/problems	Numeric	26,64
Q48	Compared w/last year - \$ amount given	Numeric	27,65
Q49A_1	Reason gave -: Made less \$ last year	Numeric	27,65
Q49A_2	Reason gave -: Laid off	Numeric	27,65
Q49A_3	Reason gave -: Member of family lost job	Numeric	27,65
Q49A_4	Reason gave -: Caring for sick relatives	Numeric	27,65
Q49A_5	Reason gave -: Worried about losing job	Numeric	27,65
Q49A_6	Reason gave -: Moved	Numeric	27,65
Q49A_7	Reason gave -: Became sick	Numeric	27,65
Q49A_8	Reason gave -: Received fewer requests	Numeric	27,65
Q49A_9	Reason gave -: Other	Numeric	27,65
Q49A_10	Reason gave -: Retired	Numeric	27,65
Q49A_11	Reason gave -: Lack of trust	Numeric	27,65
Q49B_1	Reason gave +: Made more \$ last year	Numeric	27,65
Q49B_2	Reason gave +: Began working last year	Numeric	27,65
Q49B_3	Reason gave +: Received more requests	Numeric	27,65
Q49B_4	Reason gave +: Other	Numeric	27,65
Q49B_5	Reason gave +: Awareness/involvement +	Numeric	27,65
Q49B_6	Reason gave +: Need has increased	Numeric	27,65
Q49B_7	Reason gave +: Wanted to	Numeric	27,65
Q49B_8	Reason gave +: Don't know/no answer	Numeric	27,65
Q50	Compared with others, giving +/-	Numeric	28,65
Q51	Giving as much to religious orgs	Numeric	28,66
Q52	Giving as much to other orgs	Numeric	28,66
Q53	Orgs stopped giving to this year	Numeric	28,66
Q54_1	Stopped giving: Health	Numeric	28,66
Q54_2	Stopped giving: Education	Numeric	28,66
Q54_3	Stopped giving: Religious	Numeric	28,66

<u>Variable name</u>	<u>Description</u>	<u>Type</u>	<u>Page #</u>
Q54_4	Stopped giving: Human services	Numeric	28,66
Q54_5	Stopped giving: Environment	Numeric	28,66
Q54_6	Stopped giving: Public/societal benefit	Numeric	28,66
Q54_7	Stopped giving: Recreation-adults	Numeric	28,66
Q54_8	Stopped giving: Arts	Numeric	28,66
Q54_9	Stopped giving: Work-related	Numeric	28,66
Q54_10	Stopped giving: Political	Numeric	28,66
Q54_11	Stopped giving: Youth	Numeric	28,66
Q54_12	Stopped giving: Private/community fnds	Numeric	29,66
Q54_13	Stopped giving: International	Numeric	29,66
Q54_14	Stopped giving: Other	Numeric	29,66
Q54_15	Stopped giving: DK/NA	Numeric	29,66
Q56	Orgs started giving to this year	Numeric	29,66
Q57_1	Started giving: Health	Numeric	29,67
Q57_2	Started giving: Education	Numeric	29,67
Q57_3	Started giving: Religious	Numeric	29,67
Q57_4	Started giving: Human services	Numeric	29,67
Q57_5	Started giving: Environment	Numeric	29,67
Q57_6	Started giving: Public/societal benefit	Numeric	29,67
Q57_7	Started giving: Recreation-adults	Numeric	29,67
Q57_8	Started giving: Arts	Numeric	29,67
Q57_9	Started giving: Work-related	Numeric	29,67
Q57_10	Started giving: Political	Numeric	29,67
Q57_11	Started giving: Youth	Numeric	29,67
Q57_12	Started giving: Private/community fnds	Numeric	29,67
Q57_13	Started giving: International	Numeric	29,67
Q57_14	Started giving: Other	Numeric	29,67
Q57_15	Started giving: DK/NA	Numeric	29,67
Q58	Opportunity to give through payroll	Numeric	29,67
Q59	Payroll giving: United Way	Numeric	29,67
Q60_1	Payroll giving: Health	Numeric	30,67
Q60_2	Payroll giving: Education	Numeric	30,67

<u>Variable name</u>	<u>Description</u>	<u>Type</u>	<u>Page #</u>
Q60_3	Payroll giving: Religious	Numeric	30,67
Q60_4	Payroll giving: Human services	Numeric	30,67
Q60_5	Payroll giving: Environment	Numeric	30,67
Q60_6	Payroll giving: Public/societal benefit	Numeric	30,67
Q60_7	Payroll giving: Recreation-adults	Numeric	30,67
Q60_8	Payroll giving: Arts	Numeric	30,67
Q60_9	Payroll giving: Work-related	Numeric	30,67
Q60_10	Payroll giving: Political	Numeric	30,67
Q60_11	Payroll giving: Youth	Numeric	30,67
Q60_12	Payroll giving: Private/community fnds	Numeric	30,67
Q60_13	Payroll giving: International	Numeric	30,67
Q60_14	Payroll giving: Other	Numeric	30,67
Q60_15	Payroll giving: DK	Numeric	30,67
Q60_16	Payroll giving: NA	Numeric	30,67
Q61	Give through payroll, more/less	Numeric	30,67
Q62	Do you give through payroll	Numeric	30,68
Q63	Would you like to give through payroll	Numeric	30,68
Q64_1	If payroll giving: Health	Numeric	31,68
Q64_2	If payroll giving: Education	Numeric	31,68
Q64_3	If payroll giving: Religious	Numeric	31,68
Q64_4	If payroll giving: Human services	Numeric	31,68
Q64_5	If payroll giving: Environment	Numeric	31,68
Q64_6	If payroll giving: Public/societal benefit	Numeric	31,68
Q64_7	If payroll giving: Recreation-adults	Numeric	31,68
Q64_8	If payroll giving: Arts	Numeric	31,68
Q64_9	If payroll giving: Work-related	Numeric	31,68
Q64_10	If payroll giving: Political	Numeric	31,68
Q64_11	If payroll giving: Youth	Numeric	31,68
Q64_12	If payroll giving: Private/community fnds	Numeric	31,68
Q64_13	If payroll giving: International	Numeric	31,68
Q64_14	If payroll giving: Other	Numeric	31,68
Q64_15	If payroll giving: DK	Numeric	31,68

<u>Variable name</u>	<u>Description</u>	<u>Type</u>	<u>Page #</u>
Q64_16	If payroll giving: NA	Numeric	31,68
Q65	If give through payroll, more/less	Numeric	31,68
Q66_1	Important: letter asking you to give	Numeric	31,69
Q66_2	Important: phone call asking you to give	Numeric	31,69
Q66_3	Important: person @ door ask you to give	Numeric	31,69
Q66_4	Important: asked at work to give	Numeric	31,69
Q66_5	Important: person know well asks to give	Numeric	31,69
Q66_6	Important: TV commercial ask you to give	Numeric	32,69
Q66_7	Important: news/mag ad ask you to give	Numeric	32,69
Q66_8	Important: reading/hearing a news story	Numeric	32,69
Q66_9	Important: telethon or radiothon	Numeric	32,69
Q66_10	Important: asked by clergy to give	Numeric	32,69
Q67_1	Motive: Asked by friend	Numeric	32,69
Q67_2	Motive: Giving back to society	Numeric	32,69
Q67_3	Motive: Those with more help those with less	Numeric	32,69
Q67_4	Motive: Creating a remembrance	Numeric	32,69
Q67_5	Motive: Sense of personal satisfaction	Numeric	32,69
Q67_6	Motive: Fulfilling business/cmnty obligation	Numeric	32,69
Q67_7	Motive: Example to others	Numeric	32,69
Q67_8	Motive: Insure cont of activities	Numeric	32,70
Q67_9	Motive: Meeting religious beliefs	Numeric	32,70
Q67_10	Motive: Encouraged by employer	Numeric	32,70
Q67_11	Motive: Tax considerations	Numeric	32,70
Q68_1	Goals: Meet material needs	Numeric	32,70
Q68_2	Goals: Teaching to be self-sufficient	Numeric	32,70

<u>Variable name</u>	<u>Description</u>	<u>Type</u>	<u>Page #</u>
Q68_3	Goals: Increasing opportunities	Numeric	32,70
Q68_4	Goals: Improving cultural life	Numeric	32,70
Q68_5	Goals: Enhancing moral basis	Numeric	32,70
Q68_6	Goals: Changing way society works	Numeric	32,70
Q68_7	Goals: Finding cures for diseases	Numeric	33,70
Q68_8	Goals: Helping grassroots orgs	Numeric	33,70
Q68_9	Goals: Promoting global peace	Numeric	33,70
Q68_10	Goals: Protecting environment	Numeric	33,70
Q68_11	Goals: Keeping taxes down	Numeric	33,70
Q68_12	Goals: Making good use of free time	Numeric	33,70
Q68_13	Goals: Obtain job experience	Numeric	33,70
Q68_14	Goals: Learning new skills	Numeric	33,70
Q69_1	Attitude: Concern own goals first	Numeric	33,71
Q69_2	Attitude: Moral duty to help	Numeric	33,71
Q69_3	Attitude: Change social/economic policy	Numeric	33,71
Q69_4	Attitude: Irritated seeing crying	Numeric	33,71
Q69_5	Attitude: Can do little to end suffering	Numeric	33,71
Q69_6	Attitude: People basically good	Numeric	33,71
Q69_7	Attitude: Can't blame insensitivity	Numeric	33,71
Q69_8	Attitude: Bring problems on selves	Numeric	33,71
Q69_9	Attitude: Improve welfare of others	Numeric	33,71
Q69_10	Attitude: Social problem can be overcome	Numeric	33,71
Q70	As goal, what % should Americans give	Numeric	33,71
Q71	As goal, # hours Americans should vol	Numeric	34,72
Q72	Heard about GIVE 5	Numeric	43,72

<u>Variable name</u>	<u>Description</u>	<u>Type</u>	<u>Page #</u>
Q73_1	Learn about GIVE 5 - TV	Numeric	34,72
Q73_2	Learn about GIVE 5 - Radio	Numeric	34,72
Q73_3	Learn about GIVE 5 - Newspaper	Numeric	34,72
Q73_4	Learn about GIVE 5 - Magazine	Numeric	34,72
Q73_5	Learn about GIVE 5 - Employer	Numeric	34,72
Q73_6	Learn about GIVE 5 - Org vol	Numeric	34,72
Q73_7	Learn about GIVE 5 - Other	Numeric	34,72
Q74	How reasonable GIVE 5	Numeric	35,72
Q75	In past 2 months, seen any PSA	Numeric	35,73
Q76	Itemize 1040	Numeric	35,73
Q77	Claiming a charitable deduction	Numeric	35,73
Q78_1	Responsible: Keeping track of bills	Numeric	35,73
Q78_2	Responsible: Expenses	Numeric	35,73
Q78_3	Responsible: Financial records	Numeric	35,73
Q78_4	Responsible: Preparing tax return	Numeric	25,73
Q78_5	Responsible: Financial decisions	Numeric	35,73
Q78_6	Responsible: Giving donations	Numeric	35,73
Q79	Made a will	Numeric	36,73
Q80	Left a bequest to charitable org	Numeric	36,73
Q81	Consider planned gift	Numeric	36,74
Q82_1	When young: Belonged to a youth group	Numeric	36,74
Q82_2	When young: Was seriously ill	Numeric	36,74
Q82_3	When young: Did some volunteer work	Numeric	36,74
Q82_4	When young: Saw people living in poverty	Numeric	36,74
Q82_5	When young: Grew up in poverty	Numeric	36,74

<u>Variable name</u>	<u>Description</u>	<u>Type</u>	<u>Page #</u>
Q82_6	When young: Went door-door to raise \$\$\$	Numeric	36,74
Q82_7	When young: Dreamed about being wealthy	Numeric	36,74
Q82_8	When young: Close friend seriously ill	Numeric	36,74
Q82_9	When young: Make significant change	Numeric	36,74
Q82_10	When young: Helped in past by others	Numeric	36,74
Q82_11	When young: Saw family member help other	Numeric	36,74
Q82_12	When young: Saw someone (not fam) help	Numeric	36,74
Q82_13	When young: Was active in student gvmnt	Numeric	36,74
Q82_14	When young: DK/NA	Numeric	36,74
Q82A	Parents as volunteers	Numeric	37,74
Q82B	Do volunteer activity w/ family members	Numeric	37,75
Q82C_1	Volunteer with: One/both parent(s)	Numeric	37,75
Q82C_2	Volunteer with: Spouse	Numeric	37,75
Q82C_3	Volunteer with: Children	Numeric	37,75
Q82C_4	Volunteer with: Other relatives	Numeric	37,75
Q82C_5	Volunteer with: No answer	Numeric	37,75
Q83	Financially better off than year ago	Numeric	37,75
Q84	Financially better off than yr from now	Numeric	37,75
Q85_1	Worry: Major wage-earner lose job	Numeric	38,75
Q85_2	Worry: Maintaining mortgage	Numeric	38,75
Q85_3	Worry: Maintaining standard of living	Numeric	38,75
Q85_4	Worry: Financing children's education	Numeric	38,75
Q85_5	Worry: Able to repay loans	Numeric	38,75
Q85_6	Worry: Savings for retirement	Numeric	38,75
Q85_7	Worry: Able to pay medical expenses	Numeric	38,75

<u>Variable name</u>	<u>Description</u>	<u>Type</u>	<u>Page #</u>
Q85_8	Worry: Contribute to favorite charities	Numeric	38,75
Q85_9	Worry: Postpone major purchases	Numeric	38,75
Q85_10	Worry: DK/NA	Numeric	38,75
Q86	Religious affiliation	Numeric	38,76
Q87	Attendance at church/synagogue service	Numeric	39,76
Q88	Membership in religious congregation	Numeric	39,76
Q89_1	Membership: Service club (Kiwanis)	Numeric	39,76
Q89_2	Membership: Fraternal assn (K of C)	Numeric	39,76
Q89_3	Membership: Sorority or fraternity	Numeric	39,76
Q89_4	Membership: Alumni assn (College,school)	Numeric	39,76
Q89_5	Membership: Civic assn (neighbor assn)	Numeric	39,76
Q89_6	Membership: Professional soc./business org	Numeric	39,76
Q89_7	Membership: Voluntary assns (Red Cross)	Numeric	39,76
Q89_8	Membership: Political organizations	Numeric	39,76
Q89_9	Membership: Other	Numeric	39,76
Q89_10	Membership: None	Numeric	39,76
Q901	# of people in Household	Numeric	39,76
Q902A	# of Children in Household	Numeric	39,76
Q902B1	Age of Children: Under 3 yrs of age	Numeric	39,77
Q902B2	Age of Children: 3-5 yrs of age	Numeric	39,77
Q902B3	Age of Children: 6-9 yrs of age	Numeric	40,77
Q902B4	Age of Children: 10-12 yrs of age	Numeric	40,77
Q902B5	Age of Children: 13-17 yrs of age	Numeric	40,77
Q903	Any children in college?	Numeric	40,77
Q903A	How many children in college?	Numeric	40,77

<u>Variable name</u>	<u>Description</u>	<u>Type</u>	<u>Page #</u>
Q904D	Voted in last presidential election	Numeric	40,77
Q905	Marital status	Numeric	40,77
Q906	Husband/Wife education level	Numeric	40,77
Q907	Husband/Wife age	Numeric	41,78
Q908	Respondent: Employment Status	Numeric	41,78
Q909	Respondent: Type of Employer	Numeric	41,78
Q910	Respondent: # FTEs at local work	Numeric	41,78
Q911	Respondent: # FTEs at all locations	Numeric	41,79
Q912	Respondent: Type of Job	Numeric	42,79
Q913	Respondent: Estimate of salary/hr	Numeric	42,79
Q914	Respondent: Estimate of potential earn	Numeric	42,79
Q915	Respondent: Position in Household	Numeric	42,80
Q916	Chief Wage Earner?	Numeric	42,80
Q917	If no, Who is Chief Wage Earner?	Numeric	43,80
Q918	Chief Wage Earner: Education	Numeric	43,81
Q919	Chief Wage Earner: Employment Status	Numeric	43,81
Q920	Chief Wage Earner: Type of Job	Numeric	43,81
Q921	Chief Wage Earner: Type of Employer	Numeric	44,81
Q922	# in household employed	Numeric	44,82
Q924	Other: Employment Status	Numeric	44,82
Q925	Other: Type of Job	Numeric	44,82
Q926	Other: Type of Employer	Numeric	45,82
Q927	Own/rent home	Numeric	45,82
Q928	Respondent: education level	Numeric	45,83
Q929	Respondent: Age	Numeric	45,83

<u>Variable name</u>	<u>Description</u>	<u>Type</u>	<u>Page #</u>
Q930	Respondent: Hispanic	Numeric	46,83
Q931	Respondent: Race/Sex	Numeric	46,84
Q932	Respondent: Born in USA	Numeric	46,84
Q933	Respondent: What country born in	Numeric	46,84
Q934	Respondent: # parents born in USA	Numeric	46,84
Q935	Respondent: # grandparents born in USA	Numeric	46,84
Q936	Respondent: Ancestor's country	Numeric	46,84
Q937	Household Income	Numeric	46,85
Q938	Most involved in charities decision	Numeric	47,85
SMSA	Super Metropolitan Statistical Area	Numeric	48
STATE	US State	Numeric	49
STRATUM	Stratum	Numeric	49
WGT	Sampling weight	Numeric	47

Giving And Volunteering In The United States
Technical Documentation
1994 Edition

by Stephen M. Noga

Chapter One

Introduction

Overview

Beginning April 22 and ending May 15, 1994, INDEPENDENT SECTOR (IS) commissioned The Gallup Organization to conduct in-home personal interviews with 1,509 adult Americans, 18 years of age and older. The purpose of these interviews was to gather trend data on charitable behavior; to explore behavioral and motivational factors that influence giving and volunteering; to identify the economic conditions and tax laws affecting giving and volunteering; and, chart public attitudes about a variety of issues as they may relate to the climate of giving and volunteering in the United States.

The respondents were asked a series of questions about the total giving of their households in 1993. Then, as individuals, they were asked about their own volunteering, motivations for giving and volunteering, and, opinions and attitudes about charitable organizations.

This study differs from previous surveys as it did not include over-samples of blacks, Hispanics and affluent Americans with household incomes of

Confidentiality

For purposes of response checking, The Gallup Organization records the respondent's name, address and phone number on the questionnaire. Therefore, if a problem arises during data entry the respondent can be called and asked to verify the

Purchasing the Data

File Format

The data are saved as a SAS transport file which can be read by any version of SAS on any system. A transport file can also be read by other popular statistical software packages, such as SPSS, by using specific import procedures.

Media

The data are available on many different media including PC formatted 3.5" diskette or CD-ROM. It can also be sent electronically via e-mail or by using the

\$60,000 or more. Therefore, although detailed demographic statistics are available for the total population, they are not available for specific racial and ethnic groups in this report.

In addition, the sampling procedure, did not specifically target the very wealthy (those with incomes above \$200,000) as they constitute a very small percentage of the population.

Also, questions related to the public's response to the level and types of solicitations were added in order to explore public reaction to mail and telephone solicitations.

Weighting procedures were used to ensure that the final sample was representative of the adult, non-institutionalized population in the United States in terms of geographic region of residence, gender, age, education, marital status, occupation, size of household, and household income. The error rate for the total sample is + or - 3 percent.

item in question. However, to ensure confidentiality, this information is not kept with the data record and, furthermore, the original questionnaires are destroyed by The Gallup Organization after they've been coded.

Internet's File Transfer Protocol (FTP).

Cost

The price for the dataset and full documentation is \$300 U.S.

How to Order

Orders for the data can be sent via e-mail to research@independentsector.org or through regular mail to:

INDEPENDENT SECTOR
Attn: Research Dept.
1200 18th St., NW
Suite 200
Washington, DC 20036

In your order, please include the billing address (an invoice will be included with the documentation); how you want the data transferred (e-mail or U.S.P.S.); the software package you will use for analysis; and, a daytime phone number where you

can be reached. You may also call (888) 860-8118 between 9:00 AM - 5:00 PM EST to place your order.

Data Extracts

Unfortunately, the Research Department no longer conducts cohort or sub-group analyses for a fee. However, INDEPENDENT SECTOR will occasionally publish separate analysis of the data on specific demographic cohorts, or concerning particular types of charities. When available, these reports may be purchased by calling (202) 467-6100. Information regarding these reports is available on the **IS** web-site at www.independentSector.org.

Chapter Two

Sample Characteristics

Sample Design

Interviewing for this survey was conducted from April 22 to May 15, 1994, in areas selected for inclusion in the personal interviewing sample used for The Gallup Organization's regular national surveys of adults. The sampling procedure used is designed to produce an approximation of the adult civilian population, eighteen years and older, living in the United States, excluding people residing in institutions, such as prisons or hospitals.

The design of the sample, including over 300 interviewing locations, is that of a replicated multi-stage area probability sample down to the block level. In urban areas and to segments of townships in rural areas. The sample design includes stratification by these seven size-of-community strata, according to 1980 Census data: (a) incorporated cities of population 1,000,000 and over; (b) incorporated cities of population 250,000 to 999,999; (c) incorporated cities of population 50,000 to 249,999; (d) urbanized places not included in (a)-(c); (e) cities over 2,500 population outside of urbanized areas; (f) towns and villages with less than 2,500 population; and (g) rural places not included within town boundaries. Each of these strata are further stratified into four geographic regions: East, Midwest, South and West. Within each city size-regional stratum, the population is

arrayed in geographic order and zoned into equal sized groups of sampling units. Pairs of localities are selected in each zone, with probability of selection in each locality proportional to its population in the 1980 census, producing two replicated samples of localities.

Separately for each survey within each subdivision so selected for which block statistics are available, a sample of blocks or block clusters is drawn with probability of selection proportional to the number of dwelling units. In all other subdivisions or areas, blocks or segments are drawn at random or with equal probability.

In each cluster of blocks and each segment so selected, a randomly selected starting point is designated on the interviewer's map of the area. Starting at this point, interviewers are required to follow a given direction in the selection of households until their assignment is completed.

The sample requirements for this survey included a 1,500 case sample of American adults, 18 years of age or older, with interviews being conducted at times when adults are most likely to be at home. Meaning, generally speaking, on weekends, or, if on weekdays, after 4 p.m. for women, and after 6 p.m. for men.

The procedures for weighting the survey data collected are designed to reinforce the project ability of the data, the more basic foundation for which is supplied by area probability sampling procedures. More specifically, by assigning an **Explanation of Sampling Error**

In interpreting the survey results, it should be borne in mind that all sample surveys are subject to sampling error, that is, the extent to which the results may differ from what would be obtained if the whole population had been interviewed. The size of sampling error depends largely on the number of interviews.

The following tables may be used in estimating the sampling error of any percentage in this report. The computed allowances have taken into account the effect of the sample design upon sampling error. They may be interpreted as indicating the range (plus or minus the figure shown) within which the results of repeated sampling in the same period could be expected to vary 95 percent of the time, assuming the same sampling procedures, interviewers, and questionnaire.

individual weight to each respondent in the survey based on his or her particular combination of demographics (and hence by assigning a weight to said answers in any tabulation of the survey data).

Table 1 shows how much allowance should be made for the sampling error of a percentage. For example, a reported percentage is 33 for a group which includes 1000 respondents. We go to the row “percentages near 30” in the table and go across to the column headed “1000”. The number at this point is 4, which means that the 33 percent obtained in the sample is subject to a sampling error of plus or minus 4 points. In other words, in 95 chances out of 100, the true figure would be somewhere between 29 and 37, with the most likely figure as 33.

In comparing survey results in two samples, such as men and women, the question arises as to how large a difference between them must exist before one can be reasonably sure that it reflects a real difference. Table 1 indicates the number of points which must be allowed for such a comparison.

Table 1 Recommended Allowance for Sampling Error of a Percentage In Percentage Points (At 95 in 100 Confidence Level*)							
Sample Size		Sample Size					
		1500	1250	1000	750	500	250
Percentages near	10	2	2	2	3	3	5
Percentages near	20	3	3	3	4	5	6
Percentages near	30	3	3	4	4	5	7
Percentages near	40	3	4	4	5	6	8
Percentages near	50	3	4	4	5	6	8
Percentages near	60	3	4	4	5	6	8
Percentages near	70	3	3	4	4	5	7
Percentages near	80	3	3	3	4	5	6
Percentages near	90	2	2	2	3	3	5

* The chances are 95 in 100 that the sampling error is not larger than the figure shown.

Table 2 represents percentages near 20 and 80, and Table 3 for percentages near 50. For percentages in between, the error to be allowed for is between those shown in the two tables. For example, if 50 percent of men and 40 percent of women responded similarly, a difference of 10 percentage points between them, can we say with any assurance that the 10 point difference reflects a real difference between men and women? The sample in question contains approximately 500 in each of these groups.

Since the percentages are near 50 and since the two samples are about 500 persons each, one would look in Table 3 for the number in the column headed “500” and in the row designated “500”. The allowance for error should be 8 points. Since the percentage among men falls between 2 and 18

points higher than the percentage among women, the hypothesis should be wrong only about 5 percent of the time. In other words, one can conclude with considerable confidence that a difference exists in the direction observed and that it amounts to at least 2 percentage points.

If, however, responses among a group of 500 men amounted to 22 percent, and 24 percent in a group of 500 women, one would consult Table 2 (the percentages are near 20). The number in the column head “500” which is also in the row designated “500” connotes only an allowance for error of six points. At this level, the two-point difference is inconclusive.

Table 2 Recommended Allowance for Sampling Error of the Difference Between 20% and 80% In Percentage Points (At 95 in 100 Confidence Level*)						
Sample Size						
Sample Size	1500	1250	1000	750	500	250
1500	4					
1250	4	4				
1000	4	4	5			
750	5	5	5	5		
500	5	5	6	6	6	
250	7	7	7	8	8	9

* The chances are 95 in 100 that the sampling error is not larger than the figure shown.

Weighting

The weighting of this sample was a 3-step procedure.

The first step employed a “times-at-home” weighting procedure for each respondent based on the estimated probability that the respondent would be found at home at the time when the interview was completed.

Table 3 Recommended Allowance for Sampling Error of the Difference Between 50% and 50% In Percentage Points (At 95 in 100 Confidence Level*)					
Sample Size					
1500	1250	1000	750	500	250
5					
5	5				
5	5	6			
6	6	6	7		
7	7	7	7	8	
9	9	9	9	10	11

The weighting is designed to correct bias that might result from under representation of respondents who are relatively unlikely to be found at home during normal interviewing hours.

The second weighting step uses a demographically based sample balancing program. The overall marginal distributions of several variables may be simultaneously adjusted by assigning weights to

individual respondents in order to bring all of the distributions into alignment with population parameters, or “true distributions” of these variables. The Gallup Organization uses the most recent national data available from the Bureau of the Census for sex, race, region, age, and education. The program allows the analyst to set a maximum discrepancy between the distribution of the weighted data and the target distributions, and our standard procedures set this maximum allowable discrepancy value at 0.5 percentage points for any category of the variables on which the weighting procedure is used.

The individual respondent weights output by this program have two limitations: The program only fits marginal distributions to Census parameters — it requires the proportion of women in the weighted sample to correspond to the Census Bureau’s best estimate of the proportion of women in the adult population, and does the same for four categories of education, but does not take into account the nature of the relationship between sex and education. Moreover, it sets no limitations on the permissible size of the final weights. This latter aspect is important, because it seems unreasonable to assign any particular interview too much weight than another interview. Both of these limitations are addressed in the third and final stage of weighting.

The third and final weighting step is again demographically based, but it is an iterative ratio estimation procedure that takes both marginal distributions and inter-relationships among demographic variables into account. A full weighting matrix of region \times sex \times age \times education is derived from CPS information. In addition, it allows the incorporation of the times-at-home weight derived from the sample balancing procedure as input (or beginning) values.

Chapter Three

How To Use This File

Limitations of the Data

The sampling error for this survey is ± 3 percent and accounts for only one of many possible types of error that may occur when conducting human subject research. In this survey, faulty memory could have been a source of error since respondents were asked to remember their total contributions over the past 12 months. While this question is supplemented by collecting the respondents volunteer characteristics in the past month and past week, the past 12 months responses should be analyzed with caution.

Another source of error may be due to the fact that an individual must report the giving behavior of other family or household members. While an individual may be able to accurately recall his/her total charitable contributions over the span of 12 months, it is difficult for that individual to do the same for the entire household. This is particularly true when the respondent is not the head of the household. Therefore, it may be inappropriate to view the amount given to charitable groups as a precise assessment of overall giving. These figures may be more valuable when viewed in comparison to previous surveys.

While the error rate is relatively small for the whole sample, the error could be much larger for small portions of the sample, and particularly, when only a small percentage of respondents report giving and/or volunteering to a certain area. In a random selection of the population, findings from year to year can show wide variations depending upon who is included in the sample. For example, if only 10 percent of respondents reported giving to a particular type of charity and one of those respondents gives an unusually large gift, the results may be skewed and overstate the level of contributions to that type of charity. Similarly, the results may understate the level of contributions if a small group of respondents report very small gifts which do not reflect the overall giving to that type of charity.

One should also note that this series of surveys has been conducted during a period of time in which there have been many changes in the tax laws and in the economy. During such a period, behavior changes rapidly and trends or patterns may not be easily identified. Finally, gifts from the very

Edits to the Data

The Gallup Organization was contracted to complete the data entry of all the completed surveys and conduct error checking and double entry to limit coding error. Gallup does a 100 percent recode of all demographic variables to ensure the weights that are based on these variables are as accurate as possible. Also, they typically conduct a 50 percent recode of crucial core variables relating to giving and volunteering behavior (questions 5, 7-10, 23, 25, see **Appendix A**). Unfortunately, greater details of the error checking/validation efforts were not available.

Because of a special arrangement with Gallup, **IS** received the survey instruments which were then used to perform more comprehensive validity checks. Using the survey instruments and previous

wealthy are unlikely to be recorded in these surveys. As a result, gifts to certain types of institutions which realize a high proportion of their giving in the form of large gifts, are not likely to be included.

year analyses, inconsistencies and errors were found by **IS** staff, and corrected in the final data set. The following edits to the data received from Gallup were made by **IS** staff:

ID = 0325

Q21_4 = 1 and Q23_4 = 1200

ID = 2148

Q21_1 = 1, Q21_4 = 1, Q23_1 = 50, and Q23_4 = 50

ID = 2242

Q21_3 = 1 and Q23_3 = 10

ID = 3046

Q21_3 = 1 and Q23_3 = 100

ID = 0173

GVTOTAL = 3000

ID = 1266

GVTOTAL = 6000

Chapter Four

Code Book for Giving and Volunteering: 1994

Note: Legitimate skips are represented as a . (period).

Survey Item	Variable Name	Value(s)/ Format	Description
1	q1	1-5	Worry about not having enough money in the future 1=Yes 2=No 3=Not sure 4=Don't know 5=No answer
2	q2	1-6	How much worry about not having enough money 1=A lot 2=Moderate amount 3=Only a little 4=Not sure 5=Don't know 6=No answer .=Legitimate skip if q1>1
For survey items 3a.a - 3a.m and 3b.a-3b.n, the responses are as follows:			
			1=A great deal 2=Quite a lot 3=Some 4=Very little 5=Don't know 6=No answer
3a.a	q3a_1	1-6	Confidence you have in: Health organizations
3a.b	q3a_2	1-6	Confidence you have in: Private elementary or secondary education
3a.c	q3a_3	1-6	Confidence you have in: Private higher education
3a.d	q3a_4	1-6	Confidence you have in: Religious organizations
3a.e	q3a_5	1-6	Confidence you have in: Human services
3a.f	q3a_6	1-6	Confidence you have in: Environment organizations
3a.g	q3a_7	1-6	Confidence you have in: Public/society benefit
3a.h	q3a_8	1-6	Confidence you have in: Recreation organizations - adults
3a.i	q3a_9	1-6	Confidence you have in: Arts, culture and humanities organizations
3a.j	q3a_10	1-6	Confidence you have in: Youth development and recreation organizations.
3a.k	q3a_11	1-6	Confidence you have in: Private and community foundations
3a.l	q3a_12	1-6	Confidence you have in: International/foreign organizations

3a.m	q3a_13	1-6	Confidence you have in: Federated charitable appeals
3b.a	q3b_1	1-6	Confidence you have in: Public elementary or secondary education
3b.b	q3b_2	1-6	Confidence you have in: Public higher education
3b.c	q3b_3	1-6	Confidence you have in: Organizations that lobby for a particular cause
3b.d	q3b_4	1-6	Confidence you have in: Political organizations
3b.e	q3b_5	1-6	Confidence you have in: Work-related organizations
3b.f	q3b_6	1-6	Confidence you have in: The military
3b.g	q3b_7	1-6	Confidence you have in: Congress
3b.h	q3b_8	1-6	Confidence you have in: Organized labor
3b.i	q3b_9	1-6	Confidence you have in: Major corporation
3b.j	q3b_10	1-6	Confidence you have in: Media
3b.k	q3b_11	1-6	Confidence you have in: Federal government
3b.l	q3b_12	1-6	Confidence you have in: State government
3b.m	q3b_13	1-6	Confidence you have in: Local government
3b.n	q3b_14	1-6	Confidence you have in: Small businesses

For survey items 4a - 4o, the responses are as follows:

1=Yes

2=No

4a	q4_1	1-2	Volunteered in last year: Health organizations
4b	q4_2	1-2	Volunteered in last year: Education
4c	q4_3	1-2	Volunteered in last year: Religious organizations
4d	q4_4	1-2	Volunteered in last year: Human services
4e	q4_5	1-2	Volunteered in last year: Environment
4f	q4_6	1-2	Volunteered in last year: Public/society benefit
4g	q4_7	1-2	Volunteered in last year: Recreation - adults
4h	q4_8	1-2	Volunteered in last year: Arts, culture, & humanities
4i	q4_9	1-2	Volunteered in last year: Work-related organizations
4j	q4_10	1-2	Volunteered in last year: Political organizations/campaigns
4k	q4_11	1-2	Volunteered in last year: Youth development
4l	q4_12	1-2	Volunteered in last year: Private & community foundations
4m	q4_13	1-2	Volunteered in last year: International/foreign
4n	q4_14	1-2	Volunteered in last year: Informal/alone
4o	q4_15	1-2	Volunteered in last year: Other
	q4_16	1-2	None of these

Survey Item	Variable Name	Value(s)/ Format	Description
For survey items 5a - 5o, the responses are as follows:			
			1=One organization
			2=More than one organization
			9=Don't know/No answer
			.=Legitimate skip if corresponding item in q4 > 1
5a	q5_1	1-2,9	Number of organizations worked for: Health organizations
5b	q5_2	1-2,9	Number of organizations worked for: Education
5c	q5_3	1-2,9	Number of organizations worked for: Religious organizations
5d	q5_4	1-2,9	Number of organizations worked for: Human services
5e	q5_5	1-2,9	Number of organizations worked for: Environment
5f	q5_6	1-2,9	Number of organizations worked for: Public/society benefit
5g	q5_7	1-2,9	Number of organizations worked for: Recreation - adults
5h	q5_8	1-2,9	Number of organizations worked for: Arts, culture, & humanities
5i	q5_9	1-2,9	Number of organizations worked for: Work-related organizations
5j	q5_10	1-2,9	Number of organizations worked for: Political organizations/ campaigns
5k	q5_11	1-2,9	Number of organizations worked for: Youth development
5l	q5_12	1-2,9	Number of organizations worked for: Private & community foundations
5m	q5_13	1-2,9	Number of organizations worked for: International/foreign
5n	q5_14	1-2,9	Number of organizations worked for: Informal/alone
5o	q5_15	1-2,9	Number of organizations worked for: Other

For survey items 6a - 6o, the responses are as follows:

			.=Did not volunteer in past month
			1=Did volunteer work in past month
6a	q6_1	.,1	Volunteer work in past month: Health organizations
6b	q6_2	.,1	Volunteer work in past month: Education
6c	q6_3	.,1	Volunteer work in past month: Religious organizations
6d	q6_4	.,1	Volunteer work in past month: Human services
6e	q6_5	.,1	Volunteer work in past month: Environment
6f	q6_6	.,1	Volunteer work in past month: Public/society benefit
6g	q6_7	.,1	Volunteer work in past month: Recreation - adults
6h	q6_8	.,1	Volunteer work in past month: Arts, culture, & humanities
6i	q6_9	.,1	Volunteer work in past month: Work-related organizations
6j	q6_10	.,1	Volunteer work in past month: Political organizations/campaigns
6k	q6_11	.,1	Volunteer work in past month: Youth development
6l	q6_12	.,1	Volunteer work in past month: Private & community foundations
6m	q6_13	.,1	Volunteer work in past month: International/foreign
6n	q6_14	.,1	Volunteer work in past month: Informal/alone
6o	q6_15	.,1	Volunteer work in past month: Other

Survey Item	Variable Name	Value(s)/ Format	Description
			If no volunteering in past month, q7_1 - q7_15 = .
7a	q7_1	00.0-99.9	Hours volunteered in past month: Health organizations
7b	q7_2	00.0-99.9	Hours volunteered in past month: Education
7c	q7_3	00.0-99.9	Hours volunteered in past month: Religious organizations
7d	q7_4	00.0-99.9	Hours volunteered in past month: Human services
7e	q7_5	00.0-99.9	Hours volunteered in past month: Environment
7f	q7_6	00.0-99.9	Hours volunteered in past month: Public/society benefit
7g	q7_7	00.0-99.9	Hours volunteered in past month: Recreation - adults
7h	q7_8	00.0-99.9	Hours volunteered in past month: Arts, culture, & humanities
7i	q7_9	00.0-99.9	Hours volunteered in past month: Work-related organizations
7j	q7_10	00.0-99.9	Hours volunteered in past month: Political organizations
7k	q7_11	00.0-99.9	Hours volunteered in past month: Youth development
7l	q7_12	00.0-99.9	Hours volunteered in past month: Private & community foundations
7m	q7_13	00.0-99.9	Hours volunteered in past month: International/foreign
7n	q7_14	00.0-99.9	Hours volunteered in past month: Informal/alone
7o	q7_15	00.0-99.9	Hours volunteered in past month: Other
	q7hrs	000.0-999.9	Hours volunteered in past month: Total

For survey items 8a -8o, the responses are as follows:

			.=Did not volunteer in past week
			1=Did volunteer work in past week
8a	q8_1	.,1	Volunteer work in past week: Health
8b	q8_2	.,1	Volunteer work in past week: Education
8c	q8_3	.,1	Volunteer work in past week: Religious organizations
8d	q8_4	.,1	Volunteer work in past week: Human services
8e	q8_5	.,1	Volunteer work in past week: Environment
8f	q8_6	.,1	Volunteer work in past week: Public/society benefit
8g	q8_7	.,1	Volunteer work in past week: Recreation - adults
8h	q8_8	.,1	Volunteer work in past week: Arts, culture, & humanities
8i	q8_9	.,1	Volunteer work in past week: Work-related organizations
8j	q8_10	.,1	Volunteer work in past week: Political organizations
8k	q8_11	.,1	Volunteer work in past week: Youth development
8l	q8_12	.,1	Volunteer work in past week: Private & community foundations
8m	q8_13	.,1	Volunteer work in past week: International/foreign
8n	q8_14	.,1	Volunteer work in past week: Informal/alone
8o	q8_15	.,1	Volunteer work in past week: Other

			If no volunteering in past week, q9_1 - q9_15 = .
9a	q9_1	00.0-99.9	Hours volunteered in past week: Health
9b	q9_2	00.0-99.9	Hours volunteered in past week: Education
9c	q9_3	00.0-99.9	Hours volunteered in past week: Religious organizations

Survey Item	Variable Name	Value(s)/ Format	Description
9d	q9_4	00.0-99.9	Hours volunteered in past week: Human services
9e	q9_5	00.0-99.9	Hours volunteered in past week: Environment
9f	q9_6	00.0-99.9	Hours volunteered in past week: Public/society benefit
9g	q9_7	00.0-99.9	Hours volunteered in past week: Recreation - adults
9h	q9_8	00.0-99.9	Hours volunteered in past week: Arts, culture, & humanities
9i	q9_9	00.0-99.9	Hours volunteered in past week: Work-related organizations
9j	q9_10	00.0-99.9	Hours volunteered in past week: Political organizations
9k	q9_11	00.0-99.9	Hours volunteered in past week: Youth development
9l	q9_12	00.0-99.9	Hours volunteered in past week: Private & community foundations
9m	q9_13	00.0-99.9	Hours volunteered in past week: International/foreign
9n	q9_14	00.0-99.9	Hours volunteered in past week: Informal/alone
9o	q9_15	00.0-99.9	Hours volunteered in past week: Other
	q9hrs	00.0-99.9	Hours volunteered in past week: Total

For survey items 10a - 10o, the responses are as follows:

- 1=For-profit organizations or business
- 2=Nonprofit, religious
- 3=Nonprofit, nonsectarian
- 4=Local, City, County
- 5=State
- 6=Federal, U.S.
- 7=Don't know, no answer, refused
- .=Legitimate skip if no volunteering in past 12 mos.

10a	q10_1	1-7	Type of organization: Health
10b	q10_2	1-7	Type of organization: Education
10c	q10_3	1-7	Type of organization: Religious organizations
10d	q10_4	1-7	Type of organization: Human services
10e	q10_5	1-7	Type of organization: Environment
10f	q10_6	1-7	Type of organization: Public/society benefit
10g	q10_7	1-7	Type of organization: Recreation - adults
10h	q10_8	1-7	Type of organization: Arts, culture, & humanities
10i	q10_9	1-7	Type of organization: Work-related organizations
10j	q10_10	1-7	Type of organization: Political organizations
10k	q10_11	1-7	Type of organization: Youth development
10l	q10_12	1-7	Type of organization: Private & community foundations
10m	q10_13	1-7	Type of organization: International/foreign
10n	q10_14	1-7	Type of organization: Informal/alone
10o	q10_15	1-7	Type of organization: Other

Survey Item	Variable Name	Value(s)/ Format	Description
For survey items 11a.a - 11a.o, 11b.a - 11b.o, the responses are as follows:			
	Unpaid work for religious organizations		20=Driver
	1=Aide to Clergy		21=Usher / Guide / Tour Leader
	2=Choir Member/Director		22=Arts Volunteer
	3=Church Usher		23=Coach/Director / Recreational Volunteer
	4= Deacon/Deaconess		24=Youth Group Leader / Aide Social Service
	5= Parish Visitor/Missionary		Counselor
	6=Sunday School/Bible Teachers		25=Counselor (Big Brothers/Sisters, Substance Abuse Prevention)
	7=Office Work		26=Telephone Hotline Volunteer
	8=Other Type of Volunteer Work for religious group (SPECIFY)		27=Social Service Counselor
	Unpaid work for other organizations		28=Community Coordinator
	9=Aide / Assistant to Paid Employees		29=Spokesperson for civic / social Group
	10=Librarian / Aide in library		30=Meeting / Convention Planners
	11=Teacher / Tutor		31=Fire / Rescue Squad Volunteers
	12=Unpaid Blood Donor		32=Campaign Workers / Election Day Workers
	13=Assistant at blood banks / blood donation station		33=Poll Takers
	14=Hospital Volunteer/Assistant at Nursing Home		34=Board Member or Trustee
	15=Visiting Nurse		35=Organization Officers (Elected or Appointed)
	16=Assisting The Elderly / Handicapped / Social Service Recipients		36=Committee Member
	17=Baby-sitting		37=Fund Raising
	18=Office Personnel / Office Work / Telephone Answerer		38=Other type of work (SPECIFY)
	19=Cleaning / Janitorial work		39=Don't Know
			0=No answer
			. =Legitimate skip if no volunteering in past month
11a.a	q11a_1	0-39	1st type of volunteer activity: Health organizations
11a.b	q11a_2	0-39	1st type of volunteer activity: Education
11a.c	q11a_3	0-39	1st type of volunteer activity: Religious organizations
11a.d	q11a_4	0-39	1st type of volunteer activity: Human services
11a.e	q11a_5	0-39	1st type of volunteer activity: Environment
11a.f	q11a_6	0-39	1st type of volunteer activity: Public/society benefit
11a.g	q11a_7	0-39	1st type of volunteer activity: Recreation - adults
11a.h	q11a_8	0-39	1st type of volunteer activity: Arts, culture, & humanities
11a.i	q11a_9	0-39	1st type of volunteer activity: Work-related organizations
11a.j	q11a_10	0-39	1st type of volunteer activity: Political organizations/campaigns
11a.k	q11a_11	0-39	1st type of volunteer activity: Youth development
11a.l	q11a_12	0-39	1st type of volunteer activity: Private & community foundations
11a.m	q11a_13	0-39	1st type of volunteer activity: International/foreign
11a.n	q11a_14	0-39	1st type of volunteer activity: Informal/alone
11a.o	q11a_15	0-39	1st type of volunteer activity: Other

Survey Item	Variable Name	Value(s)/ Format	Description
			If no volunteering in past month, q11b_1-q11b_15=.
11b.a	q11b_1	1-39	2nd type of volunteer activity: Health
11b.b	q11b_2	1-39	2nd type of volunteer activity: Education
11b.c	q11b_3	1-39	2nd type of volunteer activity: Religious organizations
11b.d	q11b_4	1-39	2nd type of volunteer activity: Human services
11b.e	q11b_5	1-39	2nd type of volunteer activity: Environment
11b.f	q11b_6	1-39	2nd type of volunteer activity: Public/society benefit
11b.g	q11b_7	1-39	2nd type of volunteer activity: Recreation - adults
11b.h	q11b_8	1-39	2nd type of volunteer activity: Arts, culture, & humanities
11b.i	q11b_9	1-39	2nd type of volunteer activity: Work-related organizations
11b.j	q11b_10	1-39	2nd type of volunteer activity: Political organizations/campaigns
11b.k	q11b_11	1-39	2nd type of volunteer activity: Youth development
11b.l	q11b_12	1-39	2nd type of volunteer activity: Private & community foundations
11b.m	q11b_13	1-39	2nd type of volunteer activity: International/foreign
11b.n	q11b_14	1-39	2nd type of volunteer activity: Informal/alone
11b.o	q11b_15	1-39	2nd type of volunteer activity: Other

			If no volunteering in past month, q12a_1 - q12a_15= .
12a.a	q12a_1	00.0-99.9	Hours for 1st activity: Health organizations
12a.b	q12a_2	00.0-99.9	Hours for 1st activity: Education
12a.c	q12a_3	00.0-99.9	Hours for 1st activity: Religious organizations
12a.d	q12a_4	00.0-99.9	Hours for 1st activity: Human services
12a.e	q12a_5	00.0-99.9	Hours for 1st activity: Environment
12a.f	q12a_6	00.0-99.9	Hours for 1st activity: Public/society benefit
12a.g	q12a_7	00.0-99.9	Hours for 1st activity: Recreation - adults
12a.h	q12a_8	00.0-99.9	Hours for 1st activity: Arts, culture, & humanities
12a.i	q12a_9	00.0-99.9	Hours for 1st activity: Work-related organizations
12a.j	q12a_10	00.0-99.9	Hours for 1st activity: Political organizations/ campaigns
12a.k	q12a_11	00.0-99.9	Hours for 1st activity: Youth development
12a.l	q12a_12	00.0-99.9	Hours for 1st activity: Private & community foundations
12a.m	q12a_13	00.0-99.9	Hours for 1st activity: International/foreign
12a.n	q12a_14	00.0-99.9	Hours for 1st activity: Informal/alone
12a.o	q12a_15	00.0-99.9	Hours for 1st activity: Other

			If no volunteering in past month, q12b_1 - q12b_15= .
12b.a	q12b_1	00.0-99.9	Hours for 2nd activity: Health
12b.b	q12b_2	00.0-99.9	Hours for 2nd activity: Education
12b.c	q12b_3	00.0-99.9	Hours for 2nd activity: Religious organizations
12b.d	q12b_4	00.0-99.9	Hours for 2nd activity: Human services
12b.e	q12b_5	00.0-99.9	Hours for 2nd activity: Environment
12b.f	q12b_6	00.0-99.9	Hours for 2nd activity: Public/society benefit
12b.g	q12b_7	00.0-99.9	Hours for 2nd activity: Recreation – adults
12b.h	q12b_8	00.0-99.9	Hours for 2nd activity: Arts, culture, & humanities

Survey Item	Variable Name	Value(s)/ Format	Description
12b.i	q12b_9	00.0-99.9	Hours for 2nd activity: Work-related organizations
12b.j	q12b_10	00.0-99.9	Hours for 2nd activity: Political organizations
12b.k	q12b_11	00.0-99.9	Hours for 2nd activity: Youth development
12b.l	q12b_12	00.0-99.9	Hours for 2nd activity: Private & community foundations
12b.m	q12b_13	00.0-99.9	Hours for 2nd activity: International/foreign
12b.n	q12b_1	00.0-99.9	Hours for 2nd activity: Informal/alone
12b.o	q12b_15	00.0-99.9	Hours for 2nd activity: Other
13			How you 1st learned about activities: (1=Yes, 0=No)
	q13_1	0,1	Asked by someone
	q13_2	0,1	Had a friend or family member in the activity or benefitting from the activity
	q13_3	0,1	Through participation in an organization or group (including a religious group) or through your workplace
	q13_4	0,1	Saw an advertisement or request through the radio, TV, or a printed source
	q13_5	0,1	Sought out activity on own
	q13_6	0,1	Other (SPECIFY)
	q13_7	0,1	Don't know
	q13_8	0,1	Refused
14			Who asked you to volunteer: (1=Yes, 0=No)
	q14_1	0,1	Friend
	q14_2	0,1	Family member or other relative
	q14_3	0,1	Someone at your church or synagogue
	q14_4	0,1	Your employer
	q14_5	0,1	Someone at work other than your employer
	q14_6	0,1	Don't know
	q14_7	0,1	Refused
	q14_8	0,1	Some other person
15			First learned about volunteer activities through participation in which kind of organization or group (1=Yes, 0=No)
	q15_1	0,1	Church/synagogue/ temple
	q15_2	0,1	Membership or service club or professional society (Kiwanis, Jr. League etc.)
	q15_3	0,1	Informal social group
	q15_4	0,1	Workplace/employer
	q15_5	0,1	School or college

Survey Item	Variable Name	Value(s)/ Format	Description
	q15_6	0,1	Another voluntary organization
	q15_7	0,1	Don't know
	q15_8	0,1	Refused
	q15_9	0,1	Other (SPECIFY)
16	q16	1-5	Compared with 3 years ago, amount of time spent volunteering 1=More 2=Fewer 3=Same 4=Don't know 5=Refused
17	q17	1-4	Have you ever been a volunteer 1=Yes 2=No 3=Don't know 4=No answer
18	q18	1-4	Asked to volunteer in last year 1=Yes 2=No 3=Don't know 4=No answer
19	q19	1-4	Asked to give money in last year 1=Yes 2=No 3=Don't know 4=No answer
20	q20	1-6	How long have you lived in community you reside in 1=Less than 2 years 2=Two to four years 3=Five to nine years 4=Ten years or more 5=Don't know 6=No answer

Survey Item	Variable Name	Value(s)/Format	Description
For survey items 21a - 21m, the responses are as follows:			
			1=Yes
			2=No
21a	q21_1	1-2	Area contributed in 1993: Health organizations
21b	q21_2	1-2	Area contributed in 1993: Education
21c	q21_3	1-2	Area contributed in 1993: Religious organizations
21d	q21_4	1-2	Area contributed in 1993: Human services
21e	q21_5	1-2	Area contributed in 1993: Environment
21f	q21_6	1-2	Area contributed in 1993: Public/society benefit
21g	q21_7	1-2	Area contributed in 1993: Recreation - adults
21h	q21_8	1-2	Area contributed in 1993: Arts, culture, & humanities
21i	q21_9	1-2	Area contributed in 1993: Youth development
21j	q21_10	1-2	Area contributed in 1993: Private & community foundations
21k	q21_11	1-2	Area contributed in 1993: International/foreign
21l	q21_12	1-2	Area contributed in 1993: Other
21m	q21_13	1-2	Did not contribute to any charity in 1993

For items 22a - 22l, the responses are as follows:

			1=One
			2=More than one
			9=Don't know/Refused
			.=Legitimate skip if corresponding item in q21 > 1
22a	q22_1	1-2,9	Number of organizations: Health organizations
22b	q22_2	1-2,9	Number of organizations: Education
22c	q22_3	1-2,9	Number of organizations: Religious organizations
22d	q22_4	1-2,9	Number of organizations: Human services
22e	q22_5	1-2,9	Number of organizations: Environment
22f	q22_6	1-2,9	Number of organizations: Public/society benefit
22g	q22_7	1-2,9	Number of organizations: Recreation - adults
22h	q22_8	1-2,9	Number of organizations: Arts, culture & humanities
22i	q22_9	1-2,9	Number of organizations: Youth development
22j	q22_10	1-2,9	Number of organizations: Private & community foundations
22k	q22_11	1-2,9	Number of organizations: International/foreign
22l	q22_12	1-2,9	Number of organizations: Other

For survey items 23a - 23l, the responses are as follows:

			.=Legitimate skip if no giving in 1993 or corresponding item in q21 > 1
23a	q23_1	00000-99999	Amount contributed: Health organizations
23b	q23_2	00000-99999	Amount contributed: Education
23c	q23_3	00000-99999	Amount contributed: Religious organizations
23d	q23_4	00000-99999	Amount contributed: Human services

Survey Item	Variable Name	Value(s)/ Format	Description
23e	q23_5	00000-99999	Amount contributed: Environment
23f	q23_6	00000-99999	Amount contributed: Public/society benefit
23g	q23_7	00000-99999	Amount contributed: Recreation - adults
23h	q23_8	00000-99999	Amount contributed: Arts, culture, & humanities
23i	q23_9	00000-99999	Amount contributed: Youth development
23j	q23_10	00000-99999	Amount contributed: Private & community foundations
23k	q23_11	00000-99999	Amount contributed: International/foreign
23l	q23_12	00000-99999	Amount contributed: Other

For survey items 24a - 24l, the responses are as follows:

			1=For-profit
			2=Nonprofit, Religious
			3=Nonprofit, Nonsectarian
			4=Local, City, County Government
			5=State Government
			6=Federal Government
			7=Don't know
			8=No answer
24a	q24_1	1-8	Type of organization: Health
24b	q24_2	1-8	Type of organization: Education
24c	q24_3	1-8	Type of organization: Religious organizations
24d	q24_4	1-8	Type of organization: Human services
24e	q24_5	1-8	Type of organization: Environment
24f	q24_6	1-8	Type of organization: Public/society benefit
24g	q24_7	1-8	Type of organization: Recreation - adults
24h	q24_8	1-8	Type of organization: Arts, culture, & humanities
24i	q24_9	1-8	Type of organization: Youth development
24j	q24_10	1-8	Type of organization: Private & community foundations
24k	q24_11	1-8	Type of organization: International/foreign
24l	q24_12	1-8	Type of organization: Other
25a	q25a	1-4	During past 12 months, did you/family give money, food, or clothing to homeless or street people
			1=Yes
			2=No
			3=Don't know
			4=No answer
			.=Legitimate skip if q25a > 1
25b	q25b	00000-99999	If yes in q25a, what was total dollar amount given
26	q26	00000-99999	Amount contributed to political organizations/campaigns

Survey Item	Variable Name	Value(s)/ Format	Description
27	q27a	1-4	Provide financial assistance to or for relatives (including children and parents) who do not live with you during past 12 months 1=Yes 2=No 3=Don't know 4=No answer
q27b		00000-99999	How much
For survey items 28a - 28j, the responses are as follows:			
			1=Strongly agree 2=Mostly agree 3=Mostly disagree 4=Strongly disagree 5=Don't know 6=Refused
28a	q28_1	1-6	Need for charitable organizations is greater now than 5 years ago
28b	q28_2	1-6	Charitable organizations are more effective in providing services than 5 years ago
28c	q28_3	1-6	I place a low degree of trust in charitable organizations
28d	q28_4	1-6	Most charitable organizations are honest/ethical in use of donated funds
28e	q28_5	1-6	On the whole, I believe that my donation is put to an appropriate use when I give to a charitable organization
28f	q28_6	1-6	Most charitable organizations are wasteful in their use of funds
28g	q28_7	1-6	Generally, the U.S. is in more trouble now than 5 years
28h	q28_8	1-6	Generally, charitable organizations play a major role in making our communities better places to live
28i	q28_9	1-6	On the whole, charitable organizations do not do a very good job in helping those who need
28j	q28_10	1-6	Generally, charitable organizations make very little difference in dealing with major problems
29	q29	1-5	Amount of money given to charity in the past year about the same as usually given 1=About the same 2=Larger 3=Smaller 4=Don't know 5=No answer .=Legitimate skip if no giving in 1993

Survey Item	Variable Name	Value(s)/Format	Description
30	q30	1-5	Have the opportunity to give through payroll deductions 1=Yes 2=No 3=Not employed 4=Don't know 5=No answer
31			To which of the following can you give (1=YES, 0=NO)
	q31_1	0,1	United Way
	q31_2	0,1	Other federated fund-raising
	q31_3	0,1	Don't know
	q31_4	0,1	No answer
For survey items 32a-32k, the responses are as follows:			
			1=Very important 2=Somewhat important 3=Not too important 4=Not at all important 5=Don't know 6=No answer
32a	q32_1	1-6	Importance of: Receiving a letter asking you to give
32b	q32_2	1-6	Importance of: Receiving a phone call asking you to give
32c	q32_3	1-6	Importance of: Someone coming to the door asking you to give
32d	q32_4	1-6	Importance of: Being asked at work to give
32e	q32_5	1-6	Importance of: Being asked to give by someone you know well
32f	q32_6	1-6	Importance of: Seeing a television commercial asking you to give
32g	q32_7	1-6	Importance of: Reading a newspaper or magazine advertisement asking you to give
32h	q32_8	1-6	Importance of: Reading or hearing a news story
32i	q32_9	1-6	Importance of: Being asked to give in a telethon or radiothon
32j	q32_10	1-6	Importance of: Being asked by clergy to give
32k	q32_11	1-6	Importance of: Being asked by a celebrity to give either on television, radio, or through the mail
33	q33	1-7	In the past year, would you say that mail solicitations for charitable contributions you have received have: 1=Increased a lot 2=Increased somewhat 3=Stayed about the same 4=Decreased somewhat 5=Decreased a lot 6=Don't know 7=No answer/refused

Survey Item	Variable Name	Value(s)/ Format	Description
34	q34	1-7	<p>In the past year, would you say that solicitations for charitable contributions to you by telephone have:</p> <p>1=Increased a lot 2=Increased somewhat 3=Stayed about the same 4=Decreased somewhat 5=Decreased a lot 6=Don't know 7=No answer/refused</p>

For survey items 35a-35g, the responses are as follows:

			<p>1=Very likely 2=Somewhat likely 3=Not very likely 4=Not at all likely 5=Don't know 6=No answer</p>
35a	q35_1	1-6	Likely to contribute: solicitation from an organization you have regularly supported in the past
35b	q35_2	1-6	Likely to contribute: repeat solicitation from an organization you have recently contributed to
35c	q35_3	1-6	Likely to contribute: appeal from an organization you have not contributed to previously asking for a donation to help them meet a need with a story
35d	q35_4	1-6	Likely to contribute: appeal from an organization you have not contributed to previously that describes the work of the organization
35e	q35_5	1-6	Likely to contribute: an appeal that asks for a donation, and provides information about current needs of the organization
35f	q35_6	1-6	Likely to contribute: appeal from an organization you have supported regularly with a suggested amount
35g	q35_7	1-6	Likely to contribute: appeal from an organization you have not supported in the past with a suggested amount

For survey items 36a-36d, the responses are as follows:

			<p>1=Very likely 2=Somewhat likely 3=Not very likely 4=Not at all likely 5=Don't know 6=No answer</p>
36a	q36_1	1-6	Likely to contribute: telephone appeal from an employee or volunteer of a charitable organization you have supported in past

Survey Item	Variable Name	Value(s)/ Format	Description
36b	q36_2	1-6	Likely to contribute: telephone appeal from an employee or volunteer of a charitable organization you have not supported in past
36c	q36_3	1-6	Likely to contribute: telephone appeal from a hired fundraiser for a charitable organization you have supported in past
36d	q36_4	1-6	Likely to contribute: telephone appeal from a hired fundraiser for a charitable organization you have not supported in past
37	q37	1-4	Heard of GIVE FIVE campaign 1=Yes 2=No 3=Don't know 4=No answer
38	q38_1 q38_2 q38_3 q38_4 q38_5 q38_6 q38_7 q38_8	0,1 0,1 0,1 0,1 0,1 0,1 0,1 0,1	Learned about GIVE FIVE through (1=YES, 0=NO) T.V. Radio Newspapers Magazines Employer Organization where you give/ volunteer Other Don't know .=Legitimate skip if q37>1
39	q39	1-6	Reasonableness of GIVE FIVE as a goal for one's involvement in charitable, religious and community activities 1=Very reasonable 2=Somewhat reasonable 3=Somewhat not reasonable 4=Not reasonable at all 5=Don't know 6=No answer/refused .=Legitimate skip if q37>1
40	q40	1-4	Did you itemize your 1993 tax return 1=Yes 2=No 3=Don't know 4=No answer

Survey Item	Variable Name	Value(s)/ Format	Description
41	q41	1-4	Claim a deduction for charitable contributions 1=Yes 2=No 3=Don't know 4=No answer . =Legitimate skip if q40>1
For items 42a-42m, the responses are as follows:			
			1=Yes 0=No
42a	q42_1	0,1	Happened when young: Belonged to a youth group or something similar
42b	q42_2	0,1	Happened when young: Were seriously ill
42c	q42_3	0,1	Happened when young: Did some kind of volunteer work
42d	q42_4	0,1	Happened when young: Saw people living in poverty
42e	q42_5	0,1	Happened when young: Grew up in poverty
42f	q42_6	0,1	Happened when young: Went door to door to raise money for a cause or organization
42g	q42_7	0,1	Happened when young: Dreamed about being wealthy and famous
42h	q42_8	0,1	Happened when young: Close friend or relative became seriously ill or died
42i	q42_9	0,1	Happened when young: Always wanted to make a significant change in society
42j	q42_10	0,1	Happened when young: Were helped in the past by others
42k	q42_11	0,1	Happened when young: Saw someone in your family help others
42l	q42_12	0,1	Happened when young: Personally saw someone you admire (not a family member) helping others
42m	q42_13	0,1	Happened when young: Active in student government
42n	q42_14	0,1	Happened when young: DK:NA:REF
43a	q43a	1-6	When you were young, parents did volunteer work in community 1=Yes, both mother and father 2=Yes, my mother only 3=Yes, my father only 4=No, neither 5=Don't know 6=No answer

Survey Item	Variable Name	Value(s)/Format	Description
43b	q43b	1-4	Engage in volunteer activities with other members of your family 1=Yes 2=No 3=Don't know 4=No answer

For survey item 44, the responses are as follows:

1=Southern Baptist Convention	19=United Presbyterian Church in the U.S.
2=American Baptist Convention	20=Other Presbyterian
3=The National Baptist Convention of America	21=Presbyterian: Don't know which denomination
4=The National Baptist Convention, USA, Inc.	22=United Church of Christ
5=Other Baptist	23=Christian Church
6=Baptist: Don't know which denomination	24=Other Protestant
7=Episcopalian	25=Protestant, unspecified
8=American Lutheran Church	26=Roman Catholic
9=Lutheran Church in America	27=Muslim
10=Missouri Synod Lutheran	28=Buddhist or Oriental religion
11=Other Lutheran	29=Hindu or Eastern mystic religion
12=Lutheran: Don't know which denomination	30=Mormon
13=United Methodist Church	31=Eastern Orthodox
14=A.M.E. Zion Church	32=Jewish
15=A.M.E. Church	33=Other
16=Other Methodist	34=None
17=Methodist: Don't know which denomination	35=Don't know
18=Presbyterian Church in the U.S.	36=No answer

44	q44	1-36	Religious affiliation
45	q45	1-7	Attend church or synagogue services 1=More than once a week 2=Every week or nearly every week 3=Once or twice a month 4=Only a few times a year 5=Not at all 6=Don't know 7=No answer
46	q46	1-6	Member of a church or synagogue 1=Yes, respondent only 2=Yes, family only 3=Yes, both respondent and family 4=No, no one 5=Don't know 6=No answer

Survey Item	Variable Name	Value(s)/ Format	Description
For items 47a-47m, the responses are as follows:			
			1=Yes 0=No
47a	q47_1	0,1	Member of service club
47b	q47_2	0,1	Member of fraternal association
47c	q47_3	0,1	Member of sorority, fraternity, alumni organization
47d	q47_4	0,1	Member of alumni organization
47e	q47_5	0,1	Member of civic association (neighborhood organization)
47f	q47_6	0,1	Member of professional society or business organization
47g	q47_7	0,1	Member of voluntary association
47h	q47_8	0,1	Member of political organization
47i	q47_9	0,1	Member of other groups
47j	q47_10	0,1	None
901	q901	0-9	Number of persons in household
902a	q902a	0-9	Number of children in household
902b			Ages of children in household
			1=Yes 0=No
	q902b_1	0,1	Under 3 years of age
	q902b_2	0,1	3-5 years of age
	q902b_3	0,1	6-9 years of age
	q902b_4	0,1	10-12 years of age
	q902b_5	0,1	13-17 years of age
	q902b_6	0,1	18 years of age or older
	q902b_7	0,1	Don't know
	q902b_8	0,1	No answer
903a	q903a	1-4	Children in college
			1=Yes 2=No 3=Don't know 4=No answer
903b	q903b	0-9	Number of children in college

Survey Item	Variable Name	Value(s)/ Format	Description
904d	q904d	1-4	Vote in last presidential election 1=Yes 2=No 3=Don't know 4=No answer
905	q905	1-5,9	Marital status 1=Married 2=Single 3=Divorced 4=Separated 5=Widowed 9=Don't know/no answer
906	q906	1-14	Last grade or class husband/wife completed in school 1=None, or grades 1-4 2=Grades 5, 6, or 7 3=Grade 8 4=High school incomplete, grades 9-11 5=High school graduate, grade 12 6=Technical, trade, or business, incomplete 7=Technical, trade, or business, complete 8=Two-year college graduate 9=College, university, incomplete 10=College, university, graduate 11=Graduate/professional school, incomplete 12=Graduate/professional school, complete 13=Don't know 14=No answer .=Legitimate skip if q905>1
907	q907	19-99	Age of husband/wife .=Legitimate skip if q905>1
908	q908	1-7,9	Best description of employment status 1=Self-employed full-time 2=Self-employed part-time 3=Full-time for someone else 4=Part-time for someone else 5=Not employed 6=Retired 7=Full-time student 9=Don't know/no answer

Survey Item	Variable Name	Value(s)/ Format	Description
909	q909	1-8	<p>Best description of employment</p> <p>1=Private for-profit 2=Private not-for-profit 3=Federal government 4=State government 5=Local government 6=Self-employed 7=Don't know 8=No answer</p>
910	q910	1-17	<p>Type of work</p> <p>1=Professional worker (i.e. doctor, lawyer, teacher) 2=Works at a skilled trade or craft 3=Semi-skilled worker 4=Manager, executive or official 5=Runs own business with 2+ employees 6=Farm owner/manager 7=Clerical or office worker 8=Sales worker 9=Manufacturer's representative 10=Service worker 12=Farm laborer 13=Retired 14=Full-time student 15=Housewife 16=Don't know 17=No answer</p>
911	q911	0-9	<p>Position in household</p> <p>1=Male head of household 2=Female/wife head of household 3=Son of head of household 4=Daughter of head of household 5=Father of head of household 6=Mother of head of household 7=Other male 8=Other female 9=Don't know 0=No answer</p>

Survey Item	Variable Name	Value(s)/ Format	Description
912	q912	1-4	Chief wage earner 1=Yes 2=No 3=Don't know 4=Refused
913	q913	0-9	Who is chief wage earner in household 1=Husband of respondent 2=Wife of respondent 3=Father of respondent 4=Mother of respondent 5=Son of respondent 6=Daughter of respondent 7=Other male 8=Other female 9=Don't know 0=No answer
914	q914	1-14	Last grade or class completed by chief wage earner 1=None, or grades 1-4 2=Grades 5, 6, or 7 3=Grade 8 4=High school incomplete, grades 9-11 5=High school graduate, grade 12 6=Technical, trade, or business, incomplete 7=Technical, trade, or business, complete 8=Two-year college graduate 9=College, university, incomplete 10=College, university, graduate 11=Graduate/professional school, incomplete 12=Graduate/professional school, complete 13=Don't know 14=No answer
915	q915	1-9	Best description of chief wage earner employment status 1=Self-employed full-time 2=Self-employed part-time 3=Full-time for someone else 4=Part-time for someone else 5=Not employed 6=Retired 7=Full-time student 8=Don't know, 9=No answer

Survey Item	Variable Name	Value(s)/ Format	Description
916	q916	1-17	Type of work for chief wage earner 1=Professional worker (i.e. doctor, lawyer, teacher) 2=Works at a skilled trade or craft 3=Semi-skilled worker 4=Manager, executive or official 5=Runs own business with 2+ employees 6=Farm owner/manager 7=Clerical or office worker 8=Sales worker 9=Manufacturer's representative 10=Service worker 12=Farm laborer 13=Retired 14=Full-time student 15=Housewife 16=Don't know 17=No answer
917	q917	0-5	How many others in household have part-time or full-time job
918	q918	1-5	Own or rent primary household 1=Own 2=Rent 3=Other arrangement 4=Don't know 5=No answer
919	q919	1-14	Last grade or class completed by respondent 1=None, or grades 1-4 2=Grades 5, 6, or 7 3=Grade 8 4=High school incomplete, grades 9-11 5=High school graduate, grade 12 6=Technical, trade, or business, incomplete 7=Technical, trade, or business, complete 8=Two-year college graduate 9=College, university, incomplete 10=College, university, graduate 11=Graduate/professional school, incomplete 12=Graduate/professional school, complete 13=Don't know 14=No answer

Survey Item	Variable Name	Value(s)/ Format	Description
920	q920	18-99,0	Age of respondent 0=Refused
921	q921	1-4	Hispanic descent 1=Yes 2=No 3=Don't know 4=No answer
922	q922	1-8	Race/ethnicity 1=White man 2=White woman 3=Black man 4=Black woman 5=Asian man 6=Asian woman 7=Other man 8=Other woman
923	q923	1-17	Income in 1993, before taxes, of immediate family in household 1=Under \$5,000 2=\$5,000 - \$9,999 3=\$10,000 - \$14,999 4=\$15,000 - \$19,999 5=\$20,000 - \$24,999 6=\$25,000 - \$29,999 7=\$30,000 - \$34,999 8=\$35,000 - \$39,999 9=\$40,000 - \$49,999 10=\$50,000 - \$59,999 11=\$60,000 - \$74,999 12=\$75,000 - \$79,999 13=\$80,000 - \$99,999 14=\$100,000 - \$124,999 15=\$125,000 or more 16=Don't know 17=No answer/refused

Survey Item	Variable Name	Value(s)/ Format	Description
924	q924	1-7	<p>Who in household is considered most involved in deciding which charities the household will give to</p> <p>1=Respondent 2=Spouse 3=Self and spouse 4=Other family member 5=Other - non-family member 6=Don't know 7=No answer</p>
NON-SURVEY Variables			
	citysz	2-12	<p>City population size</p> <p>2=Open country 3=Under 2,500 4=2,500 - 4,999 5=5,000 - 9,999 6=10,000 - 24,999 7=25,000 - 49,999 8=50,000 - 99,999 9=100,000 - 249,999 10=250,000 - 499,999 11=500,000 - 999,999 12=1 Million +</p>
	fringe	1-3	<p>Urban area</p> <p>1=Central city 2=Urban fringe 3=Not urbanized area</p>
	giving		<p>IS derived household giving status</p> <p>YES=Household contributed \$ in 1993 NO=Household did not contribute \$ in 1993</p>
	gytotal	00000-99999	IS derived total household giving amount
	id		Unique record identifier
	income	000000-100000	IS derived 1993 household income, based on Q923 response
	pctinc	0.0-1.0	IS derived % of 1993 household income contributed, based on Q923 response and GVTOTAL (1.0 = 100%)

Survey Item	Variable Name	Value(s)/ Format	Description
	placesz	2-12	Place population size 2=Open country 3=Under 2,500 4=2,500 - 4,999 5=5,000 - 9,999 6=10,000 - 24,999 7=25,000 - 49,999 8=50,000 - 99,999 9=100,000 - 249,999 10=250,000 - 499,999 11=500,000 - 999,999 12=1 Million +
	smsa	1-3	Super Metropolitan Statistical Area 1=SMSA Central City 2=SMSA Not Central 3=Not SMSA
	state	11-85	State Code

The codes for the variable state are as follows:(listed in alphabetical order by state)

Alabama =58	Kentucky =56	North Dakota =45
Alaska =85	Louisiana =62	Ohio =31
Arizona =72	Maine =11	Oklahoma=63
Arkansas =61	Maryland =24	Oregon =82
California =81	Massachusetts =14	Pennsylvania =23
Colorado =73	Michigan =32	Rhode Island =15
Connecticut =16	Minnesota =42	South Dakota =46
Delaware =25	Mississippi =59	South Carolina =53
District of Columbia =27	Missouri =44	Tennessee=57
Florida =55	Montana =71	Texas =64
Georgia =54	Nebraska =47	Utah =76
Hawaii =84	Nevada =77	Vermont =13
Idaho =74	New Jersey =22	Virginia =51
Illinois =34	New Hampshire =12	Washington =83
Indiana =33	New Mexico =78	West Virginia =26
Iowa =43	New York =21	Wisconsin=41
Kansas =48	North Carolina =52	Wyoming =75

Survey Item	Variable Name	Value(s)/Format	Description
	stratum	1-7	Sampling Stratum 1=Incorporated Cities - 1 Million+ 2=Incorporated Cities - 250,000 to 999,999 3=Incorporated Cities - 50,000 - 249,999 4=Urbanized areas not in 1-3 above 5=Cities over 2,500 not in urbanized areas 6=under 2,500 7=Open country
	volunteer		IS derived respondent volunteer status YES=Respondent volunteered in past 12 months NO=Respondent did not volunteer in past 12 months
	wgt	1.0 - 4.0	Weight variable using household income distribution

Chapter Five

1994 Giving and Volunteering Survey Questionnaire

Q1. Do you ever worry about not having enough money in the future?

	Yes 1
	No 2
	Not sure 3
	Don't know 4
	No answer 5

Skip to Q3a

Q2. Would you say that you worry a lot, a moderate amount, or only a little about not having enough money?

	A lot 1
	Moderate amount 2
	Only a little 3
	Not sure 4
	Don't know 5
	No answer 6

ASK EVERYONE:

(Hand Card 1-1)

Q3a. I am going to read you a list of private charitable institutions in American society. Please tell me how much confidence you, yourself, have in each one - a great deal, quite a lot, some or very little?

	<u>A great deal</u>	<u>A lot</u>	<u>Some</u>	<u>Very little</u>	<u>DK</u>	<u>NA</u>
a. Health Organizations	1	2	3	4	5	6
b. Private elementary or secondary education	1	2	3	4	5	6
c. Private higher education	1	2	3	4	5	6
d. Religious organizations	1	2	3	4	5	6
e. Human service organizations	1	2	3	4	5	6
f. Environmental organizations	1	2	3	4	5	6
g. Public/society benefit organizations, such as, civil rights, social justice, or community improvement organizations	1	2	3	4	5	6
h. Recreational organizations - adults	1	2	3	4	5	6
i. Arts, culture, and humanities organizations	1	2	3	4	5	6
j. Youth development and recreation organizations	1	2	3	4	5	6
k. Private and community foundations	1	2	3	4	5	6

l. International/foreign organizations (for example, culture exchange or relief organizations)	1	2	3	4	5	6
m. Federated charitable appeals, e.g. United Way	1	2	3	4	5	6

(Hand Card 1-1)

Q3b. And now I will name some other institutions in America. Please tell me how much confidence you, yourself, have in each one - a great deal, quite a lot, some or very little?

	<u>A great deal</u>	<u>A lot</u>	<u>Some</u>	<u>Very little</u>	<u>DK</u>	<u>NA</u>
a. Public elementary or secondary education	1	2	3	4	5	6
b. Public higher education	1	2	3	4	5	6
c. Organizations that lobby for a particular cause	1	2	3	4	5	6
d. Political organizations, such as Republican or Democratic parties	1	2	3	4	5	6
e. Work-related organizations	1	2	3	4	5	6
f. The military	1	2	3	4	5	6
g. Congress	1	2	3	4	5	6
h. Organized labor	1	2	3	4	5	6
i. Major corporations	1	2	3	4	5	6
j. Media, such as newspapers, TV, radio	1	2	3	4	5	6
k. Federal government	1	2	3	4	5	6
l. State government	1	2	3	4	5	6
m. Local government	1	2	3	4	5	6
n. Small businesses	1	2	3	4	5	6

Q4. Listed on this card are examples of the many different areas in which people do volunteer activity. By volunteer activity I mean not just belonging to a service organization, but actually working in some way to help others for no monetary pay. In which, if any, of the areas listed on this card have you done some volunteer work in the past twelve months? (Circle the letter of each area; record below under A4.) (See Attachment #1)

	<u>Past 12 months</u>		<u>Past month</u>		<u>Past week</u>				
	<u>A4</u>		<u>A5</u>		<u>A6</u>	<u>A7</u>	<u>A8</u>	<u>A9</u>	<u>A10</u>
	Yes	No	One	More than one	Area	Hours	Area	Hours	Type
a. Health organizations	1	2	1	2	1		1		
b. Education	1	2	1	2	2		2		
c. Religious organizations	1	2	1	2	3		3		
d. Human services	1	2	1	2	4		4		
e. Environment	1	2	1	2	5		5		
f. Public/society benefit	1	2	1	2	6		6		
g. Recreation - adults	1	2	1	2	7		7		
h. Arts, culture, & humanities	1	2	1	2	8		8		
I. Work-related organizations	1	2	1	2	9		9		
j. Political organizations /campaigns	1	2	1	2	10		10		
k. Youth development	1	2	1	2	11		11		
l. Private & community foundations	1	2	1	2	12		12		
m. International/foreign	1	2	1	2	13		13		
n. Informal-alone	1	2	1	2	14		14		
o. Other _____	1	2	1	2	15		15		
None of these (go to Q17)	1	2							

For each area checked in Q4, ask Q5 and Q6.

Q5. I see you did some volunteer work for (area in Q4). Did you work for only one organization or more than one? (Repeat for each item in Q4 and record above under A5.)

Q6. In which of these areas have you done some volunteer work in the past month? (Make a check mark in the appropriate box under A6)

If any areas were checked in Q6, ask Q7.

Q7. I'd like your best estimate of the total number of hours you spent in the past month on each of the areas in which you have been a volunteer. First, how many hours did you spend in the past month working for **(area in Q6)**? (Record above under A7 to nearest half hour. If unsure, probe for best estimate.)

For each area checked in Q5, ask Q8.

Q8. What about the past week? Have you done any volunteer work for **(area in Q5)** during the past seven days? (Make a check mark in the appropriate box under A8.)

If any areas were checked in Q8, ask Q9.

Q9. During the past week, about how many hours would you say you worked for that group? (Record above under A9 to nearest half hour. If unsure, probe for best estimate.)

For each area checked in Q8, ask Q10.

(Attachment #6)

Q10. Which one number on this card best describes how it operates?

(If respondent can't say, read, "If you can't tell me what type of organization it is, please tell me the full name of the organization or group." Record above under A10.) (Note: if respondent volunteered for more than one organization in A5, ask about organization for which most work was done.)

For each area mentioned in Q4, ask Q11 and Q12.

Q11. Now, I'd like to ask you a few questions about your volunteer activities you performed during the past month. For each area in which you volunteered, please tell me which type of work, if any-listed on this card, have you done during the past month? (Refer back to Q6) Just call off the number or numbers, please. (See Attachment #2.) (Record first **two** activities for each area.)

<u>Area</u>	<u>A11a</u>	<u>A11b</u>	<u>A12a</u>	<u>A12b</u>
	1st activity	2nd activity	Hours for 1st activity	Hours for 2nd activity
a. Health organizations				
b. Education				
c. Religious organizations				
d. Human services				
e. Environment				
f. Public/society benefit				
g. Recreation - adults				
h. Arts, culture, & humanities				
i. Work-related organizations				
j. Political organizations/ campaigns				
k. Youth development				
l. Private & community foundations				
m. International/foreign				
n. Informal-alone				
o. Other _____				

For each activity in Q11, ask:

Q12. What is your best estimate of the total number of hours you spent in the past month engaged in each of these types of volunteer work? (Record under A12a and A12b)

Q13. How did you first learn about the volunteer activities you have been involved in for the past 12 months? Were you... (Choose all that apply.)

- Asked by someone to volunteer 1
- Had a family member or a friend in the activity or benefitting from the activity 2
- Through participation in an organization or group or through your workplace 3
- Saw an advertisement or request through the radio, TV, or a printed source 4
- Seek out the activity on your own 5
- Other (Specify: _____) 6
- Don't know 7
- No answer 8

Interviewer note: "group" in item 3 also includes religious groups.

If 1 in Q13 “Asked by someone”, ask:

Q14. Who asked you? (Choose all that apply.)

- Friend 1
- Family member or other relative 2
- Someone at your church or synagogue 3
- My employer 4
- Someone at work other than your employer 5
- Don't Know 6
- RF 7
- Other (Specify: _____) 8

If 3 in Q13 “Through participation in an organization”, ask:

Q15. Which kind of organization or group? (Choose all that apply.)

- Church, synagogue, or temple 1
- Membership organization or professional society 2
- Informal social group 3
- Workplace or an employer 4
- School or college 5
- Another voluntary organization 6
- Don't know 7
- RF 8
- Other (Specify: _____) 9

Interviewer note: Membership organizations include Kiwanis, Women's Junior League, etc.

Q16. Compared with three years ago, would you say you spend more, fewer, or about the same number of hours on volunteer work today as you did three years ago?

- More 1
- Fewer 2
- Same 3
- Don't know 4
- No answer 5

If no volunteer activity in Q4, ask Q17: Others go to Q18

Q17. Have you ever been a volunteer, that is, worked in some way to help others, for no monetary pay, for an organized group?

- Yes 1
- No 2
- Don't know 3
- No answer 4

Ask everyone:

Q18. Were you asked to volunteer in the last year?

Yes 1
No 2
Don't know 3
No answer 4

Q19. Have you been asked to give money or other property to charitable organizations, including religious organizations in the past year?

Yes 1
No 2
Don't know 3
No answer 4

Q20. How long have you lived in the community in which you presently reside?

Less than two years 1
Two to four years 2
Five to nine years 3
Ten years or more 4
Don't Know 5
No answer 6

(Hand Card 1-6)

Q21. Listed on this card are examples of the many different fields in which people and families contribute money or other property for charitable purposes. By contributing, I mean making a voluntary contribution with no intention of making a profit or obtaining goods and/or services for yourself. In which, if any, of the fields listed on this card have you and the members of your family or household contributed some money or other property in 1993? Just read off the letter of each field. (Record below under A21.)

	<u>A21</u>		<u>A22</u>		<u>A23</u>	<u>A24</u>
	Yes	No	One	More than one	Estimated Dollars Including Value of Property	Type
a. Health organizations	1	2	1	2		
b. Education	1	2	1	2		
c. Religious organizations	1	2	1	2		
d. Human services	1	2	1	2		
e. Environment	1	2	1	2		
f. Public/society benefit	1	2	1	2		
g. Recreation - adults	1	2	1	2		
h. Arts, culture, & humanities	1	2	1	2		
i. Youth development	1	2	1	2		
j. Private & community foundations	1	2	1	2		
k. International / foreign	1	2	1	2		
l. Other (Specify _____)	1	2	1	2		
m. None of these (Skip to Q25a)						

For each area checked in Q21, ask:

Q22. I see you did contribute some money or other property to (**area in Q21**). Did you and the members of your family or household contribute only to one organization or more than one? (Record above under A22.)

Q23. Approximately how much money and/or the cash equivalent of property have you and the members of your family or household contributed to (**area in Q21**) in 1993? (Record above under A23.)

**For each area checked in Q21, ask:
(Hand Card 1-3)**

Q24. Which one number on this card best describes how it operates?
(If respondent can't say, read, "If you can't tell me what type of organization it is, please tell me the full name of the organization or group." Record above under A24.) (Note: if respondent contributed to more than one organization in A22, ask about organization to which contributed most.)

Q25a. People help other people in ways besides giving money, time or other things to organized groups. Sometimes people help needy people directly. During the past 12 months, did you or the members of your family or household give money, food or clothing to the homeless or street people, a needy neighbor or another needy person?

Yes 1
No 2
Don't know 3
No answer 4

If yes to any part of Q25a ask Q25b. Others go to Q26

Q25b. What was the total dollar amount or value on the items you gave?

\$_____

Q26. In addition to charitable contributions, people and families also make voluntary contributions to political organizations. How much, if anything, have you and the members of your family or household contributed to political organizations in 1993?

\$_____

Q27. In addition to the amount of money you may have contributed for charitable or political purposes last year, did you provide any financial assistance to or for relatives, (including children and parents), who do not live with you?

Yes 1
No 2
Don't know 3
No answer 4

If yes, how much?

\$_____

(Hand Card 1-7)

Q28. I am going to read you some statements about the role and responsibilities of charities, (including all kinds of organizations to which people contribute time or money). Please tell me whether you strongly agree, mostly agree, mostly disagree, or strongly disagree with the following statements.

	<u>Strongly agree</u>	<u>Mostly agree</u>	<u>Mostly disagree</u>	<u>Strongly disagree</u>	<u>DK</u>	<u>NA</u>
a. The need for charitable organizations is greater now than five years ago.	1	2	3	4	5	6
b. Charitable organizations are more effective now in providing services than five years ago.	1	2	3	4	5	6
c. I place a low degree of trust in charitable organizations.	1	2	3	4	5	6
d. Most charitable organizations are honest and ethical in their use of funds.	1	2	3	4	5	6
e. On the whole, I believe that my donation is put to an appropriate use when I give to a charitable organization.	1	2	3	4	5	6
f. Most charitable organizations are wasteful in their use of funds.	1	2	3	4	5	6
g. Generally, the U.S. is in more trouble now than 5 years ago.	1	2	3	4	5	6
h. Generally, charitable organizations play a major role in making our communities better places to live	1	2	3	4	5	6
i. On the whole, charitable organizations do not do a very good job in helping those who need help.	1	2	3	4	5	6
j. Generally, charitable organizations make very little difference in dealing with major problems.	1	2	3	4	5	6

Q29. Overall, was the amount of money you and the members of your family or household gave to charity in the past year about the same as you usually give, or was it a larger amount, or a smaller amount?

About the same 1
Larger 2
Smaller 3
Don't know 4
No answer 5

Q30. Do you have the opportunity to give through payroll deductions at your place of work?

- Yes 1
 No 2
 Not employed 3
 Don't know 4
 No answer 5

If yes in Q30, ask Q31: Others go to Q32

Q31. To which of the following can you give?

- United Way 1
 Other federated fund-raising (specify) 2
 Don't know 3
 No answer 4

(Hand Card 1-8)

Q32. How important is each of the following reasons to you for contributing to a charitable organization?

		<u>Very important</u>	<u>Somewhat important</u>	<u>Not too important</u>	<u>Not at all important</u>	<u>DK</u>	<u>NA</u>
a.	Receiving a letter asking you to give	1	2	3	4	5	6
b.	Receiving a phone call asking you to give	1	2	3	4	5	6
c.	Someone coming to the door asking you to give	1	2	3	4	5	6
d.	Being asked at work to give	1	2	3	4	5	6
e.	Being asked to give by someone you know well	1	2	3	4	5	6
f.	Seeing a television commercial asking you to give	1	2	3	4	5	6
g.	Reading a newspaper or magazine advertisement asking you to give	1	2	3	4	5	6
h.	Reading or hearing a news story	1	2	3	4	5	6
i.	Being asked to give in a telethon or radiothon	1	2	3	4	5	6
j.	Being asked by clergy to give	1	2	3	4	5	6
k.	Being asked by a celebrity to give either on television, radio, or through the mail	1	2	3	4	5	6

Q33. In the past year, would you say that mail solicitations for charitable contributions you have received have

- Increased a lot 1
- Increased somewhat 2
- Stayed about the same 3
- Decreased somewhat 4
- Decreased a lot 5
- Don't know 6
- No answer/refused 7

Q34. In the past year, would you say that solicitations for charitable contributions to you by telephone have

- Increased a lot 1
- Increased somewhat 2
- Stayed about the same 3
- Decreased somewhat 4
- Decreased a lot 5
- Don't know 6
- No answer/refused 7

(Hand Card 1-9)

Q35. I am going to read you some ways you might be asked to contribute. For each, please tell me how likely you are to contribute if approached in this way. **(Read a-g.)**

	<u>Very likely</u>	<u>Somewhat likely</u>	<u>Not very likely</u>	<u>Not at all likely</u>	<u>DK</u>	<u>NA</u>
a. A solicitation from an organization you have regularly supported in the past	1	2	3	4	5	6
b. A repeat solicitation from an organization you have recently contributed to	1	2	3	4	5	6
c. An appeal from an organization you have not contributed to previously asking for a donation to help them meet a need with a story about those in need for example, a hungry child; a homeless person	1	2	3	4	5	6
d. An appeal from an organization to which you have not contributed to previously that describes the work of an organization along with a summary of its funding sources and how those funds are spent on programs and administration	1	2	3	4	5	6
e. An appeal that asks for a donation and provides information about current needs of the organization, but if you want financial information about the organizations, tells you to send them a request	1	2	3	4	5	6
f. An appeal from an organization you have supported regularly with a suggested increased donation.	1	2	3	4	5	6
g. An appeal from an organization you have not supported in the past with a suggested donation amount	1	2	3	4	5	6

(Retain Card 1-9)

Q36. How likely are you to contribute to a charitable organization if asked in the following ways
(Read a-d)

	<u>Very likely</u>	<u>Somewhat likely</u>	<u>Not very likely</u>	<u>Not at all likely</u>	<u>DK</u>	<u>NA</u>
a. A telephone appeal from an employee or volunteer of a charitable organization to which you have regularly contributed in the past	1	2	3	4	5	6
b. A telephone appeal from an employee or volunteer of a charitable organization to which you have not contributed in the past	1	2	3	4	5	6
c. A telephone appeal from someone who identifies him or herself as a hired fundraiser for a charitable organization to which you have regularly contributed in the past	1	2	3	4	5	6
d. A telephone appeal from someone who identifies him or herself as a hired fundraiser for a charitable organization to which you have not contributed in the past	1	2	3	4	5	6

Q37. Have you heard about the national program, GIVE FIVE, the goal being for people to become "fivers" by contributing 5 percent of income to charities and religious organizations and volunteering 5 hours per week?

Yes 1
No 2
Don't know 3
No answer 4

If 1 in Q37, 'Yes', then ask Q38: Others go to Q40

Q38. How did you learn about the GIVE FIVE campaign? (Circle as many as apply)

TV 1
Radio 2
Newspapers 3
Magazines 4
Employer 5
Organization where you give and/or volunteer 6
Other (Specify: _____) 7
Don't know 8

Q39. Using this scale, how reasonable do you think GIVE FIVE is as a goal for one's involvement in charitable, religious and community activities? Please select any number from 1 to 4.

- Very reasonable 1
- Somewhat reasonable 2
- Somewhat not reasonable at all 3
- Not reasonable at all 4
- Don't know 5
- No answer/RF 6

Q40. For your 1993 federal tax return that is normally due by April 15, 1994, did you itemize your deductions, that is, use the 1040 long form and Schedule A?

- Yes 1
- No 2
- Don't know 3
- No answer 4

If 1 in Q40, 'Yes', then ask Q41: Others go to Q42

Q41. Will you be claiming a deduction for charitable contributions?

- Yes 1
- No 2
- Don't know 3
- No answer 4

(Hand Card 1-11)

Q42. I would like you to tell me if any of the things on this list ever happened to you when you were young? Just call off the numbers, please.

	<u>Yes</u>	<u>No</u>	<u>DK</u>	<u>RF</u>
a. You belonged to a youth group or something similar.	1	2	3	4
b. You were seriously ill.	1	2	3	4
c. You did some kind of volunteer work.	1	2	3	4
d. You saw, in person, people living in extreme poverty.	1	2	3	4
e. You, yourself, grew up in poverty.	1	2	3	4
f. You went door to door to raise money for a cause or organization.	1	2	3	4
g. You often dreamed about being wealthy and famous.	1	2	3	4
h. A close friend or relative became seriously ill or died.	1	2	3	4
i. You have always wanted to make a significant change in society.	1	2	3	4
j. You were helped in the past by others.	1	2	3	4
k. You saw someone in your family help others.	1	2	3	4
l. You personally saw someone you admire (not a family member) helping others	1	2	3	4
m. You were active in student government.	1	2	3	4

Q43a. When you were young, did either one or both of your parents do any kind of volunteer work in the community?

Yes, both mother and father 1
Yes, my mother only 2
Yes, my father only 3
No, neither 4
Don't know 5
No answer 6

Q43b. Do you engage in volunteer activities with other members of your family?

Yes 1
No 2
Don't know 3
No answer 4

Q44. What is your religious affiliation? (See Attachment #4)

Enter a number between 1 and 34_____

Q45. Do you attend church or synagogue services?

- More than once a week 1
- Every week or nearly every week 2
- Once or twice a month 3
- Only a few times a year 4
- Not at all 5
- Don't know 6
- No answer 7

Q46. Are you or the members of your family or household a member of a church or synagogue? (If "Yes", probe, "Which family members?")

- Yes, respondent only 1
- Yes, family only 2
- Yes, both respondent and family 3
- No, no one 4
- Don't know 5
- No answer 6

Q47. Other than a church or synagogue, are you a member of other organizations? Just call off the numbers please.

- Service club (Kiwanis, Rotary, Elks) 1
- Fraternal association (Knights of Columbus) 2
- Sorority or fraternity 3
- Alumni organization (college, school, etc.) 4
- Civic association (neighborhood organization) 5
- Professional society or business organization (American Medical Association) 6
- Voluntary associations (Red Cross, Sierra Club) 7
- Political organizations 8
- Other 9
- None 10

And now, just a few questions so that my office will have some information about the background of each respondent.

Q901. How many persons, including yourself and all children, are living in this household?

- 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 or more
- 0 Don't know

Q902a. How many children are living in this household?

- 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 or more
- 0 None — **Skip to Q903**

Q902b. What are their ages? (Circle appropriate category or categories)

Under 3 years of age 1
3 - 5 years of age 2
6 - 9 years of age 3
10 - 12 years of age 4
13 - 17 years of age 5
18 years of age or older 6
Don't know 7
No answer 8

Q903a. Do you have any children in college?

Yes 1
No 2
Don't know 3
No answer 4

If 1 in Q903a then ask Q903b, others go to Q904a

Q903b. How many?

of children in college_____

Q904a. Did you vote in the last presidential election?

Yes 1
No 2
Don't know 3
No answer 4

Q905. Are you married or single?

Married 1
Single 2
Divorced 3
Separated 4
Widowed 5

If 1 in Q905 then ask Q906, others go to Q908

Q906. What was the last grade or class your husband/wife completed in school?

- None, or grades 1-4 1
- Grades 5, 6, or 7 2
- Grade 8 3
- High school incomplete, grades 9-11 4
- High school graduate, grade 12 5
- Technical, trade or business, incomplete 6
- Technical, trade or business, graduate 7
- Two-year college-graduate 8
- College, university, incomplete 9
- College, university, graduate 10
- Graduate/professional school, incomplete 11
- Graduate/professional, complete 12
- Don't know 13
- No answer 14

Q907. And what is your husband's/wife's age?

- | First
Digit | Second
Digit |
|----------------|-----------------|
| 1 | 1 |
| 2 | 2 |
| 3 | 3 |
| 4 | 4 |
| 5 | 5 |
| 6 | 6 |
| 7 | 7 |
| 8 | 8 |
| 9 | 9 |

(Any age in excess of 99 is to be coded as 99.)

0

Q908. Which category best describes your employment status?

- Self-employed full-time 1
- Self-employed part-time 2
- Work for someone else full-time 3
- Work for someone else part-time 4
- Not employed 5
- Retired 6
- Full-time student 7

Q909. Which description best describes your employment?

- Private for profit company or business or individual 1
- Private not-for-profit tax-exempt, or charitable organization 2
- Federal government 3
- State government (including state colleges and/or universities) 4
- Local government (including locally funded colleges and/or universities) 5
- Self-employed 6
- Don't know 7
- No answer 8

Q910. Please tell me which of these categories most nearly describes the kind of work that you do?
(Attachment #5, end of questionnaire)

- 1 10
- 2 11
- 3 12
- 4 13
- 5 14
- 6 15
- 7 16
- 8 17
- 9

Q911. What is your position in this household?

- Male head of household 1
- Female head of household/wife of head of household 2
- Son of head of household 3
- Daughter of head of household 4
- Father of head of household 5
- Mother of head of household 6
- Other male 7
- Other female 8
- Don't know 9
- No answer 0

Q912. Are you the chief wage earner?

- Yes 1
- No 2
- Don't know 3
- No answer 4

Q913. Who is the chief wage earner in this household?

Husband of respondent	1
Wife of respondent	2
Father of respondent	3
Mother of respondent	4
Son of respondent	5
Daughter of respondent	6
Other male	7
Other female	8
Don't know	9
No answer	0

Q914. What was the last grade or class the chief wage earner completed in school?

None, or grades 1-4	1
Grades 5, 6, or 7	2
Grade 8	3
High school incomplete, grades 9-11	4
High school graduate, grade 12	5
Technical, trade or business, incomplete	6
Technical, trade or business, graduate	7
Two-year college-graduate	8
College, university, incomplete	9
College, university, graduate	10
Graduate/professional school, incomplete	11
Graduate/professional, complete	12
Don't know	13
No answer	14

Q915. Which category best describes the chief wage earner?

Self-employed full-time	1
Self-employed part-time	2
Work for <u>someone else</u> full-time	3
Work for <u>someone else</u> part-time	4
Not employed	5
Retired	6
Student	7
Don't know	8
No answer	9

Q916. Please tell me which of these categories most nearly describes the kind of work the chief wage earner in your immediate family does? (Interviewer: If the chief wage earner is not employed [not employed, retired, student], ask what type of work he/she would do if employed)
(Attachment #5, end of questionnaire)

1	10
2	11
3	12
4	13
5	14
6	15
7	16
8	17
9	

Q917. How many others living in this household are employed either full-time or part-time? (Do not count respondent or chief wage earner if Qs 913-915 answered)

1	2	3	4	5	or more
0	None				

Q918. Do you own or rent your primary home?

Own	1
Rent	2
Other arrangement	3
Don't know	4
No answer	5

Q919. What was the last grade or class you completed in school?

None, or grades 1-4	1
Grades 5, 6, or 7	2
Grade 8	3
High school incomplete, grades 9-11	4
High school graduate, grade 12	5
Technical, trade or business, incomplete	6
Technical, trade or business, graduate	7
Two-year college-graduate	8
College, university, incomplete	9
College, university, graduate	10
Graduate/professional school, incomplete	11
Graduate/professional, complete	12
Don't know	13
No answer	14

Q920. And what is your age?

(Record actual age)	First Digit	Second Digit
	1	1
	2	2
	3	3
	4	4
	5	5
	6	6
	7	7
	8	8
	9	9
(Any age in excess of 99 is to be coded as 99.)		0

Q921. Are you yourself of Hispanic origin or descent, such as Mexican, Puerto Rican, Cuban, or other Spanish background?

Yes	1
No	2
Don't know	3
No answer	4

Q922. Check whether

White man	1
White woman	2
Black man	3
Black woman	4
Asian man	5
Asian woman	6
Other man (specify_____)	7
Other woman (specify_____)	8

Q923. Would you please tell me the number of the group which best represents, before taxes, the total annual income in 1993--including wages, salaries, interest, dividends, social security, and other forms, before taxes, of all the members of your immediate family living in your household?

- Under \$7,000 1
- \$7,000-\$9,999 2
- \$10,000-\$14,999 3
- \$15,000-\$19,999 4
- \$20,000-\$24,999 5
- \$25,000-\$29,999 6
- \$30,000-\$34,999 7
- \$35,000-\$39,999 8
- \$40,000-\$49,999 9
- \$50,000-\$59,999 10
- \$60,000-\$74,999 11
- \$75,000-\$79,999 12
- \$80,000-\$99,999 13
- \$100,000-\$124,999 14
- \$125,000 or more 15
- Don't Know 16
- No Answer 17

Q924. Who in your household is considered most involved in deciding which charities your household will give to?

- Respondent 1
- Spouse 2
- Self and spouse 3
- Other family member 4
- Other - non family member 5
- Don't know 6
- No answer 7

So that my office can check my work in this interview, if it wants, may I have your name, address and telephone number, please?

NAME _____

ADDRESS _____

CITY _____

STATE _____

ZIP _____

TELEPHONE _____

- 1 Unlisted
- 2 Refused telephone
- 3 No telephone

I hereby attest that this is a true and honest interview:
PLACE BADGE HERE: _____

Interview's Signature/Date _____ LABEL _____

ATTACHMENT 1 - AREAS OF VOLUNTEERING

- a. *Arts, Culture, and Humanities* -- Includes architecture, design, performing arts; culture/ethnic awareness groups, other cultural groups; historical preservation; humanistic societies; museums; art exhibits; operas; symphony orchestras; photography; theater; public television and radio.
- b. *Education/Instruction (formal and informal)* -- Elementary, secondary or higher education (public or private, which may be church-affiliated or nonsectarian); libraries; research at educational institutions; adult education; informal education; educational fund drives for educational associations.
- c. *Environment (including animals)* -- Environmental quality protection, beautification; animal-related activities (exhibitions, public education, animal population control); protection and welfare; humane societies, wildlife and animal sanctuaries.
- d. *Health (including mental health)* -- General and rehabilitation, including institutions and organizations for mental health and mental retardation and developmentally disabled; substance abuse; diseases (research and public education, etc.); hospitals, nursing homes, hospices, clinics, etc., crisis counseling, hotlines, etc.; fund drives of private health associations such as American Cancer Society, American Heart Association.
- e. *Human Services* -- Day care centers; foster care services; family counseling; consumer protection; legal aid; crime and delinquency prevention; homelessness; employment/jobs; food; housing/shelter; public safety, emergency preparedness and relief; recreation, sports, athletics; Red Cross, YMCA, United Way, Catholic Charities, Protestant Welfare Agencies, United Jewish Appeal, and other combined multi-purpose charity drives.
- f. *Informal-alone* -- Helping a neighbor, friend or organization on an ad hoc basis; spending time caring for elderly person or baby-sitting children of a friend, but not part of an organized group or for pay.
- g. *International/Foreign (in U.S. and Abroad)* -- International education; health abroad; international peace or security; refugee-related activities; relief abroad; other social services; student exchange and aid; cultural exchange; economic development; technical assistance; promotion of friendly relations among nations; United Nations and its associations.
- h. *Political Organizations/Campaigns* -- Political party clubs (Democratic, Republican, other), nonpartisan political or community groups, and other political causes.
- i. *Private and Community Foundations* -- Ford Foundation, Rockefeller Foundation, Carnegie Foundation, etc., San Francisco Foundation, New York Community Trust, Boston Foundation, Cleveland Foundation, Fund for the City of New York, etc.
- j. *Public/Society Benefit* -- Civil rights, community and social action, advocacy (includes minority and women's equity issues); community improvement, community capacity planning; science; technology; technical assistance; voluntarism; philanthropy; charity, between groups, Rotary, Kiwanis, etc.; consumers organizations, advocacy organizations, such as nuclear freeze, anti-poverty boards, etc.
- k. *Recreation (for adults)* -- Membership clubs in such areas as swimming, boating, skiing, aviation, rifle marksmanship, hunting.
- l. *Religious Organizations* -- Religion-related, spiritual development (includes giving to churches, synagogues, monasteries, convents seminaries, etc.; but not giving to church-affiliated schools offering broad educational curricula, nursing homes, Catholic Charities, Jewish federations, etc.).
- m. *Work-related Organizations* -- Labor unions, credit unions, professional associations (lawyers, medical personnel, engineers, etc.), Chamber of Commerce, industrial standard committees, etc.
- n. *Youth Development* -- Boy and Girl Scouts; Camp Fire Groups; 4-H Clubs; youth groups with religious affiliations, such as Catholic Youth Organizations, Little Leagues, and other athletic groups engaged in youth development.
- o. *Other* - (Please specify)

ATTACHMENT 2 - TYPES OF VOLUNTEER ACTIVITY

Unpaid Work for Religious Organizations

1. Aide to Clergy
2. Choir Member/Director
3. Church Usher
4. Deacon/Deaconess
5. Parish Visitor/Missionary
6. Sunday School/Bible Teachers
7. Office Work, for example, answering telephone, clerical work
8. Other Type of Volunteer Work for religious group (SPECIFY)

Unpaid Work for Other Organizations

9. Aide/Assistant to Paid Employees, e.g., for Community Health, Candy Striper, Teachers' Aide/School Aide/Lunchroom aide
10. Librarian/Aid in library
11. Teacher/Tutor (Not as aide to paid employee)
12. Unpaid Blood Donor
13. Assistant at blood banks/blood donation station
14. Hospital Volunteer/Assistant at Nursing Home
15. Visiting Nurse
16. Assisting The Elderly/ Handicapped/ Social Service Recipients (Not as part of an organization or group)
17. Baby-sitting (Not paid or as part of an organization or groups)
18. Office Personnel/ Office/ Work/Telephone Answerer
19. Cleaning/Janitorial work

20. Driver
21. Usher/Guide/Tour Leader
22. Arts Volunteer (Theater, Arts, and Music) for example, performer, stage hand, usher, ticket seller)
23. Coach/Director/Recreational Volunteer
24. Youth Group Leader/Aide (Scouts, 4-H, Junior Achievement)
25. Counselor (Big Brothers/Sisters, Substance Abuse Prevention)
26. Telephone Hotline
27. Social Service Counselor
28. Community Coordinator
29. Spokesperson for civic/social Group
30. Meeting/Convention Planners
31. Fire/Rescue Squad Volunteers
32. Campaign Workers/Election Day Workers
33. Poll Takers
34. Board Member or Trustee
35. Organization Officers (Elected or Appointed)
36. Committee Member
37. Fund-raising — includes collecting money at your workplace, door-to-door, by telephone, letter writing or working on a fund-raising campaign in any capacity.
38. Other type of work (SPECIFY)

ATTACHMENT 3 - AREAS OF GIVING

- a. *Arts, Culture, and Humanities* -- Includes architecture, design, performing arts; culture/ethnic awareness groups, other cultural groups; historical preservation; humanistic societies; museums; art exhibits; operas; symphony orchestras; photography; theater; public television and radio.
- b. *Education/Instruction (formal and informal)* -- Elementary, secondary or higher education (public or private, which may be church-affiliated or nonsectarian); libraries; research at educational institutions; adult education; informal education; educational fund drives for educational associations.
- c. *Environment (including animals)* -- Environmental quality protection, beautification; animal-related activities (exhibitions, public education, animal population control); protection and welfare; humane societies, wildlife and animal sanctuaries.
- d. *Health (including mental health)* -- General and rehabilitation, including institutions and organizations for mental health and mental retardation and developmentally disabled; substance abuse; diseases (research and public education, etc.); hospitals, nursing homes, hospices, clinics, etc., crisis counseling, hotlines, etc.; fund drives of private health associations such as American Cancer Society, American Heart Association.
- e. *Human Services* -- Day care centers; foster care services; family counseling; consumer protection; legal aid; crime and delinquency prevention; homelessness; employment/jobs; food; housing/shelter; public safety, emergency preparedness and relief; recreation, sports, athletics; Red Cross, YMCA, United Way, Catholic Charities, Protestant Welfare Agencies, United Jewish Appeal, and other combined multi-purpose charity drives.
- f. *International/Foreign (in U.S. and Abroad)* -- International education; health abroad; international peace or security; refugee-related activities; relief abroad; other social services; student exchange and aid; cultural exchange; economic development; technical assistance; promotion of friendly relations among nations; United Nations and its associations.
- g. *Private and Community Foundations* -- Ford Foundation, Rockefeller Foundation, Carnegie Foundation, etc., San Francisco Foundation, New York Community Trust, Boston Foundation, Cleveland Foundation, Fund for the City of New York, etc.
- h. *Public/Society Benefit* -- Civil rights, community and social action, advocacy (includes minority and women's equity issues); community improvement, community capacity planning; science; technology; technical assistance; voluntarism; philanthropy; charity, between groups, Rotary, Kiwanis, etc.; consumers organizations, advocacy organizations, such as nuclear freeze, antipoverty boards, etc.
- i. *Recreation (for adults)* -- Membership clubs in such areas as swimming, boating, skiing, aviation, rifle marksmanship, hunting.
- j. *Religious Organizations* -- Religion-related, spiritual development (includes giving to churches, synagogues, monasteries, convents seminaries, etc.; but not giving to church-affiliated schools offering broad educational curricula, nursing homes, Catholic Charities, Jewish federations, etc.).
- k. *Youth Development* -- Boy and Girl Scouts; Camp Fire Groups; 4-H Clubs; youth groups with religious affiliations, such as Catholic Youth Organizations, Little Leagues, and other athletic groups engaged in youth development.
- l. *Other* - (Please specify)

ATTACHMENT 4 - RELIGIOUS AFFILIATIONS

Baptist:

- 1 Southern Baptist Convention
- 2 American Baptist Convention
- 3 The National Baptist Convention of America
- 4 The National Baptist Convention, U.S.A., Inc.
- 5 Other Baptist
- 6 Baptist; Do not know which denomination

7 Episcopalian

Lutheran:

- 8 American Lutheran Church
- 9 Lutheran Church in America
- 10 Missouri Synod Lutheran
- 11 Other Lutheran
- 12 Lutheran; do not know which denomination

Methodist:

- 13 United Methodist Church
- 14 A.M.E. Zion Church
- 15 A.M.E. Church
- 16 Other Methodist
- 17 Methodist; do not know which denomination

Presbyterian:

- 18 Presbyterian Church in the U.S.
- 19 United Presbyterian Church in the U.S.
- 20 Other Presbyterian
- 21 Presbyterian; do not know which denomination
- 22 United Church of Christ (or Congregationalist or Evangelical and Reformed)
- 23 Christian Church (Disciples of Christ)
- 24 Other Protestant
- 25 Protestant, unspecified

26 Roman Catholic

27 Muslims

- 28 Buddhist or Oriental Religion
- 29 Hindu or Eastern mystic religion
- 30 Mormons (Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-Day Saints)
- 31 Eastern Orthodox
- 32 Jewish
- 33 Other

ATTACHMENT 5 - WORK DESCRIPTIONS

1. Professional Worker, for example, lawyer, doctor, scientist, teacher, engineer, graduate nurse, accountant, programmer, systems analyst, musician.
2. Works at a Skilled Trade or Craft, for example, printer, baker, tailor, electrician, machinist, linesman, railroad engineer, plumber or does mechanic work such as garage mechanic, carpenter, etc.
3. Semi-Skilled Worker, for example, operates a machine in a factory, is an assembly line worker in a factory, drives a truck, taxi cab or bus, etc.
4. Manager, Executive or Official in business, government agency or other organization.
5. Runs Own Business with Two or More Employees - such as a store, factory, plumbing contracting, etc.
6. Is a Farm Owner or Farm Manager.
7. A Clerical or Office Worker in business, government agency, or other type of organization - such as typist, secretary, postal clerk, telephone operator, keypunch operator, or bank clerk, etc.
8. Sales Worker, for example, a clerk in a store, a door-to-door salesman.
9. Manufacturer's Representative, for example, outside salesman/woman, sales representative.
10. Service Worker who performs services, for example, a policeman/woman, fireman, waiter or waitress, maid, nurse's aid, attendant, barber or beautician, etc.
11. Laboring Worker (other than farm), for example, plumber's helper, longshoreman, garbageman, or other physical work.

12. Is a Farm Laborer or Helper, farm foreman.

13. Retired

14. Full-time Student

15. Housewife

16. Other

17. Don't know/Refused/Not Applicable

ATTACHMENT 6

Type of Organization

Private Organization

1. For-Profit Organizations or business - A for-profit organization provides a service to make a profit for its owner or stockholders, such as Humana Hospital, Kiddy Day Care Center, etc.
2. Nonprofit, Religious - A nonprofit, religious organization is run or sponsored by a religious group, for example all churches and synagogues, parochial schools, day care centers, orphanages, the Salvation Army, B'nai B'rith, etc.
3. Nonprofit, Nonsectarian - A nonprofit, nonsectarian organization that provides a service and where all money goes into the organization's services, e.g., Red Cross, March of Dimes, Planned Parenthood, PTA, etc.

Government Organization (Public Sector) - Provides services funded by taxpayers.

4. Local, City, County - Examples include elementary and secondary schools, family services, hospitals, parks, libraries, etc.
5. State - Examples include state hospitals, institutions for the mentally retarded, employment services, colleges and universities, museums.
6. Federal, U.S. - Examples include extension services, citizens committees, Vista, Peace Corps, V.A. hospitals, federal prisons.
7. Not applicable/Don't know/Refused

Alphabetic Variable Index

<u>Variable name</u>	<u>Description</u>	<u>Type</u>	<u>Page #</u>
CITYSZ	City population size as defined by Gallup	Numeric	31
FRINGE	Metropolitan area descriptor	Numeric	31
GIVING	IS derived household giving status	Character	31
GVTOTAL	IS derived total household giving amount	Numeric	31
ID	Unique survey identifier	Character	31
INCOME	IS derived household income figure	Numeric	31
PCTINC	IS derived % of household income given	Numeric	31
PLACESZ	Place size as defined by Gallup	Numeric	32
Q1	Worry about having enough money	Numeric	8,34
Q2	Depth of concern about not having enough	Numeric	8,34
Q3A_1	Confidence in: Health organizations	Numeric	8,34
Q3A_2	Confidence in: Private elem/second ed	Numeric	8,34
Q3A_3	Confidence in: Private higher education	Numeric	8,34
Q3A_4	Confidence in: Religious organizations	Numeric	8,34
Q3A_5	Confidence in: Human services	Numeric	8,34
Q3A_6	Confidence in: Environment orgs	Numeric	8,34
Q3A_7	Confidence in: Public society benefit	Numeric	8,34
Q3A_8	Confidence in: Recreation-adults	Numeric	8,34
Q3A_9	Confidence in: Arts, culture, humanities	Numeric	8,34
Q3A_10	Confidence in: Youth development	Numeric	8,34
Q3A_11	Confidence in: Private/community fdns	Numeric	8,34
Q3A_12	Confidence in: International/foreign	Numeric	8,35
Q3A_13	Confidence in: Fed charitable appeals	Numeric	9,35

Q3B_1	Confidence in: Public elem/second ed	Numeric	9,35
Q3B_2	Confidence in: Public higher education	Numeric	9,35
Q3B_3	Confidence in: Lobbyists	Numeric	9,35
Q3B_4	Confidence in: Political organizations	Numeric	9,35
Q3B_5	Confidence in: Work-related orgs	Numeric	9,35
Q3B_6	Confidence in: The military	Numeric	9,35
Q3B_7	Confidence in: Congress	Numeric	9,35
Q3B_8	Confidence in: Organized labor	Numeric	9,35
Q3B_9	Confidence in: Major corporations	Numeric	9,35
Q3B_10	Confidence in: Media	Numeric	9,35
Q3B_11	Confidence in: Federal government	Numeric	9,35
Q3B_12	Confidence in: State government	Numeric	9,35
Q3B_13	Confidence in: Local government	Numeric	9,35
Q3B_14	Confidence in: Small businesses	Numeric	9,35
Q4_1	Vol, past 12 mon: Health orgs	Numeric	9,36
Q4_2	Vol, past 12 mon: Education	Numeric	9,36
Q4_3	Vol, past 12 mon: Religious orgs	Numeric	9,36
Q4_4	Vol, past 12 mon: Human services	Numeric	9,36
Q4_5	Vol, past 12 mon: Environment	Numeric	9,36
Q4_6	Vol, past 12 mon: Public society benefit	Numeric	9,36
Q4_7	Vol, past 12 mon: Recreation-adults	Numeric	9,36
Q4_8	Vol, past 12 mon: Arts, culture & humanities	Numeric	9,36
Q4_9	Vol, past 12 mon: Work-related organizations	Numeric	9,36
Q4_10	Vol, past 12 mon: Political organization	Numeric	9,36
Q4_11	Vol, past 12 mon: Youth development	Numeric	9,36
Q4_12	Vol, past 12 mon: Private/community fdns	Numeric	9,36

<u>Variable name</u>	<u>Description</u>	<u>Type</u>	<u>Page #</u>
Q4_13	Vol, past 12 mon: International/foreign	Numeric	9,36
Q4_14	Vol, past 12 mon: Informal/alone	Numeric	9,36
Q4_15	Vol, past 12 mon: Other	Numeric	9,36
Q4_16	Vol, past 12 mon: None	Numeric	9,36
Q5_1	Vol, 1<: Health organizations	Numeric	10,36
Q5_2	Vol, 1<: Education	Numeric	10,36
Q5_3	Vol, 1<: Religious organizations	Numeric	10,36
Q5_4	Vol, 1<: Human services	Numeric	10,36
Q5_5	Vol, 1<: Environment	Numeric	10,36
Q5_6	Vol, 1<: Public society benefit	Numeric	10,36
Q5_7	Vol, 1<: Recreation-adults	Numeric	10,36
Q5_8	Vol, 1<: Arts, culture & humanities	Numeric	10,36
Q5_9	Vol, 1<: Work-related organizations	Numeric	10,36
Q5_10	Vol, 1<: Political organizations	Numeric	10,36
Q5_11	Vol, 1<: Youth development	Numeric	10,36
Q5_12	Vol, 1<: Private/community foundations	Numeric	10,36
Q5_13	Vol, 1<: International/foreign	Numeric	10,36
Q5_14	Vol, 1<: Informal	Numeric	10,36
Q5_15	Vol, 1<: Other	Numeric	10,36
Q6_1	Vol, past mon: Health orgs	Numeric	10,36
Q6_2	Vol, past mon: Education	Numeric	10,36
Q6_3	Vol, past mon: Religious orgs	Numeric	10,36
Q6_4	Vol, past mon: Human services	Numeric	10,36
Q6_5	Vol, past mon: Environment	Numeric	10,36
Q6_6	Vol, past mon: Public society benefit	Numeric	10,36
Q6_7	Vol, past mon: Recreation-adults	Numeric	10,36

<u>Variable name</u>	<u>Description</u>	<u>Type</u>	<u>Page #</u>
Q6_8	Vol, past mon: Arts, culture & humanitie	Numeric	10,36
Q6_9	Vol, past mon: Work-related orgs	Numeric	10,36
Q6_10	Vol, past mon: Political organizations	Numeric	10,36
Q6_11	Vol, past mon: Youth development	Numeric	10,36
Q6_12	Vol, past mon: Private/community fdns	Numeric	10,36
Q6_13	Vol, past mon: International/foreign	Numeric	10,36
Q6_14	Vol, past mon: Informal	Numeric	10,36
Q6_15	Vol, past mon: Other	Numeric	10,36
Q7_1	Hrs vol, past mon: Health orgs	Numeric	11,36,37
Q7_2	Hrs vol, past mon: Education	Numeric	11,36,37
Q7_3	Hrs vol, past mon: Religious orgs	Numeric	11,36,37
Q7_4	Hrs vol, past mon: Human services	Numeric	11,36,37
Q7_5	Hrs vol, past mon: Environment	Numeric	11,36,37
Q7_6	Hrs vol, past mon: Public society benefit	Numeric	11,36,37
Q7_7	Hrs vol, past mon: Recreation-adults	Numeric	11,36,37
Q7_8	Hrs vol, past mon: Arts, culture & human	Numeric	11,36,37
Q7_9	Hrs vol, past mon: Work-related organizations	Numeric	11,36,37
Q7_10	Hrs vol, past mon: Political organizations	Numeric	11,36,37
Q7_11	Hrs vol, past mon: Youth development	Numeric	11,36,37
Q7_12	Hrs vol, past mon: Private/community fdn	Numeric	11,36,37
Q7_13	Hrs vol, past mon: International/foreign	Numeric	11,36,37
Q7_14	Hrs vol, past mon: Informal	Numeric	11,36,37
Q7_15	Hrs vol, past mon: Other	Numeric	11,36,37
Q7HRS	Hrs vol, past mon: Total	Numeric	11,36,37
Q8_1	Vol, past wk: Health orgs	Numeric	11,36,37
Q8_2	Vol, past wk: Education	Numeric	11,36,37

<u>Variable name</u>	<u>Description</u>	<u>Type</u>	<u>Page #</u>
Q8_3	Vol, past wk: Religious organizations	Numeric	11,36,37
Q8_4	Vol, past wk: Human services	Numeric	11,36,37
Q8_5	Vol, past wk: Environment	Numeric	11,36,37
Q8_6	Vol, past wk: Public society benefit	Numeric	11,36,37
Q8_7	Vol, past wk: Recreation-adults	Numeric	11,36,37
Q8_8	Vol, past wk: Arts, culture & humanities	Numeric	11,36,37
Q8_9	Vol, past wk: Work-related organizations	Numeric	11,36,37
Q8_10	Vol, past wk: Political organizations	Numeric	11,36,37
Q8_11	Vol, past wk: Youth development	Numeric	11,36,37
Q8_12	Vol, past wk: Private/community fdns	Numeric	11,36,37
Q8_13	Vol, past wk: International/foreign	Numeric	11,36,37
Q8_14	Vol, past wk: Informal	Numeric	11,36,37
Q8_15	Vol, past wk: Other	Numeric	11,36,37
Q9_1	Hrs vol, past wk: Health orgs	Numeric	11,36,37
Q9_2	Hrs vol, past wk: Education	Numeric	11,36,37
Q9_3	Hrs vol, past wk: Religious orgds	Numeric	11,36,37
Q9_4	Hrs vol, past wk: Human services	Numeric	12,36,37
Q9_5	Hrs vol, past wk: Environment	Numeric	12,36,37
Q9_6	Hrs vol, past wk: Public society benefit	Numeric	12,36,37
Q9_7	Hrs vol, past wk: Recreation-adults	Numeric	12,36,37
Q9_8	Hrs vol, past wk: Arts, culture & humani	Numeric	12,36,37
Q9_9	Hrs vol, past wk: Work-related orgs	Numeric	12,36,37
Q9_10	Hrs vol, past wk: Political orgds	Numeric	12,36,37
Q9_11	Hrs vol, past wk: Youth development	Numeric	12,36,37
Q9_12	Hrs vol, past wk: Privd/commd fdns	Numeric	12,36,37
Q9_13	Hrs vol, past wk: International/foreign	Numeric	12,36,37

<u>Variable name</u>	<u>Description</u>	<u>Type</u>	<u>Page #</u>
Q9_14	Hrs vol, past wk: Informal	Numeric	12,36,37
Q9_15	Hrs vol, past wk: Other	Numeric	12,36,37
Q9HRS	Hrs vol, past wk: Total	Numeric	12,36,37
Q10_1	Vol, past 12 month Type: Health	Numeric	12,36,37
Q10_2	Vol, past 12 month Type: Education	Numeric	12,36,37
Q10_3	Vol, past 12 month Type: Religious	Numeric	12,36,37
Q10_4	Vol, past 12 month Type: Human services	Numeric	12,36,37
Q10_5	Vol, past 12 month Type: Environment	Numeric	12,36,37
Q10_6	Vol, past 12 month Type: Public society b	Numeric	12,36,37
Q10_7	Vol, past 12 month Type: Recreation-adult	Numeric	12,36,37
Q10_8	Vol, past 12 month Type: Arts, culture &	Numeric	12,36,37
Q10_9	Vol, past 12 month Type: Work-related	Numeric	12,36,37
Q10_10	Vol, past 12 month Type: Political	Numeric	12,36,37
Q10_11	Vol, past 12 month Type: Youth development	Numeric	12,36,37
Q10_12	Vol, past 12 month Type: Private/community	Numeric	12,36,37
Q10_13	Vol, past 12 month Type: International/for	Numeric	12,36,37
Q10_14	Vol, past 12 month Type: Informal	Numeric	12,36,37
Q10_15	Vol, past 12 month Type: Other (Specify)	Numeric	12,36,37
Q11A_1	Vol, past mon act1- Health	Numeric	13,37,38
Q11A_2	Vol, past mon act1- Education	Numeric	13,37,38
Q11A_3	Vol, past mon act1- Religious	Numeric	13,37,38
Q11A_4	Vol, past mon act1- Human services	Numeric	13,37,38
Q11A_5	Vol, past mon act1- Environment	Numeric	13,37,38
Q11A_6	Vol, past mon act1- Public society benef	Numeric	13,37,38
Q11A_7	Vol, past mon act1- Recreation-adults	Numeric	13,37,38
Q11A_8	Vol, past mon act1- Arts	Numeric	13,37,38

<u>Variable name</u>	<u>Description</u>	<u>Type</u>	<u>Page #</u>
Q11A_9	Vol, past mon act1- Work-related	Numeric	13,37,38
Q11A_10	Vol, past mon act1- Political	Numeric	13,37,38
Q11A_11	Vol, past mon act1- Youth	Numeric	13,37,38
Q11A_12	Vol, past mon act1- Private/community fn	Numeric	13,37,38
Q11A_13	Vol, past mon act1- International	Numeric	13,37,38
Q11A_14	Vol, past mon act1- Informal	Numeric	13,37,38
Q11A_15	Vol, past mon act1- Other	Numeric	13,37,38
Q11B_1	Vol, past mon act2- Health	Numeric	14,37,38
Q11B_2	Vol, past mon act2- Education	Numeric	14,37,38
Q11B_3	Vol, past mon act2- Religious	Numeric	14,37,38
Q11B_4	Vol, past mon act2- Human services	Numeric	14,37,38
Q11B_5	Vol, past mon act2- Environment	Numeric	14,37,38
Q11B_6	Vol past mon act2- Public society benefi	Numeric	14,37,38
Q11B_7	Vol past mon act2- Recreation-adults	Numeric	14,37,38
Q11B_8	Vol past mon act2- Arts	Numeric	14,37,38
Q11B_9	Vol past mon act2- Work-related	Numeric	14,37,38
Q11B_10	Vol past mon act2- Political	Numeric	14,37,38
Q11B_11	Vol past mon act2- Youth	Numeric	14,37,38
Q11B_12	Vol past mon act2- Private/community fnd	Numeric	14,37,38
Q11B_13	Vol past mon act2- International	Numeric	14,37,38
Q11B_14	Vol past mon act2- Informal	Numeric	14,37,38
Q11B_15	Vol past mon act2- Other	Numeric	14,37,38
Q12A_1	Vol past mon act1 hrs, Health	Numeric	14,38
Q12A_2	Vol past mon act1 hrs, Education	Numeric	14,38
Q12A_3	Vol past mon act1 hrs, Religious	Numeric	14,38
Q12A_4	Vol past mon act1 hrs, Human services	Numeric	14,38

<u>Variable name</u>	<u>Description</u>	<u>Type</u>	<u>Page #</u>
Q12A_5	Vol past mon act1 hrs, Environment	Numeric	14,38
Q12A_6	Vol past mon act1 hrs, Public society be	Numeric	14,38
Q12A_7	Vol past mon act1 hrs, Recreation-adults	Numeric	14,38
Q12A_8	Vol past mon act1 hrs, Arts	Numeric	14,38
Q12A_9	Vol past mon act1 hrs, Work-related	Numeric	14,38
Q12A_10	Vol past mon act1 hrs, Political	Numeric	14,38
Q12A_11	Vol past mon act1 hrs, Youth	Numeric	14,38
Q12A_12	Vol past mon act1 hrs, Private/community	Numeric	14,38
Q12A_13	Vol past mon act1 hrs, International	Numeric	14,38
Q12A_14	Vol past mon act1 hrs, Informal	Numeric	14,38
Q12A_15	Vol past mon act1 hrs, Other	Numeric	14,38
Q12B_1	Vol past mon act2 hrs, Health	Numeric	14,38
Q12B_2	Vol past mon act2 hrs, Education	Numeric	14,38
Q12B_3	Vol past mon act2 hrs, Religious	Numeric	14,38
Q12B_4	Vol past mon act2 hrs, Human services	Numeric	14,38
Q12B_5	Vol past mon act2 hrs, Environment	Numeric	14,38
Q12B_6	Vol past mon act2 hrs, Public society be	Numeric	14,38
Q12B_7	Vol past mon act2 hrs, Recreation-adults	Numeric	14,38
Q12B_8	Vol past mon act2 hrs, Arts	Numeric	14,38
Q12B_9	Vol past mon act2 hrs, Work-related	Numeric	15,38
Q12B_10	Vol past mon act2 hrs, Political	Numeric	15,38
Q12B_11	Vol past mon act2 hrs, Youth	Numeric	15,38
Q12B_12	Vol past mon act2 hrs, Private/community	Numeric	15,38
Q12B_13	Vol past mon act2 hrs, International	Numeric	15,83
Q12B_14	Vol past mon act2 hrs, Informal	Numeric	15,38
Q12B_15	Vol past mon act2 hrs, Other	Numeric	15,38

<u>Variable name</u>	<u>Description</u>	<u>Type</u>	<u>Page #</u>
Q13_1	How 1st learn of vol act: Asked by someone	Numeric	15,38
Q13_2	How 1st learn of vol act: Family member	Numeric	15,38
Q13_3	How 1st learn of vol act: Participation	Numeric	15,38
Q13_4	How 1st learn of vol act: Saw an ad	Numeric	15,38
Q13_5	How 1st learn of vol act: Sought out on own	Numeric	15,38
Q13_6	How 1st learn of vol act: Other	Numeric	15,38
Q13_7	How 1st learn of vol act: Don't know	Numeric	15,38
Q13_8	How 1st learn of vol act: No answer	Numeric	15,38
Q14_1	Who asked you: Friend	Numeric	15,39
Q14_2	Who asked you: Family member	Numeric	15,39
Q14_3	Who asked you: Someone at church	Numeric	15,39
Q14_4	Who asked you: Employer	Numeric	15,39
Q14_5	Who asked you: Someone at work	Numeric	15,39
Q14_6	Who asked you: Don't know	Numeric	15,39
Q14_7	Who asked you: Refused	Numeric	15,39
Q14_8	Who asked you: Other	Numeric	15,39
Q15_1	Learn of vol act from group: Church	Numeric	15,39
Q15_2	Learn of vol act from group: Membership	Numeric	15,39
Q15_3	Learn of vol act from group: Social group	Numeric	15,39
Q15_4	Learn of vol act from group: Work	Numeric	15,39
Q15_5	Learn of vol act from group: School	Numeric	15,39
Q15_6	Learn of vol act from group: Another voluntary	Numeric	16,39
Q15_7	Learn of vol act from group: Don't know	Numeric	16,39
Q15_8	Learn of vol act from group: No answer	Numeric	16,39
Q15_9	Learn of vol act from group: Other	Numeric	16,39
Q16	Compared three years ago: # of hours vol	Numeric	16,39

<u>Variable name</u>	<u>Description</u>	<u>Type</u>	<u>Page #</u>
Q17	Ever been a volunteer	Numeric	16,39
Q18	Were you asked to volunteer	Numeric	16,40
Q19	Asked to give money in last year	Numeric	16,40
Q20	How long have you lived in community	Numeric	16,40
Q21_1	Contributed money: Health	Numeric	17,40,41
Q21_2	Contributed money: Education	Numeric	17,40,41
Q21_3	Contributed money: Religious	Numeric	17,40,41
Q21_4	Contributed money: Human Services	Numeric	17,40,41
Q21_5	Contributed money: Environment	Numeric	17,40,41
Q21_6	Contributed money: Public/Societal Benefit	Numeric	17,40,41
Q21_7	Contributed money: Recreation	Numeric	17,40,41
Q21_8	Contributed money: Arts	Numeric	17,40,41
Q21_9	Contributed money: Youth	Numeric	17,40,41
Q21_10	Contributed money: Pvt/cmnty foundations	Numeric	17,40,41
Q21_11	Contributed money: International	Numeric	17,40,41
Q21_12	Contributed money: Other	Numeric	17,40,41
Q21_13	Contributed money: NO Giving Activity	Numeric	17,40,41
Q22_1	Contributed to 1< Health	Numeric	17,41
Q22_2	Contributed to 1< Education	Numeric	17,41
Q22_3	Contributed to 1< Religious	Numeric	17,41
Q22_4	Contributed to 1< Human Services	Numeric	17,41
Q22_5	Contributed to 1< Environment	Numeric	17,41
Q22_6	Contributed to 1< Public/Societal Benefit	Numeric	17,41
Q22_7	Contributed to 1< Recreation	Numeric	17,41
Q22_8	Contributed to 1< Arts	Numeric	17,41
Q22_9	Contributed to 1< Youth	Numeric	17,41

<u>Variable name</u>	<u>Description</u>	<u>Type</u>	<u>Page #</u>
Q22_10	Contributed to 1< Pvt/cmnty fnds	Numeric	17,41
Q22_11	Contributed to 1< International	Numeric	17,41
Q22_12	Contributed to 1< Other	Numeric	17,41
Q23_1	Amount contributed: Health	Numeric	17,41
Q23_2	Amount contributed: Education	Numeric	17,41
Q23_3	Amount contributed: Religious	Numeric	17,41
Q23_4	Amount contributed: Human Services	Numeric	17,41
Q23_5	Amount contributed: Environment	Numeric	18,41
Q23_6	Amount contributed: Pub/Societal Benefit	Numeric	18,41
Q23_7	Amount contributed: Recreation	Numeric	18,41
Q23_8	Amount contributed: Arts	Numeric	18,41
Q23_9	Amount contributed: Youth	Numeric	18,41
Q23_10	Amount contributed: Pvt/Cmnty Fnds	Numeric	18,41
Q23_11	Amount contributed: International	Numeric	18,41
Q23_12	Amount contributed: Other	Numeric	18,41
Q24_1	Gave money, Type: Health	Numeric	18,41
Q24_2	Gave money, Type: Education	Numeric	18,41
Q24_3	Gave money, Type: Religious	Numeric	18,41
Q24_4	Gave money, Type: Human Services	Numeric	18,41
Q24_5	Gave money, Type: Environment	Numeric	18,41
Q24_6	Gave money, Type: Pub/Societal Benefit	Numeric	18,41
Q24_7	Gave money, Type: Recreation	Numeric	18,41
Q24_8	Gave money, Type: Arts	Numeric	18,41
Q24_9	Gave money, Type: Youth	Numeric	18,41
Q24_10	Gave money, Type: Pvt/cmnty foundations	Numeric	18,41
Q24_11	Gave money, Type: International	Numeric	18,41

<u>Variable name</u>	<u>Description</u>	<u>Type</u>	<u>Page #</u>
Q24_12	Gave money, Type: Other	Numeric	18,41
Q25A	Give money, clothing, food to homeless	Numeric	18,42
Q25B	Dollar amount given	Numeric	18,42
Q26	Dollar amount given to political orgs	Numeric	18,42
Q27_1	Provide financial assistance to relatives	Numeric	19,42
Q27_2	Dollar amount given	Numeric	19,42
Q28_1	Agree? Need for charities > than 5 yrs ago	Numeric	19,43
Q28_2	Agree? Charities more effective now than 5 yrs	Numeric	19,43
Q28_3	Agree? Place low degree of trust in charities	Numeric	19,43
Q28_4	Agree? Most charities are honest	Numeric	19,43
Q28_5	Agree? Donation is put to good use	Numeric	19,43
Q28_6	Agree? Most charities are wasteful	Numeric	19,43
Q28_7	Agree? U.S. in more trouble now	Numeric	19,43
Q28_8	Agree? Charities play major role in cmntys	Numeric	19,43
Q28_9	Agree? Not a good job helping those in need	Numeric	19,43
Q28_10	Agree? Little difference dealing with problems	Numeric	19,43
Q29	Amount given in 1993 about the same	Numeric	19,43
Q30	Opportunity to give through payroll	Numeric	20,44
Q31_1	Payroll: United Way	Numeric	20,44
Q31_2	Payroll: Other federated fund-raising	Numeric	20,44
Q31_3	Payroll: Don't know	Numeric	20,44
Q31_4	Payroll: No answer	Numeric	20,44
Q32_1	How impt? Receive letter asking you to give	Numeric	20,44
Q32_2	How impt? Receive phone call to give	Numeric	20,44
Q32_3	How impt? Someone at door asking to give	Numeric	20,44
Q32_4	How impt? Asked at work to give	Numeric	20,44

<u>Variable name</u>	<u>Description</u>	<u>Type</u>	<u>Page #</u>
Q32_5	How impt? Asked by someone you know well	Numeric	20,44
Q32_6	How impt? TV commercial asking you to give	Numeric	20,44
Q32_7	How impt? Newspaper/magazine ad asking you	Numeric	20,44
Q32_8	How impt? Reading or hearing a news story	Numeric	20,44
Q32_9	How impt? Asked to give in telethon/radiothon	Numeric	20,44
Q32_10	How impt? Being asked by clergy to give	Numeric	20,44
Q32_11	How impt? Asked by celebrity	Numeric	20,44
Q33	Mail solicitations increased/decreased	Numeric	20,45
Q34	Telephone solicitations increased/decreased	Numeric	21,45
Q35_1	Contrib: solicitation from org supported	Numeric	21,46
Q35_2	Contrib: repeat solicitation from org supported	Numeric	21,46
Q35_3	Contrib: solicit from org not supported, story	Numeric	21,46
Q35_4	Contrib: solicit from org not supported, need	Numeric	21,46
Q35_5	Contrib: appeal asks for donation	Numeric	21,46
Q35_6	Contrib: supported with suggested amount	Numeric	21,46
Q35_7	Contrib: not supported with suggested amount	Numeric	21,46
Q36_1	Contrib: telephone appeal, supported	Numeric	21,47
Q36_2	Contrib: telephone appeal, not supported	Numeric	22,47
Q36_3	Contrib: telephone appeal (FR), supported	Numeric	22,47
Q36_4	Contrib: telephone appeal (FR), not supported	Numeric	22,47
Q37	Heard about GIVE FIVE?	Numeric	22,47
Q38_1	Learn about GIVE FIVE - TV	Numeric	22,47
Q38_2	Learn about GIVE FIVE - Radio	Numeric	22,47
Q38_3	Learn about GIVE FIVE - Newspaper	Numeric	22,47
Q38_4	Learn about GIVE FIVE - Magazine	Numeric	22,47
Q38_5	Learn about GIVE FIVE - Employer	Numeric	22,47

<u>Variable name</u>	<u>Description</u>	<u>Type</u>	<u>Page #</u>
Q38_6	Learn about GIVE FIVE - Org vol	Numeric	22,47
Q38_7	Learn about GIVE FIVE - Other	Numeric	22,47
Q38_8	Learn about GIVE FIVE - Do not know	Numeric	22,47
Q39	How reasonable GIVE FIVE?	Numeric	22,48
Q40	Itemize 1993 1040?	Numeric	22,48
Q41	Claiming a charitable deduction?	Numeric	23,48
Q42_1	When young: Belonged to a youth group	Numeric	23,49
Q42_2	When young: Was seriously ill	Numeric	23,49
Q42_3	When young: Did some volunteer work	Numeric	23,49
Q42_4	When young: Saw people living in poverty	Numeric	23,49
Q42_5	When young Grew up in poverty	Numeric	23,49
Q42_6	When young: went door to door for a cause	Numeric	23,49
Q42_7	When young: dreamed about being wealthy	Numeric	23,49
Q42_8	When young: friend/relative ill/died	Numeric	23,49
Q42_9	When young: want to make significant change	Numeric	23,49
Q42_10	When young: helped by others in past	Numeric	23,49
Q42_11	When young: someone in family help others	Numeric	23,49
Q42_12	When young: someone you admire help others	Numeric	23,49
Q42_13	When young: active in student government	Numeric	23,49
Q42_14	When young: DK:NA:REF	Numeric	23,49
Q43A	Parents did volunteer work?	Numeric	23,49
Q43B	Volunteer with other members of family?	Numeric	24,49
Q44	Religious affiliation?	Numeric	24,50
Q45	Attend services?	Numeric	24,50
Q46	Family: Members of a church?	Numeric	24,50
Q47_1	Service club (Kiwanis, Rotary, Elks)	Numeric	25,50

<u>Variable name</u>	<u>Description</u>	<u>Type</u>	<u>Page #</u>
Q47_2	Fraternal association	Numeric	25,50
Q47_3	Sorority or fraternity	Numeric	25,50
Q47_4	Alumni group	Numeric	25,50
Q47_5	Civic association (neighborhood assoc)	Numeric	25,50
Q47_6	Professional soc/business org	Numeric	25,50
Q47_7	Voluntary associations (Red Cross)	Numeric	25,50
Q47_9	Political organizations	Numeric	25,50
Q47_10	Others	Numeric	25,50
Q901	# of people in Household	Numeric	25,50
Q902A	# of Children in Household	Numeric	25,50
Q902B_1	Ages of Children: Under 3 yrs	Numeric	25,51
Q902B_2	Ages of Children: 3-5 yrs	Numeric	25,51
Q902B_3	Ages of Children: 6-9 yrs	Numeric	25,51
Q902B_4	Ages of Children: 10-12 yrs	Numeric	25,51
Q902B_5	Ages of Children: 13-17 yrs	Numeric	25,51
Q902B_6	Ages of Children: 18 yrs and older	Numeric	25,51
Q902B_7	Ages of Children: Don't know	Numeric	25,51
Q902B_8	Ages of Children: No answer	Numeric	25,51
Q903A	Children in college	Numeric	25,51
Q903B	How Many children in college	Numeric	25,51
Q904	Vote in last presidential election	Numeric	26,51
Q905	Marital status	Numeric	26,51
Q906	Husband/Wife education	Numeric	26,52
Q907	Husband/Wife age	Numeric	26,52
Q908	Respondent employment status	Numeric	26,52
Q909	Respondent description of employment	Numeric	27,53

<u>Variable name</u>	<u>Description</u>	<u>Type</u>	<u>Page #</u>
Q910	Respondent type of work	Numeric	27,53
Q911	Position in Household	Numeric	27,53
Q912	Chief wage earner	Numeric	28,53
Q913	Who is chief wage earner	Numeric	28,54
Q914	Chief wage earner education	Numeric	28,54
Q915	Chief wage earner description of employment	Numeric	28,54
Q916	Chief wage earner type of work	Numeric	29,55
Q917	# of others in household employed	Numeric	29,55
Q918	Own or rent	Numeric	29,55
Q919	Respondent education	Numeric	29,55
Q920	Respondent age	Numeric	30,56
Q921	Hispanic	Numeric	30,56
Q922	Race	Numeric	30,56
Q923	Total annual household income	Numeric	30,57
Q924	Who in household responsible for giving	Numeric	31,57
SMSA	Super Metropolitan Statistical Area description	Numeric	32
STATE	State code	Numeric	32
STRATUM	Metropolitan classification	Numeric	33
VOLUNTER	IS derived respondent volunteer status	Character	33
WGT	Final weight - based on households	Numeric	33

Giving And Volunteering In The United States
Technical Documentation
1996 Edition

by Eric Crutchfield
with Stephen M. Noga

Chapter One

Introduction

Overview

Beginning May 4 and ending June 16, 1996, The Gallup Organization conducted in-home personal interviews with 2,719 adults, 18 years of age and older for INDEPENDENT SECTOR (IS). The purpose of these interviews was to gather trend data on charitable behavior; identify certain economic conditions and tax laws affecting giving and volunteering; and, chart public attitudes about a variety of issues as they may relate to the climate of giving and volunteering in the United States. The respondents were asked a series of questions about their personal volunteering habits. They were then asked to report on the giving behavior of their household as a whole, their personal motivations for giving and volunteering, and their personal opinions and attitudes about charitable organizations. Then they were asked to give various demographic information regarding themselves, their spouses or

Confidentiality

For purposes of response checking, The Gallup Organization records the respondent's name, address and phone number on the questionnaire. Therefore, if a problem arises during data entry the respondent can be called and asked to verify the

Purchasing the Data

File Format

The data are saved as a SAS transport file which can be read by any version of SAS on any system. A transport file can also be read by other popular statistical software packages, such as SPSS, by using specific import procedures.

Media

The data are available on many different media including PC formatted 3.5" diskette or CD-ROM. It can also be sent electronically via e-mail or by using the Internet's File Transfer Protocol (FTP).

Cost

The price for the dataset and full documentation is \$300 U.S.

How to Order

partners and finally, their household (e.g., income level).

This study included over-samples of blacks, Hispanics and affluent Americans with household incomes of \$60,000 or more. Without the over-sampling, one could not carry out a statistically reliable analysis of these groups. The sampling procedure, however, did not specifically target the very wealthy (those with incomes above \$200,000) because they constitute such a small percentage of the population. Weighting procedures were used to ensure that the final sample was representative of the adult, non-institutionalized population in the United States in terms of geographic region of residence, gender, age, education and household income.

item in question. However, to ensure confidentiality, this information is not kept with the data record and, furthermore, the original questionnaires are destroyed by The Gallup Organization after they've been coded.

Orders for the data can be sent via e-mail to research@independentsector.org or through regular mail to:

INDEPENDENT SECTOR

Attn: Research Dept.

1200 18th St., NW

Suite 200

Washington, DC 20036

In your order, please include the billing address (an invoice will be included with the documentation); how you want the data transferred (e-mail or U.S.P.S.); the software package you will use for analysis; and, a daytime phone number where you can be reached. You may also call (888) 860-8118 between 9:00 AM - 5:00 PM EST to place your order.

Data Extracts

Unfortunately, the Research Department no longer conducts cohort or sub-group analyses for a fee. However, INDEPENDENT SECTOR will occasionally publish separate analysis of the data on

specific demographic cohorts, or concerning particular types of charities. When available, these reports may be purchased by calling (202) 467-6100. Information regarding these reports is available on the IS web-site at www.independentSector.org.

Chapter Two

Sample Characteristics

Sample Design

Interviewing for this survey was conducted from May 4 to June 16, 1996, in areas selected for inclusion in the personal interviewing sample used for the Gallup Organization's regular national surveys of adults. The interviews were further supplemented with special purpose samples designed to be more efficient at reaching special populations such as "blacks", "Hispanics" and the "affluent". The sampling procedure used in the general purpose sample is designed to produce an approximation of the non-institutionalized, adult civilian population, eighteen years and older, living in the United States. This excludes people residing in institutions, on military bases and the homeless.

The sample uses approximately 300 interviewing locations previously chosen using a replicated multi-stage area probability design down to the block level. The adult sample design incorporates stratification by seven size-of-community strata, according to 1980 Census data: (a) incorporated cities of population 1,000,000 and over; (b) incorporated cities of population 250,000 to 999,999; (c) incorporated cities of population 50,000 to 249,999; (d) urbanized places not included in (a)-(c); (e) cities over 2,500 population outside of urbanized areas; (f) towns and villages with less than 2,500 population; and (g) rural places not included within town boundaries. Each of these are further stratified into four geographic regions: East, Midwest, South and West. Within each city size-regional stratum, the population is arrayed in geographic order and zoned into equal sized groups of sampling units. Pairs of localities are selected in each zone, with probability of selection in each

locality proportional to its population in the 1980 census, producing two replicated samples of localities.

Within each primary sampling unit (PSU), a sample of blocks or block clusters is drawn with probability of selection proportional to the number of dwelling units. In each cluster of blocks, a randomly selected starting point is designated on the interviewer's map of the area. Starting at this point, interviewers are required to follow a given direction in the selection of households until their assignment is completed. Unfortunately, maps given to interviewers are not always accurate. However, they have been instructed to record new construction or demolition on their contact record sheets so that possible adjustments can be made at the post-stratification stage. The design uses a single-call attempt at a given household. If nobody answers the door, interviewers record a "no-contact" on their contact sheet and move to the next household. The respondent selection within a household is carried out using the screener "youngest male or oldest female currently at home." This portion is described in greater detail later.

The adult sample is designed to be self-weighting for the purpose of sampling the civilian, non-institutionalized population when equal numbers of interviews are conducted in each sampled locality. For the purposes of providing a 2,000 case adult general population sample, interviewers in each sampled location were given equal assignments of interviews to be completed.

Special Purpose Sample Design

The special purpose sample was designed in a

similar manner as the general purpose sample

explained previously. The stratification of city size and region were exactly as above. However for the black and Hispanic oversample, within each strata the frame consisted only of census tracts with a known density (based on 1990 Census) of at least 50 percent black or Hispanic. These census tracts were arrayed geographically to form 150 equal sized zones. A probability proportionate to size (PPS) sample of 150 tracts were drawn, one from each zone. These were the primary sampling units. The affluent sample likewise was drawn from census tracts with an average annual household income of over \$60,000. There were 50 tracts selected with PPS from 50 equal sized zones. The design in subsequent stages of selection for both oversamples followed the procedure adopted in the adult sample. An equal number of interviews were allocated by location. While this results in disproportionate probabilities of selection, these selection probabilities are adjusted implicitly at the census region level using post-stratification.

The call design for the oversamples was dictated by both the time schedule and the cost of field work. In general, a single call was made with the possibility of two additional attempts in the event they found an eligible respondent who could not complete the interview. When more than one person was available the respondent was chosen based on the

Explanation of Sampling Error

In interpreting the survey results, it should be borne in mind that all sample surveys are subject to sampling error, that is, the extent to which the results may differ from what would be obtained if the whole population had been interviewed. The size of sampling error depends largely on the number of interviews.

The following tables may be used in estimating the sampling error of any percentage in this report. The computed allowances have taken into account the effect of the sample design upon sampling error. They may be interpreted as indicating the range (plus or minus the figure shown) within which the results of repeated samplings in the same period could be expected to vary 95 percent of the time, assuming the same sampling procedures, interviewers, and questionnaire.

“youngest male/oldest female currently at home” criteria as well as on quotas for total number of males and females. For example, if two people of the same gender were at home and they were both over 18, the oldest of the two were asked to participate. If two or more people of different genders were at home, the interviewer based the selection on the number of males and females who already completed the survey, i.e. the person in the smaller of the two groups was asked to participate. When only one person was at home at the time of the interview, they were asked to complete the survey.

Interviewers kept records on all contact attempts made in conjunction with the over-samples, as well as the general adult sample. This information is used to monitor the quality of the data collection process but also to compute incidences for special populations, which will be used to correct any disproportionate allocation of samples due to quotas.

Table 1 shows how much allowance should be made for the sampling error of a percentage. For example, a reported percentage is 33 for a group which includes 1000 respondents. We go to the row “percentages near 30” in the table and go across to the column headed “1000”. The number at this point is 4, which means that the 33 percent obtained in the sample is subject to a sampling error of plus or minus 4 points. In other words, in 95 chances out of 100, the true figure would be somewhere between 29 and 37, with the most likely figure as 33.

In comparing survey results in two samples, such as men and women, the question arises as to how large a difference between them must exist before one can be reasonably sure that it reflects a real difference. Table 1 indicates the number of points which must be allowed for such a comparison.

<p>Table 1</p> <p>Recommended Allowance for Sampling Error of a Percentage</p> <p>In Percentage Points</p> <p>(At 95 in 100 Confidence Level*)</p>							
Sample Size		Sample Size					
		1500	1250	1000	750	500	250
Percentages near	10	2	2	2	3	3	5
Percentages near	20	3	3	3	4	5	6
Percentages near	30	3	3	4	4	5	7
Percentages near	40	3	4	4	5	6	8
Percentages near	50	3	4	4	5	6	8
Percentages near	60	3	4	4	5	6	8
Percentages near	70	3	3	4	4	5	7
Percentages near	80	3	3	3	4	5	6
Percentages near	90	2	2	2	3	3	5

* The chances are 95 in 100 that the sampling error is not larger than the figure shown.

Table 2 represents percentages near 20 and 80, and Table 3 for percentages near 50. For percentages in between, the error to be allowed for is between those shown in the two tables. For example, if 50 percent of men and 40 percent of women responded similarly, a difference of 10 percentage points between them, can we say with any assurance that the 10 point difference reflects a real difference between men and women? The sample in question contains approximately 500 in each of these groups.

Since the percentages are near 50 and since the two samples are about 500 persons each, one would look in Table 3 for the number in the column headed "500" and in the row designated "500". The allowance for error should be 8 points. Since the percentage among men falls between 2 and 18

points higher than the percentage among women, the hypothesis should be wrong only about 5 percent of the time. In other words, one can conclude with considerable confidence that a difference exists in the direction observed and that it amounts to at least 2 percentage points.

If, however, responses among a group of 500 men amounted to 22 percent, and 24 percent in a group of 500 women, one would consult Table 2 (the percentages are near 20). The number in the column head "500" which is also in the row designated "500" connotes only an allowance for error of six points. At this level, the two-point difference is inconclusive.

<p>Table 2</p> <p>Recommended Allowance for Sampling Error of the</p> <p>Difference Between 20% and 80%</p> <p>In Percentage Points</p> <p>(At 95 in 100 Confidence Level*)</p>

<p>Table 3</p> <p>Recommended Allowance for Sampling Error</p> <p>of the Difference Between 50% and 50%</p> <p>In Percentage Points</p> <p>(At 95 in 100 Confidence Level*)</p>

Sample Size	Sample Size					
	1500	1250	1000	750	500	250
1500	4					
1250	4	4				
1000	4	4	5			
750	5	5	5	5		
500	5	5	6	6	6	
250	7	7	7	8	8	9

* The chances are 95 in 100 that the sampling error is not larger than the figure shown.

Sample Size					
1500	1250	1000	750	500	250
5					
5	5				
5	5	6			
6	6	6	7		
7	7	7	7	8	
9	9	9	9	10	11

Weighting

Weighting of the sample (combining the adult sample with the three oversamples) was accomplished in four stages.

In the first stage, a correction for the under-representation of persons difficult to find at home was made by employing a “times-at-home” weighting procedure. This standard procedure reduces the sample bias that can result from the over-representation of persons who spend a great deal of time at home. The “times-at-home” weight is applied in conjunction with a household weight that accounts for household size, since only one individual per household is interviewed. This weighting equalizes the probability of selecting an individual across all selected households of varying sizes.

The second stage of weighting in the 1996 study differs from the 1992 survey. In the 1992 survey, the over-samples were obtained from the same sampling spots from which the adult sample was generated. In 1996, over-samples were drawn independently to improve the efficiency of field-work and ensure a representative sample.

The application of the first stage weights converted the household sample into a sample of individuals. To ensure correct percentage of the sample in the metro and non-metro areas, the second stage weighting adjusts the Metropolitan Statistical Area

(MSA) - Non-MSA proportions within each Census region.

The weights derived in the first and second stages were multiplied, and their product was used as a preliminary weight, subject to further adjustments in subsequent stages.

The third stage of the weighting procedure employed demographic post-stratification adjustments, based on estimates of demographic characteristics of the actual population derived from the 1995 Current Population Survey (CPS). The sample was initially split into four mutually exclusive groups: all affluent, non-affluent Hispanics, non-affluent black-non-Hispanic, non-affluent non-black-non-Hispanic. The variables adjusted within each group were: geographic region, gender, age, education and household income. For income, the household distribution was used as a target rather than the population distribution of income. In addition to these variables the affluent group was also weighted by race and ethnicity, ensuring that the demographic characteristics of each of the oversampled groups correspond to Census estimates. These weights were produced using a sample balancing program. The overall marginal distributions of all of the above variables were simultaneously adjusted by assigning weights to individual respondents to bring the sample distributions into alignment with population parameters, or “true distributions” of

these variables. Within each of the four mutually exclusive samples, the weighted distribution from the third stage was analyzed and trimmed appropriately. This ensured that extreme weights do not add to the variation in the sample.

The fourth stage of weighting adjusted the four mutually exclusive samples into the correct proportions, based on the CPS estimates. This weighting was designed to ensure that the various demographic categories over-sampled for this survey were appropriately proportional in the final weighted dataset. Finally, the sample weights were adjusted to add up to the unweighted sample size; the weights were normalized so that the average weight equaled one¹.

The 1996 Giving and Volunteering Oversight Committee approved the addition of a new weighting procedure. As a result there are two separate weighting variables included in this study. One (WGT4) is to be used when making comparisons to the previous *Giving and Volunteering* surveys, and the second (WGT) represents a different weighting procedure which the Giving and Volunteer Committee recommended to The Gallup Organization. This second weighting procedure differs from the first procedure in that the third stage used the population distribution of household income, instead of the household distribution.

¹ **IS** made changes to the weights for two cases. This is described in the section “Edits to the Data”.

Chapter Three

How To Use This File

Limitations of the Data

The sampling error for this survey is ± 3 percent and accounts for only one of many possible types of error that may occur when conducting human subject research. In this survey, faulty memory could have been a source of error since respondents were asked to recall whether they volunteered over the past 12 months. While this question is supplemented by collecting the respondents volunteer characteristics in the past month and past week, the past 12 months responses should be analyzed with caution.

Another source of error may be due to the fact that an individual must report the giving behavior of other family or household members. While an individual may be able to accurately recall his/her total charitable contributions over the span of 12 months, it is difficult for that individual to do the same for the entire household. This is particularly true when the respondent is not the head of the household. Therefore, it may be inappropriate to view the amount given to charitable groups as a precise assessment of overall giving. These figures may be more valuable when viewed in comparison to previous surveys.

While the error rate is relatively small for the whole

Edits to the Data

The Gallup Organization was contracted to complete the data entry of all the completed surveys and conduct error checking and double entry to limit coding error. Gallup does a 100 percent recode of all demographic variables to ensure the weights that are based on these variables are as accurate as possible. Also, they typically conduct a 50 percent recode of crucial core variables relating to giving and volunteering behavior (questions 5, 7-10, 23, 25, see **Appendix A**). Unfortunately, greater details of the error checking/validation efforts were not available.

Because of a special arrangement with Gallup, **IS** received the survey instruments which were then used to perform more comprehensive validity

sample, the error could be much larger for small portions of the sample, and particularly, when only a small percentage of respondents report giving and/or volunteering to a certain area. In a random selection of the population, findings from year to year can show wide variations depending upon who is included in the sample. For example, if only 10 percent of respondents reported giving to a particular type of charity and one of those respondents gives an unusually large gift, the results may be skewed and overstate the level of contributions to that type of charity. Similarly, the results may understate the level of contributions if a small group of respondents report very small gifts which do not reflect the overall giving to that type of charity.

One should also note that this series of surveys has been conducted during a period of time in which there have been many changes in the tax laws and in the economy. During such a period, behavior changes rapidly and trends or patterns may not be easily identified. Finally, gifts from the very wealthy are unlikely to be recorded in these surveys. As a result, gifts to certain types of institutions which realize a high proportion of their giving in the form of large gifts, are not likely to be included.

checks. Using the survey instruments and previous year analyses, inconsistencies and errors were found by **IS** staff, and corrected in the final dataset.

Two respondents from affluent households reported very large gifts to particular charities and were considered outliers. However, instead of removing them from the sample and analysis, it was decided to reduce their weights to one so that their contributions would not skew the results of the national study. The record identifier and original weights are as follows: ID7 = 1087001, WGT4 = 1.69852; ID7 = 3070002, WGT4 = 2.08322. Also, as noted in the report, the large gifts were excluded from the calculations of average household contributions by type of charity.

Special Calculations

For the 1996 study, The Gallup Organization included an additional question for those respondents who could not remember the exact amount of money they gave to a particular type of charity (Q25a). The question listed several dollar ranges which the respondent could identify as the approximate amount given by his/her family or household to the specific type of organization. The midpoint of the range was then used as the dollar amount contributed. The analysis conducted by **IS**

combined Q25 and Q25a to produce a total giving amount. The addition of Q25a resulted in 191 additional valid responses.

Gallup interviewers attempted to estimate the household income level if the respondent refused to answer. Q921_2 identifies whether the respondent provided the household income level or whether the interviewer estimated the level. The analysis conducted by **IS** used both the respondent provided and interviewer provided household income levels.

Chapter Four

Code Book for Giving and Volunteering: 1996

Note: Legitimate skips are represented as a . (period).

Survey Item	Variable Name	Value(s)/ Format	Description
1	q1	1-4	Worry about not having enough money in the future 1=Yes 2=No 3=Don't know 4=Refused
2	q2	1-5	Worry about not having enough money 1=A lot 2=Moderate amount 3=Only a little 4=Don't know 5=Refused .=Legitimate skip if q1>1
3	q3	1-5	Amount of money left over after paying bills 1=More 2=Less 3=About the same 4=Don't know 5=Refused
For items 4a1 - 4a13 and 4b1-4b14, the responses are as follows:			
1=A great deal			
2=Quite a lot			
3=Some			
4=Very little			
5=Don't know			
6=Refused			
4a1	q4a_1	1-6	Confidence you have in: Health organizations
4a2	q4a_2	1-6	Confidence you have in: Private elementary or secondary education
4a3	q4a_3	1-6	Confidence you have in: Private higher education
4a4	q4a_4	1-6	Confidence you have in: Religious organizations
4a5	q4a_5	1-6	Confidence you have in: Human services
4a6	q4a_6	1-6	Confidence you have in: Environment organizations
4a7	q4a_7	1-6	Confidence you have in: Public/society benefit
4a8	q4a_8	1-6	Confidence you have in: Recreation organizations - adults

4a9	q4a_9	1-6	Confidence you have in: Arts, culture and humanities organizations
4a10	q4a_10	1-6	Confidence you have in: Youth development and recreation organizations.
4a11	q4a_11	1-6	Confidence you have in: Private and community foundations
4a12	q4a_12	1-6	Confidence you have in: International/foreign organizations
4a13	q4a_13	1-6	Confidence you have in: Federated charitable appeals
4b1	q4b_1	1-6	Confidence you have in: Public elementary or secondary education
4b2	q4b_2	1-6	Confidence you have in: Public higher education
4b3	q4b_3	1-6	Confidence you have in: Organizations that lobby for a particular cause
4b4	q4b_4	1-6	Confidence you have in: Political organizations
4b5	q4b_5	1-6	Confidence you have in: Work-related organizations
4b6	q4b_6	1-6	Confidence you have in: The military
4b7	q4b_7	1-6	Confidence you have in: Congress
4b8	q4b_8	1-6	Confidence you have in: Organized labor
4b9	q4b_9	1-6	Confidence you have in: Major corporation
4b10	q4b_10	1-6	Confidence you have in: Media
4b11	q4b_11	1-6	Confidence you have in: Federal government
4b12	q4b_12	1-6	Confidence you have in: State government
4b13	q4b_13	1-6	Confidence you have in: Local government
4b14	q4b_14	1-6	Confidence you have in: Small businesses

For q5_1 - q5_15, the responses are as follows:

1=Yes

2=No

3=Don't know/Refused

5a	q5_1	1-3	Volunteered in last year: Health organizations
5b	q5_2	1-3	Volunteered in last year: Education
5c	q5_3	1-3	Volunteered in last year: Religious organizations
5d	q5_4	1-3	Volunteered in last year: Human services
5e	q5_5	1-3	Volunteered in last year: Environment
5f	q5_6	1-3	Volunteered in last year: Public/society benefit
5g	q5_7	1-3	Volunteered in last year: Recreation - adults
5h	q5_8	1-3	Volunteered in last year: Arts, culture, & humanities
5i	q5_9	1-3	Volunteered in last year: Work-related organizations
5j	q5_10	1-3	Volunteered in last year: Political organizations/campaigns
5k	q5_11	1-3	Volunteered in last year: Youth development
5l	q5_12	1-3	Volunteered in last year: Private & community foundations
5m	q5_13	1-3	Volunteered in last year: International/foreign
5n	q5_14	1-3	Volunteered in last year: Informal/alone
5o	q5_15	1-3	Volunteered in last year: Other
	q5_16	0,1	Did not volunteer in past 12 months to any charities

For items 6a - 6o, the responses are as follows:

1=One organization

2=More than one organization

Survey Item	Variable Name	Value(s)/ Format	Description
			3=Don't know/No answer
			.=Legitimate skip if corresponding item in q5 > 1
6a	q6_1	1-3	Number of organizations worked for: Health organizations
6b	q6_2	1-3	Number of organizations worked for: Education
6c	q6_3	1-3	Number of organizations worked for: Religious organizations
6d	q6_4	1-3	Number of organizations worked for: Human services
6e	q6_5	1-3	Number of organizations worked for: Environment
6f	q6_6	1-3	Number of organizations worked for: Public/society benefit
6g	q6_7	1-3	Number of organizations worked for: Recreation - adults
6h	q6_8	1-3	Number of organizations worked for: Arts, culture, & humanities
6i	q6_9	1-3	Number of organizations worked for: Work-related organizations
6j	q6_10	1-3	Number of organizations worked for: Political organizations/ campaigns
6k	q6_11	1-3	Number of organizations worked for: Youth development
6l	q6_12	1-3	Number of organizations worked for: Private & community foundations
6m	q6_13	1-3	Number of organizations worked for: International/foreign
6n	q6_14	1-3	Number of organizations worked for: Informal/alone
6o	q6_15	1-3	Number of organizations worked for: Other

For items 7a - 7o, the responses are as follows:

			0=Did not volunteer in past month
			1=Did volunteer work in past month
			.=Legitimate skip if no volunteering in past 12 mos.
7a	q7_1	0,1	Volunteer work in past month: Health organizations
7b	q7_2	0,1	Volunteer work in past month: Education
7c	q7_3	0,1	Volunteer work in past month: Religious organizations
7d	q7_4	0,1	Volunteer work in past month: Human services
7e	q7_5	0,1	Volunteer work in past month: Environment
7f	q7_6	0,1	Volunteer work in past month: Public/society benefit
7g	q7_7	0,1	Volunteer work in past month: Recreation - adults
7h	q7_8	0,1	Volunteer work in past month: Arts, culture, & humanities
7i	q7_9	0,1	Volunteer work in past month: Work-related organizations
7j	q7_10	0,1	Volunteer work in past month: Political organizations/campaigns
7k	q7_11	0,1	Volunteer work in past month: Youth development
7l	q7_12	0,1	Volunteer work in past month: Private & community foundations
7m	q7_13	0,1	Volunteer work in past month: International/foreign
7n	q7_14	0,1	Volunteer work in past month: Informal/alone

Survey Item	Variable Name	Value(s)/ Format	Description
7o	q7_15	0,1	Volunteer work in past month: Other
	q7_16	0,1	Did not volunteer in past month to any charities
If no volunteering in past month, q8_1 - q8_15 = .			
8a	q8_1	000.0-999.9	Hours volunteered in past month: Health organizations
8b	q8_2	000.0-999.9	Hours volunteered in past month: Education
8c	q8_3	000.0-999.9	Hours volunteered in past month: Religious organizations
8d	q8_4	000.0-999.9	Hours volunteered in past month: Human services
8e	q8_5	000.0-999.9	Hours volunteered in past month: Environment
8f	q8_6	000.0-999.9	Hours volunteered in past month: Public/society benefit
8g	q8_7	000.0-999.9	Hours volunteered in past month: Recreation - adults
8h	q8_8	000.0-999.9	Hours volunteered in past month: Arts, culture, & humanities
8i	q8_9	000.0-999.9	Hours volunteered in past month: Work-related organizations
8j	q8_10	000.0-999.9	Hours volunteered in past month: Political organizations
8k	q8_11	000.0-999.9	Hours volunteered in past month: Youth development
8l	q8_12	000.0-999.9	Hours volunteered in past month: Private & community foundations
8m	q8_13	000.0-999.9	Hours volunteered in past month: International/foreign
8n	q8_14	000.0-999.9	Hours volunteered in past month: Informal/alone
8o	q8_15	000.0-999.9	Hours volunteered in past month: Other

For items 8a1 - 8a15, the responses are as follows:

- 1=For-profit organizations or business
- 2=Nonprofit, religious
- 3=Nonprofit, nonsectarian
- 4=Local, City, County
- 5=State
- 6=Federal, U.S.
- 7=Don't know, no answer, refused
- .=Legitimate skip if no volunteering in past 12 mos.

8a1	q8a1	1-7	Volunteer work in past year: Health
8a2	q8a2	1-7	Volunteer work in past year: Education
8a3	q8a3	1-7	Volunteer work in past year: Religious organizations
8a4	q8a4	1-7	Volunteer work in past year: Human services
8a5	q8a5	1-7	Volunteer work in past year: Environment
8a6	q8a6	1-7	Volunteer work in past year: Public/society benefit
8a7	q8a7	1-7	Volunteer work in past year: Recreation - adults
8a8	q8a8	1-7	Volunteer work in past year: Arts, culture, & humanities
8a9	q8a9	1-7	Volunteer work in past year: Work-related organizations
8a10	q8a10	1-7	Volunteer work in past year: Political organizations
8a11	q8a11	1-7	Volunteer work in past year: Youth development
8a12	q8a12	1-7	Volunteer work in past year: Private & community foundations
8a13	q8a13	1-7	Volunteer work in past year: International/foreign

Survey Item	Variable Name	Value(s)/ Format	Description
8a14	q8a14	1-7	Volunteer work in past year: Informal/alone
8a15	q8a15	1-7	Volunteer work in past year: Other

For items 9a -9o, the responses are as follows:

0=Did not volunteer in past week
1=Did volunteer work in past week
.=Legitimate skip if no volunteering in past month

9a	q9_1	0,1	Volunteer work in past week: Health
9b	q9_2	0,1	Volunteer work in past week: Education
9c	q9_3	0,1	Volunteer work in past week: Religious organizations
9d	q9_4	0,1	Volunteer work in past week: Human services
9e	q9_5	0,1	Volunteer work in past week: Environment
9f	q9_6	0,1	Volunteer work in past week: Public/society benefit
9g	q9_7	0,1	Volunteer work in past week: Recreation - adults
9h	q9_8	0,1	Volunteer work in past week: Arts, culture, & humanities
9i	q9_9	0,1	Volunteer work in past week: Work-related organizations
9j	q9_10	0,1	Volunteer work in past week: Political organizations
9k	q9_11	0,1	Volunteer work in past week: Youth development
9l	q9_12	0,1	Volunteer work in past week: Private & community foundations
9m	q9_13	0,1	Volunteer work in past week: International/foreign
9n	q9_14	0,1	Volunteer work in past week: Informal/alone
9o	q9_15	0,1	Volunteer work in past week: Other
	q9_16	0,1	Did not volunteer in past week to any charity

If no volunteering in past week, q10_1 - q10_15 = .

10a	q10_1	00.0-99.9	Hours volunteered in past week: Health
10b	q10_2	00.0-99.9	Hours volunteered in past week: Education
10c	q10_3	00.0-99.9	Hours volunteered in past week: Religious organizations
10d	q10_4	00.0-99.9	Hours volunteered in past week: Human services
10e	q10_5	00.0-99.9	Hours volunteered in past week: Environment
10f	q10_6	00.0-99.9	Hours volunteered in past week: Public/society benefit
10g	q10_7	00.0-99.9	Hours volunteered in past week: Recreation - adults
10h	q10_8	00.0-99.9	Hours volunteered in past week: Arts, culture, & humanities
10i	q10_9	00.0-99.9	Hours volunteered in past week: Work-related organizations
10j	q10_10	00.0-99.9	Hours volunteered in past week: Political organizations
10k	q10_11	00.0-99.9	Hours volunteered in past week: Youth development
10l	q10_12	00.0-99.9	Hours volunteered in past week: Private & community foundations
10m	q10_13	00.0-99.9	Hours volunteered in past week: International/foreign
10n	q10_14	00.0-99.9	Hours volunteered in past week: Informal/alone
10o	q10_15	00.0-99.9	Hours volunteered in past week: Other

Survey Item	Variable Name	Value(s)/ Format	Description
For items 11a_1 - 11a_15, 11b_1 - 11b_15, the responses are as follows:			
Unpaid work for religious organizations			Answerer
1=Aide to Clergy			22=Cleaning / Janitorial work
2=Choir Member/Director			23=Driver
3=Church Usher			24=Usher / Guide / Tour Leader
4= Deacon/Deaconess			25=Arts Volunteer
5= Parish Visitor/Missionary			26=Coach/Director / Recreational Volunteer
6=Sunday School/Bible Teachers			27=Youth Group Leader / Aide Social Service Counselor
7=Work in soup kitchen			28=Counselor (Big Brothers/Sisters, Substance Abuse Prevention)
8=Fund raising			29=Telephone Hotline Volunteer
9=Office Work			30=Social Service Counselor
10=Other Type of Volunteer Work for religious group (SPECIFY)			31=Community Coordinator
Unpaid work for other organizations			32=Spokesperson for civic / social Group
11=Fund raising			33=Meeting / Convention Planners
12=Aide / Assistant to Paid Employees			34=Fire / Rescue Squad Volunteers
13=Librarian / Aide in library			35=Campaign Workers / Election Day Workers
14=Teacher / Tutor			36=Poll Takers
15=Unpaid Blood Donor			37=Board Member or Trustee
16=Assistant at blood banks / blood donation station			38=Organization Officers (Elected or Appointed)
17=Hospital Volunteer/Assistant at Nursing Home			39=Committee Member
18=Visiting Nurse			40=Other type of work (SPECIFY)
19=Assisting The Elderly / Handicapped / Social Service Recipients			99=No answer
20=Baby-sitting			.=Legitimate skip if no volunteering in past month
21=Office Personnel / Office Work / Telephone			
11a_1	q11a_1	1-40, 99	1st type of volunteer activity: Health organizations
11a_2	q11a_2	1-40, 99	1st type of volunteer activity: Education
11a_3	q11a_3	1-40, 99	1st type of volunteer activity: Religious organizations
11a_4	q11a_4	1-40, 99	1st type of volunteer activity: Human services
11a_5	q11a_5	1-40, 99	1st type of volunteer activity: Environment
11a_6	q11a_6	1-40, 99	1st type of volunteer activity: Public/society benefit
11a_7	q11a_7	1-40, 99	1st type of volunteer activity: Recreation - adults
11a_8	q11a_8	1-40, 99	1st type of volunteer activity: Arts, culture, & humanities
11a_9	q11a_9	1-40, 99	1st type of volunteer activity: Work-related organizations
11a_10	q11a_10	1-40, 99	1st type of volunteer activity: Political organizations/campaigns
11a_11	q11a_11	1-40, 99	1st type of volunteer activity: Youth development
11a_12	q11a_12	1-40, 99	1st type of volunteer activity: Private & community foundations
11a_13	q11a_13	1-40, 99	1st type of volunteer activity: International/foreign
11a_14	q11a_14	1-40, 99	1st type of volunteer activity: Informal/alone
11a_15	q11a_15	1-40, 99	1st type of volunteer activity: Other

Survey Item	Variable Name	Value(s)/ Format	Description
If no volunteering in past month, q11b_1-q11b_15=.			
11b_1	q11b_1	1-40, 99	2nd type of volunteer activity: Health
11b_2	q11b_2	1-40, 99	2nd type of volunteer activity: Education
11b_3	q11b_3	1-40, 99	2nd type of volunteer activity: Religious organizations
11b_4	q11b_4	1-40, 99	2nd type of volunteer activity: Human services
11b_5	q11b_5	1-40, 99	2nd type of volunteer activity: Environment
11b_6	q11b_6	1-40, 99	2nd type of volunteer activity: Public/society benefit
11b_7	q11b_7	1-40, 99	2nd type of volunteer activity: Recreation - adults
11b_8	q11b_8	1-40, 99	2nd type of volunteer activity: Arts, culture, & humanities
11b_9	q11b_9	1-40, 99	2nd type of volunteer activity: Work-related organizations
11b_10	q11b_10	1-40, 99	2nd type of volunteer activity: Political organizations/campaigns
11b_11	q11b_11	1-40, 99	2nd type of volunteer activity: Youth development
11b_12	q11b_12	1-40, 99	2nd type of volunteer activity: Private & community foundations
11b_13	q11b_13	1-40, 99	2nd type of volunteer activity: International/foreign
11b_14	q11b_14	1-40, 99	2nd type of volunteer activity: Informal/alone
11b_15	q11b_15	1-40, 99	2nd type of volunteer activity: Other
If no volunteering in past month, q12a_1 - q12a_15= .			
12a_1	q12a_1	00.0-99.9, .D	Hours for 1st activity: Health organizations
12a_2	q12a_2	00.0-99.9, .D	Hours for 1st activity: Education
12a_3	q12a_3	00.0-99.9, .D	Hours for 1st activity: Religious organizations
12a_4	q12a_4	00.0-99.9, .D	Hours for 1st activity: Human services
12a_5	q12a_5	00.0-99.9, .D	Hours for 1st activity: Environment
12a_6	q12a_6	00.0-99.9, .D	Hours for 1st activity: Public/society benefit
12a_7	q12a_7	00.0-99.9, .D	Hours for 1st activity: Recreation - adults
12a_8	q12a_8	00.0-99.9, .D	Hours for 1st activity: Arts, culture, & humanities
12a_9	q12a_9	00.0-99.9, .D	Hours for 1st activity: Work-related organizations
12a_10	q12a_10	00.0-99.9, .D	Hours for 1st activity: Political organizations/ campaigns
12a_11	q12a_11	00.0-99.9, .D	Hours for 1st activity: Youth development
12a_12	q12a_12	00.0-99.9, .D	Hours for 1st activity: Private & community foundations
12a_13	q12a_13	00.0-99.9, .D	Hours for 1st activity: International/foreign
12a_14	q12a_14	00.0-99.9, .D	Hours for 1st activity: Informal/alone
12a_15	q12a_15	00.0-99.9, .D	Hours for 1st activity: Other
If no volunteering in past month, q12b_1 - q12b_15= .			
12b_1	q12b_1	00.0-99.9	Hours for 2nd activity: Health
12b_2	q12b_2	00.0-99.9	Hours for 2nd activity: Education
12b_3	q12b_3	00.0-99.9	Hours for 2nd activity: Religious organizations
12b_4	q12b_4	00.0-99.9	Hours for 2nd activity: Human services
12b_5	q12b_5	00.0-99.9	Hours for 2nd activity: Environment
12b_6	q12b_6	00.0-99.9	Hours for 2nd activity: Public/society benefit

Survey Item	Variable Name	Value(s)/ Format	Description
12b_7	q12b_7	00.0-99.9	Hours for 2nd activity: Recreation - adults
12b_8	q12b_8	00.0-99.9	Hours for 2nd activity: Arts, culture, & humanities
12b_9	q12b_9	00.0-99.9	Hours for 2nd activity: Work-related organizations
12b_10	q12b_10	00.0-99.9	Hours for 2nd activity: Political organizations
12b_11	q12b_11	00.0-99.9	Hours for 2nd activity: Youth development
12b_12	q12b_12	00.0-99.9	Hours for 2nd activity: Private & community foundations
12b_13	q12b_13	00.0-99.9	Hours for 2nd activity: International/foreign
12b_14	q12b_1	00.0-99.9	Hours for 2nd activity: Informal/alone
12b_15	q12b_15	00.0-99.9	Hours for 2nd activity: Other
13			How you 1st learned about activities:
	q13_1	0,1	1=Asked by someone
	q13_2	0,1	2=Had a friend or family member in the activity or benefiting from the activity
	q13_3	0,1	3=Through participation in an organization or group (including a religious group) or through your workplace
	q13_4	0,1	4=Saw an advertisement or request through the radio, TV, or a printed source
	q13_5	0,1	5=Sought out activity on own
	q13_6	0,1	6=Other (SPECIFY)
	q13_7	0,1	7=Don't know
	q13_8	0,1	8=Refused
14			Who asked you to volunteer:
	q14_1	0,1	1=Friend
	q14_2	0,1	2=Family member or other relative
	q14_3	0,1	3=Someone at your church or synagogue
	q14_4	0,1	4=Your employer
	q14_5	0,1	5=Someone at work other than your employer
	q14_6	0,1	6=Some other person
	q14_7	0,1	7=Don't know
	q14_8	0,1	8=Refused
15			First learned about volunteer activities through participation in which kind of organization or group
	q15_1	0,1	1=Church/synagogue/ temple
	q15_2	0,1	2=Membership or service club or professional society (Kiwanis, Jr. League etc.)
	q15_3	0,1	3=Informal social group
	q15_4	0,1	4=Workplace/employer
	q15_5	0,1	5=School or college

Survey Item	Variable Name	Value(s)/Format	Description
	q15_6	0,1	6=Another voluntary organization
	q15_7	0,1	7=Other (SPECIFY)
	q15_8	0,1	8=Don't know
	q15_9	0,1	9=Refused

For variables q16a_1 - q16a_16, the responses are as follows:

0=Item not selected

1=Item selected

16a_1	q16a_1	0,1	Reason for not volunteering more: Personal schedule too full
16a_2	q16a_2	0,1	Reason for not volunteering more: May be unable to honor the volunteer commitment
16a_3	q16a_3	0,1	Reason for not volunteering more: Health problems, physically unable
16a_4	q16a_4	0,1	Reason for not volunteering more: No interest
16a_5	q16a_5	0,1	Reason for not volunteering more: Took a second job
16a_6	q16a_6	0,1	Reason for not volunteering more: Don't know how to become involved
16a_7	q16a_7	0,1	Reason for not volunteering more: I already volunteer as much as I can
16a_8	q16a_8	0,1	Reason for not volunteering more: My age
16a_9	q16a_9	0,1	Reason for not volunteering more: Don't have necessary skills
16a_10	q16a_10	0,1	Reason for not volunteering more: Don't have transportation
16a_11	q16a_11	0,1	Reason for not volunteering more: People should be paid for their work
16a_12	q16a_12	0,1	Reason for not volunteering more: No one I know personally asked me
16a_13	q16a_13	0,1	Reason for not volunteering more: No organization contacted me and asked me to volunteer
16a_14	q16a_14	0,1	Reason for not volunteering more: My time is too valuable
16a_15	q16a_15	0,1	Reason for not volunteering more: Other
16a_16	q16a_16	0,1	Reason for not volunteering more: Don't know
16a_17	q16a_17	0,1	Reason for not volunteering more: Refused

For variables q16b_1 - q16b_16, the responses are as follows:

0=Item not selected

1=Item selected

16b_1	q16b_1	0,1	Reason for not volunteering: Personal schedule too full
16b_2	q16b_2	0,1	Reason for not volunteering: May be unable to honor the volunteer commitment
16b_3	q16b_3	0,1	Reason for not volunteering: Health problems, physically unable

Survey Item	Variable Name	Value(s)/Format	Description
16b_4	q16b_4	0,1	Reason for not volunteering: No interest
16b_5	q16b_5	0,1	Reason for not volunteering: Took a second job
16b_6	q16b_6	0,1	Reason for not volunteering: Don't know how to become involved
16b_7	q16b_7	0,1	Reason for not volunteering: My age
16b_8	q16b_8	0,1	Reason for not volunteering: Don't have necessary skills
16b_9	q16b_9	0,1	Reason for not volunteering: Don't have transportation
16b_10	q16b_10	0,1	Reason for not volunteering: People should be paid for their work
16b_11	q16b_11	0,1	Reason for not volunteering: No one I know personally asked me
16b_12	q16b_12	0,1	Reason for not volunteering: No organization contacted me and asked me to volunteer
16b_13	q16b_13	0,1	Reason for not volunteering: My time is too valuable
16b_14	q16b_14	0,1	Reason for not volunteering: Other
16b_15	q16b_15	0,1	Reason for not volunteering: Don't know
16b_16	q16b_16	0,1	Reason for not volunteering: Refused
17	q17	1-5	Compared with 3 years ago, amount of time spent volunteering 1=More 2=Fewer 3=Same 4=Don't know 5=Refused
For items 18a-18f, the responses are as follows:			
			1=Very important 2=Somewhat important 3=Not too important 4=Not at all important 5=Don't know 6=Refused
18a	q18_1	1-6	Reasons for volunteering: Volunteering makes me feel needed
18b	q18_2	1-6	Reasons for volunteering: I feel compassion toward people in need
18c	q18_3	1-6	Reasons for volunteering: I can make new contacts that might help my business or career
18d	q18_4	1-6	Reasons for volunteering: Volunteering is an important activity to the people I respect
18e	q18_5	1-6	Reasons for volunteering: Volunteering allows me to gain a new perspective on things
18f	q18_6	1-6	Reasons for volunteering: Volunteering helps me deal with some of my own personal problems
19	q19	1-4	Asked to volunteer in last year

Survey Item	Variable Name	Value(s)/ Format	Description
			1=Yes
			2=No
			3=Don't know
			4=Refused

For items 20a-20d, the responses are as follows:

			1=Yes
			2=No
			3=Don't know
			4=Refused
20a	q20_1	1-4	Gave time to: Relatives, including children and parents, or friends who don't live with you
20b	q20_2	1-4	Gave time to: The homeless or street people
20c	q20_3	1-4	Gave time to: A needy neighbor
20d	q20_4	1-4	Gave time to: Another needy person
21	q21	00.0-99.9,.D	Hours per week spent helping relatives, including children and parents, or friends who don't live with you .=Legitimate skip if q20a > 1
22	q22	1-6	Time lived in community 1=Less than two years 2=Two to four years 3=Five to nine years 4=Ten years or more 5=Don't know 6=Refused

For items 23a - 23l, the responses are as follows:

			1=Yes
			2=No
			3=Don't know/Refused
23a	q23_1	1-3	Area contributed in 1995: Health organizations
23b	q23_2	1-3	Area contributed in 1995: Education
23c	q23_3	1-3	Area contributed in 1995: Religious organizations
23d	q23_4	1-3	Area contributed in 1995: Human services
23e	q23_5	1-3	Area contributed in 1995: Environment
23f	q23_6	1-3	Area contributed in 1995: Public/society benefit
23g	q23_7	1-3	Area contributed in 1995: Recreation - adults
23h	q23_8	1-3	Area contributed in 1995: Arts, culture, & humanities
23i	q23_9	1-3	Area contributed in 1995: Youth development
23j	q23_10	1-3	Area contributed in 1995: Private & community foundations

Survey Item	Variable Name	Value(s)/Format	Description
23k	q23_11	1-3	Area contributed in 1995: International/foreign
23l	q23_12	1-3	Area contributed in 1995: Other
	q23_13	0,1	Did not contribute to any charity in 1995

For items 23a1 - 23a12, the responses are as follows:

- 1=For-profit
- 2=Nonprofit, Religious
- 3=Nonprofit, Nonsectarian
- 4=Local, City, County Government
- 5=State Government
- 6=Federal Government
- .=Legitimate skip if no giving in 1995

23a1	q23a_1	1-6	Type of organization: Health
23a2	q23a_2	1-6	Type of organization: Education
23a3	q23a_3	1-6	Type of organization: Religious organizations
23a4	q23a_4	1-6	Type of organization: Human services
23a5	q23a_5	1-6	Type of organization: Environment
23a6	q23a_6	1-6	Type of organization: Public/society benefit
23a7	q23a_7	1-6	Type of organization: Recreation - adults
23a8	q23a_8	1-6	Type of organization: Arts, culture, & humanities
23a9	q23a_9	1-6	Type of organization: Youth development
23a10	q23a_10	1-6	Type of organization: Private & community foundations
23a11	q23a_11	1-6	Type of organization: International/foreign
23a12	q23a_12	1-6	Type of organization: Other

For items 24a - 24l, the responses are as follows:

- 1=One
- 2=More than one
- 3=Don't know/Refused
- .=Legitimate skip if corresponding item in q23 > 1

24a	q24_1	1-3	Number of organizations: Health organizations
24b	q24_2	1-3	Number of organizations: Education
24c	q24_3	1-3	Number of organizations: Religious organizations
24d	q24_4	1-3	Number of organizations: Human services
24e	q24_5	1-3	Number of organizations: Environment
24f	q24_6	1-3	Number of organizations: Public/society benefit
24g	q24_7	1-3	Number of organizations: Recreation - adults
24h	q24_8	1-3	Number of organizations: Arts, culture & humanities
24i	q24_9	1-3	Number of organizations: Youth development
24j	q24_10	1-3	Number of organizations: Private & community foundations
24k	q24_11	1-3	Number of organizations: International/foreign
24l	q24_12	1-3	Number of organizations: Other

Survey Item	Variable Name	Value(s)/Format	Description
-------------	---------------	-----------------	-------------

For items 25a - 25l, the responses are as follows:

.=Legitimate skip if no giving in 1995 or corresponding item in q23 > 1

25a	q25_1	00000-99999	Amount contributed: Health organizations
25b	q25_2	00000-99999	Amount contributed: Education
25c	q25_3	00000-99999	Amount contributed: Religious organizations
25d	q25_4	00000-99999	Amount contributed: Human services
25e	q25_5	00000-99999	Amount contributed: Environment
25f	q25_6	00000-99999	Amount contributed: Public/society benefit
25g	q25_7	00000-99999	Amount contributed: Recreation - adults
25h	q25_8	00000-99999	Amount contributed: Arts, culture, & humanities
25i	q25_9	00000-99999	Amount contributed: Youth development
25j	q25_10	00000-99999	Amount contributed: Private & community foundations
25k	q25_11	00000-99999	Amount contributed: International/foreign
25l	q25_12	00000-99999	Amount contributed: Other

For items 25a1 - 25a12, the responses are as follows:

- 1=Under \$25
- 2=\$26 to \$50
- 3=\$51 to \$100
- 4=\$101 to \$150
- 5=\$151 to \$200
- 6=\$201 to \$250
- 7=\$251 to \$300
- 8=\$301 to \$350
- 9=\$351 to \$399
- 10=\$400 or more

.=Legitimate skip if no giving in 1995 or corresponding item in q25 > 1

25a1	q25a_1	1-10,.D	Amount contributed: Health organizations
25a2	q25a_2	1-10,.D	Amount contributed: Education
25a3	q25a_3	1-10,.D	Amount contributed: Religious organizations
25a4	q25a_4	1-10,.D	Amount contributed: Human services
25a5	q25a_5	1-10,.D	Amount contributed: Environment
25a6	q25a_6	1-10,.D	Amount contributed: Public/society benefit
25a7	q25a_7	1-10,.D	Amount contributed: Recreation - adults
25a8	q25a_8	1-10,.D	Amount contributed: Arts, culture, & humanities
25a9	q25a_9	1-10,.D	Amount contributed: Youth development
25a10	q25a_10	1-10,.D	Amount contributed: Private & community foundations
25a11	q25a_11	1-10,.D	Amount contributed: International/foreign
25a12	q25a_12	1-10,.D	Amount contributed: Other

Survey Item	Variable Name	Value(s)/ Format	Description
26	q26	1-7	Family member most involved in deciding which charities to give to 1=Self 2=Spouse or partner 3=Self and spouse or partner 4=Father or mother 5=Other household member 6=Don't know 7=Refused .=Legitimate skip if no giving in 1995
27	q27	1-5	Amount of money given to charity in the past year about the same as usually given 1=About the same 2=Larger 3=Smaller 4=Don't know 5=Refused .=Legitimate skip if no giving in 1995
28	q28	1-5	Your or your household contributions compared with other people 1=More 2=Less 3=About the same 4=Don't know 5=Refused .=Legitimate skip if no giving in 1995
29	q29	1-6	Method of deciding the amount of contributions to church or synagogue in 1995 1=Give fixed amount 2=Certain percentage 3=Decided each time 4=Mixed 5=Don't know 6=Refused .=Legitimate skip if no giving in 1995 or q23c>1

For items 30a1 - 30a10, the responses are as follows:

Survey Item	Variable Name	Value(s)/ Format	Description
			1=Very important 2=Somewhat important 3=Not too important 4=Not all important 5=Don't know 6=Refused . =Legitimate skip if no giving in 1995
30a1	q30a_1	1-6	Not contributing more money: Because I lost my job
30a2	q30a_2	1-6	Not contributing more money: Because I'm making less money this year than last
30a3	q30a_3	1-6	Not contributing more money: Because I'm unsure about having a job next year
30a4	q30a_4	1-6	Not contributing more money: I could not afford to give money
30a5	q30a_5	1-6	Not contributing more money: I would rather spend my money in other ways
30a6	q30a_6	1-6	Not contributing more money: Because I didn't get around to it
30a7	q30a_7	1-6	Not contributing more money: Because no one I know personally asked me to give
30a8	q30a_8	1-6	Not contributing more money: Because no charitable organization contacted me asking for a contribution
30a9	q30a_9	1-6	Not contributing more money: Because I already give as much as I can
30a10	q30a_10	1-6	Not contributing more money: Other (Specify 1)
30a10	q30a_11	1-6	Not contributing more money: Other (Specify 2)

For items 30b1 - 30b9, the responses are as follows:

			1=Very important 2=Somewhat important 3=Not too important 4=Not all important 5=Don't know 6=Refused . =Legitimate skip if no giving in 1995
30b1	q30b_1	1-6	Not contributing money: Because I lost my job
30b2	q30b_2	1-6	Not contributing money: Because I'm making less money this year than last
30b3	q30b_3	1-6	Not contributing money: Because I'm unsure about having a job next year
30b4	q30b_4	1-6	Not contributing money: I could not afford to give money
30b5	q30b_5	1-6	Not contributing money: I would rather spend my money in other ways
30b6	q30b_6	1-6	Not contributing money: Because I didn't get around to it

Survey Item	Variable Name	Value(s)/Format	Description
30b7	q30b_7	1-6	Not contributing money: Because no one I know personally asked me to give
30b8	q30b_8	1-6	Not contributing money: Because no charitable organization contacted me asking for a contribution
30b9	q30b_9	1-6	Already give as much as I can
30b10	q30b_10	1-6	Not contributing money: Other
31	q31	1-4	Asked to give money or other property to charitable organizations, including religious organizations in 1995 1=Yes 2=No 3=Don't know 4=Refused
For items 32a - 32d, the responses are as follows:			
			1=Yes 2=No 3=Don't know 4=Refused
32a	q32_1	1-4	Gave money, food or clothing to: Relatives, including children and parents, or friends who don't live with you
32b	q32_2	1-4	Gave money, food or clothing to: The homeless or street people
32c	q32_3	1-4	Gave money, food or clothing to: A needy neighbor
32d	q32_4	1-4	Gave money, food or clothing to: Another needy friend
33	q33	5-200000,.,D	Amount contributed to relatives, including children and parents, or friends who don't live with you .= if q32_1>1
34	q34	0-20000	Amount contributed to political organizations/campaigns
35	q35	0-17000	Amount contributed to work-related organizations
For items 36a - 36k, the responses are as follows:			
			1=Strongly agree 2=Mostly agree 3=Mostly disagree 4=Strongly disagree 5=Don't know 6=Refused
36a	q36_1	1-6	Need for charitable organizations is greater now than 5 years ago
36b	q36_2	1-6	Charitable organizations are more effective in providing services than 5 years ago

Survey Item	Variable Name	Value(s)/Format	Description
36c	q36_3	1-6	Most charitable organizations are honest/ethical in use of donated funds
36d	q36_4	1-6	Generally, charitable organizations play a major role in making our communities better places to live
36e	q36_5	1-6	Charitable organizations play an important role in speaking out on important issues
36f	q36_6	1-6	The government is spending too much money on programs to help the poor
36g	q36_7	1-6	The government has a basic responsibility to take care of people who can't take care of themselves
36h	q36_8	1-6	We all have the right to concern ourselves with our own goals first and foremost, rather than the problems of other people
36i	q36_9	1-6	Most charitable organizations are wasteful in their use of funds
36j	q36_10	1-6	Generally, charitable organizations make very little difference in dealing with major problems
36k	q36_11	1-6	It is in my power to do things that improve the welfare of others
37	q37	1-4	Have the opportunity to give through payroll deductions 1=Yes 2=No 3=Don't know 4=Refused
38	q38	1-4	Personally give through payroll deduction 1=Yes 2=No 3=Don't know 4=Refused .=Legitimate skip if q37>1
For items 39a-39k, the responses are as follows:			1=Very important 2=Somewhat important 3=Not too important 4=Not at all important 5=Don't know 6=Refused
39a	q39_1	1-6	Importance of: Receiving a letter asking you to give
39b	q39_2	1-6	Importance of: Receiving a phone call asking you to give
39c	q39_3	1-6	Importance of: Someone coming to the door asking you to give
39d	q39_4	1-6	Importance of: Being asked at work to give
39e	q39_5	1-6	Importance of: Being asked to give by someone you know well
39f	q39_6	1-6	Importance of: Seeing a television commercial asking you to give

Survey Item	Variable Name	Value(s)/Format	Description
39g	q39_7	1-6	Importance of: Reading a newspaper or magazine advertisement asking you to give
39h	q39_8	1-6	Importance of: Reading or hearing a news story
39i	q39_9	1-6	Importance of: Being asked to give in a telethon or radiothon
39j	q39_10	1-6	Importance of: Being asked by clergy to give
39k	q39_11	1-6	Importance of: Because you volunteered at the organization

For items 40a - 40h, the responses are as follows:

			1=Major motivation
			2=Minor motivation
			3=No motivation
			4=Don't know
			5=Refused
40a	q40_1	1-5	Motivation for giving and volunteering: Helping individuals meet their individual needs
40b	q40_2	1-5	Motivation for giving and volunteering: Being asked by personal friend or business associate
40c	q40_3	1-5	Motivation for giving and volunteering: Giving back to society some of the benefits it gave you
40d	q40_4	1-5	Motivation for giving and volunteering: Keeping taxes and other costs down
40e	q40_5	1-5	Motivation for giving and volunteering: Being encouraged by an employer
40f	q40_6	1-5	Motivation for giving and volunteering: Enhancing the moral basis of society
40g	q40_7	1-5	Motivation for giving and volunteering: Feeling that those who have more should help those with less
40h	q40_8	1-5	Motivation for giving and volunteering: Making good use of your free time
41	q41	1-5	General trust of people
			1=Most people can be trusted
			2=Can't be too careful
			3=Other, depends
			4=Don't know
			5=Refused

Survey Item	Variable Name	Value(s)/ Format	Description
For items 42a-42g, the responses are as follows:			
			1=Every week or nearly every week 2=Once or twice a month 3=Only a few times a year 4=Not at all 5=Don't know 6=Refused
42a	q42_1	1-6	Spend a social evening with parents or other relatives
42b	q42_2	1-6	Spend a social evening with someone who lives in your neighborhood
42c	q42_3	1-6	Spend a social evening with someone who lives outside the neighborhood
42d	q42_4	1-6	Spend time, socially, with friends from work or professional organizations
42e	q42_5	1-6	Spend time, socially, with friends from your church or synagogue
42f	q42_6	1-6	Spend time, socially, with friends from voluntary or service organizations
42g	q42_7	1-6	Spend time with friends participating in sports or recreation activities
43	q43	1-4	Heard of GIVE FIVE campaign 1=Yes 2=No 3=Don't know 4=Refused
44	q44	1-9	Learned about GIVE FIVE through 1=T.V. 2=Radio 3=Newspapers 4=Magazines 5=Employer 6=Organization where you give/ volunteer 7=Other (SPECIFY) 8=Don't know 9=Refused .=Legitimate skip if q43>1

Survey Item	Variable Name	Value(s)/ Format	Description
45	q45	1-5	Reasonableness of GIVE FIVE as a goal for one's involvement in charitable, religious and community activities 1=Very reasonable 2=Somewhat reasonable 3=Not reasonable 4=Don't know 5=Refused .=Legitimate skip if q43>1
46	q46	1-4	Did you itemize your 1995 tax return 1=Yes 2=No 3=Don't know 4=Refused
47	q47	1-4	Claim a deduction for charitable contributions 1=Yes 2=No 3=Don't know 4=Refused .=Legitimate skip if q46>1
48	q48	1-6	You or your spouse made a will 1=You 2=Spouse 3=Both 4=Neither 5=Don't know 6=Refused
49	q49	1-4	Left a bequest to a charitable or religious organizations in your will 1=Yes 2=No 3=Don't know 4=Refused .=Legitimate skip if q48>3

Survey Item	Variable Name	Value(s)/ Format	Description
For items 50a-50m, the responses are as follows:			
			1=Yes 2=No 3=Don't know 4=Refused
50a	q50_1	1-4	Happened when young: Belonged to a youth group or something similar
50b	q50_2	1-4	Happened when young: Were seriously ill
50c	q50_3	1-4	Happened when young: Did some kind of volunteer work
50d	q50_4	1-4	Happened when young: Saw people living in poverty
50e	q50_5	1-4	Happened when young: Grew up in poverty
50f	q50_6	1-4	Happened when young: Went door to door to raise money for a cause or organization
50g	q50_7	1-4	Happened when young: Close friend or relative became seriously ill or died
50h	q50_8	1-4	Happened when young: Always wanted to make a significant change in society
50i	q50_9	1-4	Happened when young: Were helped in the past by others
50j	q50_10	1-4	Happened when young: Saw someone in your family help others
50k	q50_11	1-4	Happened when young: Personally saw someone you admire (not a family member) helping others
50l	q50_12	1-4	Happened when young: Active in student government
50m	q50_13	1-4	Happened when young: Active in a religious organization
51	q51	1-6	When you were young, parents did volunteer work in community 1=Yes, both mother and father 2=Yes, my mother only 3=Yes, my father only 4=No, neither 5=Don't know 6=Refused
52	q52	1-4	Engage in volunteer activities with other members of your family 1=Yes 2=No 3=Don't know 4=Refused

Survey Item	Variable Name	Value(s)/ Format	Description
53	q53	1-4	Born in this country 1=Yes 2=No 3=Don't know 4=Refused
54	q54	1-5	Number of parents born in this country 1=One 2=Both 3=None 4=Don't know 5=Refused

For item 55, the responses are as follows:

1=Southern Baptist Convention	18=Presbyterian Church in the U.S.
2=American Baptist Convention	19=United Presbyterian Church in the U.S.
3=The National Baptist Convention of America	20=Other Presbyterian
4=The National Baptist Convention, USA, Inc.	21=Presbyterian: Don't know which denomination
5=Other Baptist	22=United Church of Christ
6=Baptist: Don't know which denomination	23=Christian Church
7=Episcopalian	24=Other Protestant
8=American Lutheran Church	25=Protestant, unspecified
9=Lutheran Church in America	26=Roman Catholic
10=Missouri Synod Lutheran	27=Muslim
11=Other Lutheran	28=Buddhist or Oriental religion
12=Lutheran: Don't know which denomination	29=Hindu or Eastern mystic religion
13=United Methodist Church	30=Mormon
14=A.M.E. Zion Church	31=Eastern Orthodox
15=A.M.E. Church	32=Jewish
16=Other Methodist	33=Other
17=Methodist: Don't know which denomination	34=No answer

55	q55	1-34	Religious affiliation
56	q56	1-6	Attend church or synagogue services 1=Every week or nearly every week 2=Once or twice a month 3=Only a few times a year 4=Not at all 5=Don't know 6=Refused

Survey Item	Variable Name	Value(s)/ Format	Description
57	q57	1-6	Member of a church or synagogue 1=Yes, respondent only 2=Yes, family only 3=Yes, both respondent and family 4=No, no one 5=Don't know 6=Refused
For items 58a-58m, the responses are as follows:			
			1=Yes 2=No 3=Don't know/Refused
58a	q58_1	1-3	Member of service club
58b	q58_2	1-3	Member of fraternal association
58c	q58_3	1-3	Member of sorority, fraternity, alumni organization
58d	q58_4	1-3	Member of civic association (neighborhood organization)
58e	q58_5	1-3	Member of school group
58f	q58_6	1-3	Member of professional society or business organization
58g	q58_7	1-3	Member of voluntary association
58h	q58_8	1-3	Member of religiously affiliated group
58i	q58_9	1-3	Member of political organization
58j	q58_10	1-3	Member of veteran's group
58k	q58_11	1-3	Member of labor union
58l	q58_12	1-3	Member of other such as sports, hobby groups, or nationality, ethnic groups
58m	q58_13	yes, no (alpha)	Member of any groups mentioned in Q58
For items 59a-59l, the responses are as follows:			
			1=Every week or nearly every week 2=Once or twice a month 3=Only a few times a year 4=Not at all 5=Don't know/refused . =Legitimate skip if corresponding item in Q58>1
59a	q59_1	1-5	Participation level: Service club
59b	q59_2	1-5	Participation level: Fraternal association
59c	q59_3	1-5	Participation level: Sorority, fraternity, alumni organization
59d	q59_4	1-5	Participation level: Civic association (neighborhood organization)
59e	q59_5	1-5	Participation level: School group
59f	q59_6	1-5	Participation level: Professional society or business organization
59g	q59_7	1-5	Participation level: Voluntary association
59h	q59_8	1-5	Participation level: Religiously affiliated group

Survey Item	Variable Name	Value(s)/Format	Description
59i	q59_9	1-5	Participation level: Political organization
59j	q59_10	1-5	Participation level: Veteran's group
59k	q59_11	1-5	Participation level: Labor union
59l	q59_12	1-5	Participation level: Other such as sports, hobby groups, or nationality, ethnic groups
901	q901	1-36,99	Number of persons in household 99=Don't know/refused
902	q902	0-12,99	Number of children in household 99=Don't know/refused
903	q903	0-10,99	Number of children in college 99=Don't know/refused
For items 904a-904c, the responses are as follows:			
			1=Yes, at home 2=No, not at home 3=Don't know 4=Refused
904a	q904a	1-4	At home yesterday at this particular time
904b	q904b	1-4	At home the day before at this time
904c	q904c	1-4	At home the day before that at this time
905	q905	1-8	Marital status 1=Married 2=Living with a partner 3=Single 4=Divorced 5=Separated 6=Widowed 7=Don't know 8=Refused
906	q906	1-14	Last grade or class completed of spouse/partner 1=None, or grades 1-4 2=Grades 5, 6, or 7 3=Grade 8 4=High school incomplete, grades 9-11 5=High school graduate, grade 12 6=Technical, trade, or business, incomplete 7=Technical, trade, or business, complete

Survey Item	Variable Name	Value(s)/ Format	Description
			8=Two-year college graduate 9=College, university, incomplete 10=College, university, graduate 11=Graduate/professional school, incomplete 12=Graduate/professional school, complete 13=Don't know 14=Refused .=Legitimate skip if q905>2
907	q907	19-88,999	Age of spouse/partner 999=Refused .=Legitimate skip if q905>2
908	q908	1-9	Description of spouse/partner 1=Self-employed full-time 2=Self-employed part-time 3=Full-time for someone else 4=Part-time for someone else 5=Not employed 6=Retired 7=Full-time student 8=Don't know 9=Refused .=Legitimate skip if q905>2
909	q909	1-14	Last grade or class completed by respondent 1=None, or grades 1-4 2=Grades 5, 6, or 7 3=Grade 8 4=High school incomplete, grades 9-11 5=High school graduate, grade 12 6=Technical, trade, or business, incomplete 7=Technical, trade, or business, complete 8=Two-year college graduate 9=College, university, incomplete 10=College, university, graduate 11=Graduate/professional school, incomplete 12=Graduate/professional school, complete 13=Don't know 14=Refused
910	q910	18-110,999	Age of respondent 999=Refused

Survey Item	Variable Name	Value(s)/ Format	Description
911	q911	1-9	<p>Employment status</p> <p>1=Self-employed full-time 2=Self-employed part-time 3=Full-time for someone else 4=Part-time for someone else 5=Not employed 6=Retired 7=Full-time student 8=Don't know 9=Refused</p>
912	q912	1-16,.D	<p>Type of work</p> <p>1=Professional worker (i.e. doctor, lawyer, teacher) 2=Works at a skilled trade or craft 3=Semi-skilled worker 4=Manager, executive or official 5=Runs own business with 2+ employees 6=Farm owner/manager 7=Clerical or office worker 8=Sales worker 9=Manufacturer's representative 10=Service worker 12=Farm laborer 13=Retired 14=Full-time student 15=Housewife 16=Don't know/No answer</p>
913	q913	1-8	<p>Position in household</p> <p>1=Single head of household 2=Joint head of household 3=Child of head of household 4=Parent of head of household 5=Other male 6=Other female 7=Don't know 8=Refused</p>

Survey Item	Variable Name	Value(s)/ Format	Description
914	q914	1-4	Earn the highest income in the household 1=Yes 2=No 3=Don't know 4=Refused
915	q915	0-21,99,.D	Number of employed, either full-time or part-time, persons in the household 99=Refused
916	q916	1-5	Own or rent primary household 1=Own 2=Rent 3=Other arrangement 4=Don't know 5=Refused
917	q917	1-4	Hispanic descent 1=Yes 2=No 3=Don't know 4=Refused
918	q918	1-7	Race/ethnicity 1=White 2=Black 3=Asian 4=American Indian 5=Other (SPECIFY) 6=Don't know 7=Refused
919	q919	1-2	Gender 1=Male 2=Female
920	q920	1-4	Vote in the last presidential election 1=Yes 2=No 3=Don't know 4=Refused

Survey Item	Variable Name	Value(s)/Format	Description
921	q921_1	1-20	Income in 1995, before taxes, of immediate family in household 1=Under \$5,000 2=\$5,000 - \$9,999 3=\$10,000 - \$14,999 4=\$15,000 - \$19,999 5=\$20,000 - \$24,999 6=\$25,000 - \$29,999 7=\$30,000 - \$34,999 8=\$35,000 - \$39,999 9=\$40,000 - \$44,999 10=\$45,000-\$49,999 11=\$50,000 - \$54,999 12=\$55,000 - \$59,999 13=\$60,000 - \$69,999 14=\$70,000 - \$74,999 15=\$75,000 - \$84,999 16=\$85,000 - \$99,999 17=\$100,000 -\$124,999 18=\$125,000 or more 19=Don't know 20=Refused
921b	q921_2	1-2	Household income estimated or actual 1=Respondent provided income 2=Income estimated by interviewer
922	q922	1-2	Have a telephone 1=Yes 2=No
	wgt	(0.000000)	Weight variable using personal income distribution
	wgt4	(0.000000)	Weight variable using household income distribution - used in report
	id7	(0000000)	Unique record identifier

Survey Item	Variable Name	Value(s)/Format	Description
-------------	---------------	-----------------	-------------

The codes for the variable state are as follows: (listed in alphabetical order by state)

Alabama	=58	Kentucky	=56	North Dakota	=45
Alaska	=85	Louisiana	=62	Ohio	=31
Arizona	=72	Maine	=11	Oklahoma	=63
Arkansas	=61	Maryland	=24	Oregon	=82
California	=81	Massachusetts	=14	Pennsylvania	=23
Colorado	=73	Michigan	=32	Rhode Island	=15
Connecticut	=16	Minnesota	=42	South Dakota	=46
Delaware	=25	Mississippi	=59	South Carolina	=53
District of Columbia	=27	Missouri	=44	Tennessee	=57
Florida	=55	Montana	=71	Texas	=64
Georgia	=54	Nebraska	=47	Utah	=76
Hawaii	=84	Nevada	=77	Vermont	=13
Idaho	=74	New Jersey	=22	Virginia	=51
Illinois	=34	New Hampshire	=12	Washington	=83
Indiana	=33	New Mexico	=78	West Virginia	=26
Iowa	=43	New York	=21	Wisconsin	=41
Kansas	=48	North Carolina	=52	Wyoming	=75

state	11-85	State Code
-------	-------	------------

smsa	1-3	Super Metropolitan Statistical Area 1=SMSA Central City 2=SMSA Not Central 3=Not SMSA
stratum	1-7	Sampling Stratum 1=Incorporated Cities - 1 Million+ 2=Incorporated Cities - 250,000 to 999,999 3=Incorporated Cities - 50,000 - 249,999 4=Urbanized areas not in 1-3 above 5=Cities over 2,500 not in urbanized areas 6=under 2,500 7=Open country

The codes for variables placesz and city size are as follows:

2=Open country
3=Under 2,500
4=2,500 - 4,999
5=5,000 - 9,999
6=10,000 - 24,999
7=25,000 - 49,999
8=50,000 - 99,999
9=100,000 - 249,999
10=250,000 - 499,999
11=500,000 - 999,999
12=1 Million +

placesz	2-12	Place population size
citysize	2-12	City population size
fringe	1-3	Urban area 1=Central city 2=Urban fringe 3=Not urbanized area
date	mm/dd/yy	Date survey was conducted
minutes	15-165	Length of survey in minutes

Chapter Five

1996 Giving and Volunteering Survey Questionnaire

Q1. Do you ever worry about not having enough money in the future?

	YES 1
	NO 2
Skip to Q3	DON'T KNOW 3
	RF 4

Q2. Would you say that you worry a lot, a moderate amount, or only a little about not having enough money?

A LOT 1
MODERATE AMOUNT 2
ONLY A LITTLE 3
DON'T KNOW 4
RF 5

Q3. Do you have more, less, or the same amount of money left over after paying your bills this year as you did last year?

MORE 1
LESS 2
ABOUT THE SAME 3
DON'T KNOW 4
RF 5

(Hand Card 1-1)

Q4a. I am going to read you a list of private charitable institutions in American society. Please tell me how much confidence you, yourself, have in each one - a great deal, quite a lot, some or very little?

	<u>A great deal</u>	<u>A lot</u>	<u>Some</u>	<u>Very little</u>	<u>DK</u>	<u>RF</u>
a. Health Organizations	1	2	3	4	5	6
b. Private elementary or secondary education	1	2	3	4	5	6
c. Private higher education	1	2	3	4	5	6
d. Religious organizations	1	2	3	4	5	6
e. Human services	1	2	3	4	5	6
f. Environment	1	2	3	4	5	6
g. Public/society benefit such as, civil rights, social justice, or community improvement organizations	1	2	3	4	5	6
h. Recreation - adults	1	2	3	4	5	6
i. Arts, culture, and humanities	1	2	3	4	5	6
j. Youth development and recreation	1	2	3	4	5	6
k. Private and community foundations	1	2	3	4	5	6
l. International/foreign, for example, culture exchange or relief organizations	1	2	3	4	5	6
m. Federated charitable appeals, e.g. United Way	1	2	3	4	5	6

(Hand Card 1-2)

Q4b. And now I will name some other institutions in America. Please tell me how much confidence you, yourself, have in each one - a great deal, quite a lot, some or very little?

	<u>A great deal</u>	<u>A lot</u>	<u>Some</u>	<u>Very little</u>	<u>DK</u>	<u>RF</u>
a. Public elementary or secondary education	1	2	3	4	5	6
b. Public higher education	1	2	3	4	5	6
c. Organizations that lobby for a particular cause	1	2	3	4	5	6
d. Political organizations, such as Republican or Democratic parties	1	2	3	4	5	6
e. Work-related organizations	1	2	3	4	5	6
f. The military	1	2	3	4	5	6
g. Congress	1	2	3	4	5	6
h. Organized labor	1	2	3	4	5	6
i. Major corporations	1	2	3	4	5	6
j. Media, such as newspapers, TV, radio	1	2	3	4	5	6
k. Federal government	1	2	3	4	5	6
l. State government	1	2	3	4	5	6
m. Local government	1	2	3	4	5	6
n. Small businesses	1	2	3	4	5	6

(Hand Card 1-3)

Q5. Listed on this card are examples of the many different areas in which people do volunteer activity. By volunteer activity I mean not just belonging to a service organization, but actually working in some way to help others for no monetary pay. In which, if any, of the areas listed on this card have you done some volunteer work in the past twelve months? (Circle the letter of each area; record below under A6.) (See Attachment #1)

	<u>Past 12 months</u>						<u>Past month</u>		<u>Past week</u>		
	<u>A5</u>			<u>A6</u>			<u>A7</u>	<u>A8</u>	<u>A9</u>	<u>A10</u>	<u>A8a</u>
	Yes	No	DK/R F	One	More than one	DK/R F	Area	Hours	Area	Hours	Type
a. Health organizations	1	2	3	1	2	3					
b. Education	1	2	3	1	2	3					
c. Religious organizations	1	2	3	1	2	3					
d. Human services	1	2	3	1	2	3					
e. Environment	1	2	3	1	2	3					
f. Public/society benefit	1	2	3	1	2	3					
g. Recreation - adults	1	2	3	1	2	3					
h. Arts, culture, & humanities	1	2	3	1	2	3					
I. Work-related organizations	1	2	3	1	2	3					
j. Political organizations /campaigns	1	2	3	1	2	3					
k. Youth development	1	2	3	1	2	3					
l. Private & community foundations	1	2	3	1	2	3					
m. International/foreign	1	2	3	1	2	3					
n. Informal-alone	1	2	3	1	2	3					
o. Other _____	1	2	3	1	2	3					
If none of the above, check box "P1" and go to Q16b.				P1			P2		P3		

For each area checked in Q5, ask Q6 and Q7.

Q6. I see you did some volunteer work for (**area in Q5**). Did you work for only one organization or more than one? (Repeat for each item in Q5 and record above under A6.)

Q7. In which of these areas have you done some volunteer work in the past month? (Make a check mark in the appropriate box under A7. If the respondent did not volunteer in the past month, check box "P2" and skip to Q10a.)

If any areas were checked in Q7, ask Q8.

Q8. I'd like your best estimate of the total number of hours you spent in the past month on each of the areas in which you have been a volunteer. First, how many hours did you spend in the past month working for (area in Q7)? (Record above under A8 to nearest half hour. If unsure, probe for best estimate.)

For each area checked in Q5, ask Q8a.

(Attachment #6)

Q8a Which one number on this card best describes how it operates?

(If respondent can't say, read, "If you can't tell me what type of organization it is, please tell me the full name of the organization or group." Record above under A8a.) (Note: if respondent volunteered for more than one organization in A6, ask about organization for which most work was done.)

For each area checked in Q7, ask Q9.

Q9. What about the past week? Have you done any volunteer work for (area in Q7) during the past seven days? (Make a check mark in the appropriate box under A9. If the respondent did not volunteer in the past week, check box "P3" and skip to Q10a.)

If any areas were checked in Q9, ask Q10.

Q10. During the past week, about how many hours would you say you worked for that group? (Record above under A10 to nearest half hour. If unsure, probe for best estimate.)

For each area mentioned in Q7, ask Q11 and Q12.

Q11. Now, I'd like to ask you a few questions about your volunteer activities you performed during the past month. For each area in which you volunteered, please tell me which type of work, if any-listed on this card, have you done during the past month? Just call off the number or numbers, please. (See attachment #2) (Record first **two** activities for each area in A11a and A11b.)

<u>Area</u>	<u>A11a</u>	<u>A11b</u>	<u>A12a</u>	<u>A12b</u>
	1st activity	2nd activity	Hours for 1st activity	Hours for 2nd activity
a. Health organizations				
b. Education				
c. Religious organizations				
d. Human services				
e. Environment				
f. Public/society benefit				
g. Recreation - adults				
h. Arts, culture, & humanities				
i. Work-related organizations				
j. Political organizations/ campaigns				
k. Youth development				
l. Private & community foundations				
m. International/foreign				
n. Informal-alone				
o. Other_____				

Q12. What is your best estimate of the total number of hours you spent in the past month engaged in each of these types of volunteer work? (Record under A12a and A12b)

Q13. How did you first learn about the volunteer activities you have been involved in for the past 12 months? Were you... (Choose all that apply.)

- Asked by someone to volunteer, 1
- Had a family member or a friend in the activity or benefitting from the activity, 2
- Through participation in an organization or group or through your workplace, 3
- Saw an advertisement or request through the radio, TV, or a printed source, 4
- or, did you seek out the activity on your own? 5
- OTHER (SPECIFY: _____) 6
- DON'T KNOW 7
- RF 8

Interviewer note: "group" in item 3 also includes religious groups.

Skip to Q15 if Q13 ≠ 1.

Q14. You said that someone asked you to volunteer. Who asked you? Was it a... (Choose all that apply.)

- friend, 1
- family member or other relative, 2
- someone at your church or synagogue, 3
- your employer, 4
- or, someone at work other than your employer? 5
- OTHER (SPECIFY: _____) 6
- DON'T KNOW 7
- RF 8

Skip to Q16 if Q13 ≠ 3.

Q15. You said you first learned about volunteer activities through participation in an organization or group. Which kind of organization or group? Was it a... (Choose all that apply.)

- church, synagogue, or temple, 1
- a membership organization or professional society, 2
- an informal social group, 3
- the workplace or an employer, 4
- school, or college, 5
- or, another voluntary organization? 6
- OTHER (SPECIFY: _____) 7
- DON'T KNOW 8
- RF 9

Interviewer note: Membership organizations include Kiwanis, Women's Junior League, etc.

(Hand Card 1-6)

Q16a. Which of these reasons best describes why you haven't volunteered more in the past 12 months? **(Skip to Q17)**

- Personal schedule too full 1
- May be unable to honor the volunteer commitment 2
- Health problems, physically unable 3
- No interest 4
- Took a second job 5
- Don't know how to become involved 6
- I already volunteer as much as I can 7
- My age 8
- Don't have necessary skills 9
- Don't have transportation 10
- People should be paid for their work 11
- No one I know personally asked me 12
- No organization contacted me and asked me to volunteer 13
- My time is too valuable 14
- Other (Specify: _____) 15
- Don't know 16
- RF 17

Q16b. Which of these reasons best describes why you haven't been a volunteer in the past 12 months?

- Personal schedule too full 1
- May be unable to honor the volunteer commitment 2
- Health problems, physically unable 3
- No interest 4
- Took a second job 5
- Don't know how to become involved 6
- My age 7
- Don't have necessary skills 8
- Don't have transportation 9
- People should be paid for their work 10
- No one I know personally asked me 11
- No organization contacted me and asked me to volunteer 12
- My time is too valuable 13
- Other (Specify: _____) 14
- Don't know 15
- RF 16

Q17. Compared with three years ago, would you say you spend more, fewer, or about the same number of hours on volunteer work today as you did three years ago?

- MORE 1
- FEWER 2
- SAME 3
- DON'T KNOW 4
- NO ANSWER 5

(Hand Card 1-8)

Q18. If you have done volunteer work before or are currently volunteering, I would like to ask your reasons for volunteering. If you have not volunteered before, I'd like to know what reasons for volunteering would be important to you. Please indicate as far as you are concerned, how important it is.

	Very <u>important</u>	Somewhat <u>important</u>	Not too <u>important</u>	Not at all <u>important</u>	<u>DK</u>	<u>RF</u>
a. Volunteering makes me feel needed.	1	2	3	4	5	6
b. I feel compassion toward people in need.	1	2	3	4	5	6
c. I can make new contacts that might help my business or career.	1	2	3	4	5	6
d. Volunteering is an important activity to the people I respect.	1	2	3	4	5	6
e. Volunteering allows me to gain a new perspective on things.	1	2	3	4	5	6
f. Volunteering helps me deal with some of my own personal problems.	1	2	3	4	5	6

Q19. Were you asked to volunteer in the last year?

YES 1
NO 2
DON'T KNOW 3
RF 4

Q20. People help other people in ways besides giving time to organized groups. Sometimes people help needy people directly. In the past 12 months, did you give some of your time to help...

	<u>Yes</u>	<u>No</u>	<u>DK/RF</u>
a. Relatives, including children and parents, or friends who don't live with you?	1	2	3
b. The homeless or street people?	1	2	3
c. A needy neighbor?	1	2	3
d. Another needy person?	1	2	3

If Q20a='Yes', then ask Q21. Otherwise skip to Q22.

Q21. On average, how many hours per week did you spend helping relatives, including children and parents, or friends who don't live with you?

Hours per week _____

Q22. How long have you lived in the community in which you presently reside?

- Less than two years 1
 Two to four years 2
 Five to nine years 3
 Ten years or more? 4
 DON'T KNOW 5
 NO ANSWER 6

(Hand Card 1-9)

Q23. Listed on this card are examples of the many different fields in which people and families contribute money or other property for charitable purposes. By contributing, I mean making a voluntary contribution with no intention of making a profit or obtaining goods and/or services for yourself. In which, if any, of the fields listed on this card have you and the members of your family or household contributed some money or other property in 1995? Just read off the letter of each field. (Record below under A23.) (See Attachment #3)

	<u>A23</u>			<u>A24</u>			<u>A25</u>	<u>A23a</u>
	Yes	No	DK/ RF	One	More than one	DK/ RF	Amount of money and property contributed	Type
a. Health organizations	1	2	3	1	2	3		
b. Education	1	2	3	1	2	3		
c. Religious organizations	1	2	3	1	2	3		
d. Human services	1	2	3	1	2	3		
e. Environment	1	2	3	1	2	3		
f. Public/society benefit	1	2	3	1	2	3		
g. Recreation - adults	1	2	3	1	2	3		
h. Arts, culture, & humanities	1	2	3	1	2	3		
i. Youth development	1	2	3	1	2	3		
j. Private & community foundations	1	2	3	1	2	3		
k. International/foreign	1	2	3	1	2	3		
l. *Other	1	2	3	1	2	3		
If none of the above, check box "P1" and go to Q30b.				P1				

* including any contribution through payroll deduction not mentioned previously

Interviewer Note: For each item in Q23, "including any contributions through payroll deduction to this area"

For each area checked in Q23, ask Q23a.

(Attachment #6)

Q23a. Which one number on this card best describes how it operates?

(If respondent can't say, read, "If you can't tell me what type of organization it is, please tell me the full name of the organization or group." Record above under A10a.) (Note: if respondent volunteered for more than one organization in A6, ask about organization for which most work was done.)

For each area checked in Q23, ask Q24 thru Q25.

Q24. I see you did contribute some money or other property to **(area in Q23)**. Did you and the members of your family or household contribute only to one organization or more than one? (Record above under A24.)

Q25. Approximately how much money and/or the cash equivalent of property have you and the members of your family or household contributed to **(area in Q23)** in 1995? (Record above under A25.)

(If respondent is not sure, ask for best estimate. If respondent still cannot answer, and only if no answer given, ask Q.25a)

(HAND CARD 1-10)

Q.25a. For each of the areas in which you contributed money, which categories on this card best describes how much you and members of your family gave.

a. Health organizations	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0
b. Education	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0
c. Religious organizations	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0
d. Human services	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0
e. Environment	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0
f. Public/society benefit	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0
g. Recreation - adults	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0
h. Arts, culture, & humanities	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0
i. Youth development	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0
j. Private & community foundations	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0
k. International/foreign	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0
l. Other (SPECIFY:_____)	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0

Q26. Even though members of a household or family give as a unit, individual members may select certain charities to support. Who in your family or household is considered most involved in deciding to which charities your family or household will give?

- Self 1
- Spouse or Partner 2
- Self and Spouse or Partner 3
- Other Household Member 4
- Father or Mother 5
- RF 6

Q27. Overall, was the amount of money you and the members of your family or household gave to charity in the past year about the same as you usually give, or was it a larger amount, or a smaller amount?

- ABOUT THE SAME 1
- LARGER 2
- SMALLER 3
- DON'T KNOW 4
- RF 5

Q28. Compared with other people like yourself, do you think you and the members of your family or household are currently giving more, less, or about the same amount to charity?

- MORE 1
- LESS 2
- ABOUT THE SAME 3
- DON'T KNOW 4
- RF 5

(Hand Card 1-11)

If Q23c='Yes' then ask Q29. Otherwise, skip to Q30a.

Q29. In making contributions to your church or synagogue in 1995, did you and the members of your family or household try to give a fixed dollar amount each week, pledge a certain percentage of your income for the year, or did you decide what to give each time you attended religious services?

- Gave fixed amount 1
- Certain percentage 2
- Decided each time 3
- MIXED 4
- DON'T KNOW 5
- RF 6

(Hand Card 1-11)

Q30a. I am going to read some reasons for not contributing more money to charitable causes. Please tell me how important each reason is for you and the members of your family or household. **Skip to Q31.**

	Very <u>important</u>	Somewhat <u>important</u>	Not too <u>important</u>	Not at all <u>important</u>	<u>DK</u>	<u>RF</u>
a. Because I lost my job.	1	2	3	4	5	6
b. Because I'm making less money this year than last year.	1	2	3	4	5	6
c. Because I'm unsure about having a job next year.	1	2	3	4	5	6
d. I could not afford to give money.	1	2	3	4	5	6
e. I would rather spend my money in other ways.	1	2	3	4	5	6
f. Because I didn't get around to it.	1	2	3	4	5	6
g. Because no one I know personally asked me to give.	1	2	3	4	5	6
h. Because no charitable organization contacted me asking for a contribution.	1	2	3	4	5	6
i. Because I already give as much as I can.	1	2	3	4	5	6
j. Are there any other reasons? (Specify:_____)	1	2	3	4	5	6

Q30b. I am going to read some reasons for not contributing money to charitable causes. Please tell me how important each reason is for you and the members of your family or household.

	<u>Very important</u> 1	<u>Somewhat important</u> 2	<u>Not too important</u> 3	<u>Not at all important</u> 4	<u>DK</u> 5	<u>RF</u> 6
a. Because I lost my job.	1	2	3	4	5	6
b. Because I'm making less money this year than last year.	1	2	3	4	5	6
c. Because I'm unsure about having a job next year.	1	2	3	4	5	6
d. I could not afford to give money.	1	2	3	4	5	6
e. I would rather spend my money in other ways.	1	2	3	4	5	6
f. Because I didn't get around to it.	1	2	3	4	5	6
g. Because no one I know personally asked me to give.	1	2	3	4	5	6
h. Because no charitable organization contacted me asking for a contribution.	1	2	3	4	5	6
i. Already give as much as I can	1	2	3	4	5	6
j. Are there any other reasons? (Specify:_____)	1	2	3	4	5	6

Q31. Have you and the members of your family or household been asked to give money or other property to charitable organizations, including religious organizations in 1995?

YES 1
NO 2
DON'T KNOW 3
RF 4

Q32. Did you or members of your family or household give money, food or clothing to any of the following types of people in 1995?

	<u>Yes</u>	<u>No</u>	<u>DK/RF</u>
a. Relatives, including children and parents, or friends who don't live with you?	1	2	3
b. The homeless or street people?	1	2	3
c. A needy neighbor?	1	2	3
d. Another needy person?	1	2	3

If Q32a='Yes', then ask Q33. Otherwise, skip to Q34.

Q33. About how much did you and the members of your family or household give in 1995 in order to help relatives, including children and parents, or friends who don't live with you?
\$_____

Q34. In addition to charitable contributions, people and families also make voluntary contributions to political organizations. How much, if anything, have you and the members of your family or household contributed to political organizations in 1995?

Interviewer note: Political campaigns are also included.

\$ _____

Q35. And how much did you and the members of your family or household contribute to work-related organizations, such as unions of professional organizations in 1995?

\$ _____

(Hand Card 1-12)

Q36. Please tell me whether you strongly agree, mostly agree, mostly disagree, or strongly disagree with the following statements.

	<u>Strongly agree</u>	<u>Mostly agree</u>	<u>Mostly disagree</u>	<u>Strongly disagree</u>	<u>DK</u>	<u>RF</u>
a. The need for charitable organizations is greater now than five years ago.	1	2	3	4	5	6
b. Charitable organizations are more effective now in providing services than five years ago.	1	2	3	4	5	6
c. Most charitable organizations are honest and ethical in their use of donated funds.	1	2	3	4	5	6
d. Generally, charitable organizations play a major role in making our communities better places to live.	1	2	3	4	5	6
e. Charitable organizations play an important role in speaking out on important issues.	1	2	3	4	5	6
f. The government is spending too much money on programs to help the poor.	1	2	3	4	5	6
g. The government has a basic responsibility to take care of people who can't take care of themselves.	1	2	3	4	5	6
h. We all have the right to concern ourselves with our own goals first and foremost, rather than the problems of other people.	1	2	3	4	5	6
i. Most charitable organizations are wasteful in their use of funds.	1	2	3	4	5	6
j. Generally, charitable organizations make very little difference in dealing with major problems.	1	2	3	4	5	6
k. It is in my power to do things that improve the welfare of others.	1	2	3	4	5	6

Q37. Do you have the opportunity to give through payroll deductions at your place of work?

YES 1
Skip to Q39 ☒ NO 2
DON'T KNOW 3
RF 4

Q38. Do you personally give through payroll deduction?

YES 1
NO 2
DON'T KNOW 3
RF 4

(Hand Card 1-13)

Q39. How important is each of the following reasons to you for contributing to a charitable organization?

	<u>Very important</u>	<u>Somewhat important</u>	<u>Not too important</u>	<u>Not at all important</u>	<u>DK</u>	<u>RF</u>
a. Receiving a letter asking you to give	1	2	3	4	5	6
b. Receiving a phone call asking you to give	1	2	3	4	5	6
c. Someone coming to the door asking you to give	1	2	3	4	5	6
d. Being asked at work to give	1	2	3	4	5	6
e. Being asked to give by someone you know well	1	2	3	4	5	6
f. Seeing a television commercial asking you to give	1	2	3	4	5	6
g. Reading a newspaper or magazine advertisement asking you to give	1	2	3	4	5	6
h. Reading or hearing a news story	1	2	3	4	5	6
i. Being asked to give in a telethon or radiothon	1	2	3	4	5	6
j. Being asked by clergy to give	1	2	3	4	5	6
k. Because you volunteered at the organization	1	2	3	4	5	6

(Hand Card 1-14)

Q40. Now I have a few questions about your personal motivations that may involve both charitable giving of money and volunteering time, in general, not just last year. For the following items, please tell me if it is a major motivation, minor motivation, or no motivation at all for your volunteering or giving.

	<u>Major Motivation</u>	<u>Minor Motivation</u>	<u>No Motivation</u>	<u>DK</u>	<u>RF</u>
a. First, what about helping individuals meet their material needs?	1	2	3	4	5
b. Being asked to contribute by a personal friend or business associate.	1	2	3	4	5
c. Giving back to society some of the benefits it gave you.	1	2	3	4	5
d. Keeping taxes and other costs down.	1	2	3	4	5
e. Being encouraged by an employer.	1	2	3	4	5
f. Enhancing the moral basis of society.	1	2	3	4	5
g. Feeling that those who have more should help those with less.	1	2	3	4	5
h. Making good use of your free time.	1	2	3	4	5

Q41. Generally speaking, would you say that most people can be trusted or that you can't be too careful in dealing with people?

MOST PEOPLE CAN BE TRUSTED 1
CAN'T BE TOO CAREFUL 2
OTHER, DEPENDS 3
DON'T KNOW 4
RF 5

(Hand Card 1-15)

Q42. Please tell me which answer comes closest to how often you do the following things...

	Every week or nearly <u>every week</u>	Once or twice a <u>month</u>	Only a few times a <u>year</u>	<u>Not at all</u>	DK <u>/RF</u>
a. Spend a social evening with parents or other relatives?	1	2	3	4	5
b. Spend a social evening with someone who lives in your neighborhood?	1	2	3	4	5
c. Spend a social evening with friends who live outside the neighborhood?	1	2	3	4	5
d. Spend time, socially, with friends from work or professional organizations?	1	2	3	4	5
e. Spend time, socially, with friends from your church or synagogue?	1	2	3	4	5
f. Spend time, socially, with friends from voluntary or service organizations?	1	2	3	4	5
g. Spend time with friends participating in sports or recreation activities.	1	2	3	4	5

Q43. Have you heard about the national program, GIVE FIVE, the goal being for people to become "fivers" by contributing 5 percent of income to charities and religious organizations and volunteering 5 hours per week?

	YES 1
	NO 2
Skip to Q46	DON'T KNOW 3
	RF 4

Q44. How did you learn about the GIVE FIVE campaign? (Choose all that apply)

	TV 1
	Radio 2
	Newspapers 3
	Magazines 4
	Employer 5
	Organization where you give and/or volunteer 6
OTHER (SPECIFY:_____)	7
	DON'T KNOW 8
	RF 9

Q45. How reasonable do you think GIVE FIVE is as a goal for one's involvement in charitable, religious and community activities? Would you say...

very reasonable, 1
somewhat reasonable, 2
or, not reasonable? 3
DON'T KNOW 4
RF 5

Q46. For your 1995 federal tax return that is normally due by April 15, 1996, did you itemize your deductions, that is, use the 1040 long form and Schedule A.?

YES 1

Skip to Q48

NO 2
DON'T KNOW 3
RF 4

Q47. Will you be claiming a deduction for charitable contributions?

YES 1
NO 2
DON'T KNOW 3
RF 4

Q48. Have you or your spouse made a will?

YOU 1
SPOUSE 2
BOTH 3

Skip to Q50

NEITHER 4
DON'T KNOW 5
RF 6

Q49. Have you left a bequest to a charitable or religious organization in your will?

YES 1
NO 2
DON'T KNOW 3
RF 4

(Hand Card 1-16)

Q50. I would like you to tell me if any of the things on this list ever happened to you when you were young?

	<u>Yes</u>	<u>No</u>	<u>DK</u>	<u>RF</u>
a. You belonged to a youth group or something similar.	1	2	3	4
b. You were seriously ill.	1	2	3	4
c. You did some kind of volunteer work.	1	2	3	4
d. You saw, in person, people living in extreme poverty.	1	2	3	4
e. You, yourself, grew up in poverty.	1	2	3	4
f. You went door to door to raise money for a cause or organization.	1	2	3	4
g. A close friend or relative became seriously ill or died.	1	2	3	4
h. You have always wanted to make a significant change in society.	1	2	3	4
i. You were helped in the past by others.	1	2	3	4
j. You saw someone in your family help others.	1	2	3	4
k. You personally saw someone you admire (not a family member) helping others.	1	2	3	4
l. You were active in student government.	1	2	3	4
m. You were active in a religious organization.	1	2	3	4

Q51. When you were young, did either one or both of your parents do any kind of volunteer work in the community?

YES, BOTH MOTHER AND FATHER 1
YES, MY MOTHER ONLY 2
YES, MY FATHER ONLY 3
NO, NEITHER 4
DON'T KNOW 5
RF 6

Q52. Do you engage in volunteer activities with other members of your family?

YES 1
NO 2
DON'T KNOW 3
RF 4

Q53. Were you born in this country?

YES 1
NO 2
DON'T KNOW 3
RF 4

Q54. How many of your parents were born in this country?

One 1
Both 2
None 3
Don't Know 4
RF 5

Q55. What is your religious affiliation? (See Attachment #4)

Enter a number between 1 and 34_____

Q56. Do you attend church or synagogue services...

every week or nearly every week, 1
once or twice a month, 2
only a few times a year, 3
or, not at all? 4
DON'T KNOW 5
RF 6

Q57. Are you or the members of your family or household a member of a church or synagogue? (If "Yes", probe, "Which family members?")

YES, RESPONDENT ONLY 1
YES, FAMILY ONLY 2
YES, BOTH RESPONDENT AND FAMILY 3
NO, NO ONE 4
DON'T KNOW 5
RF 6

Q58. Other than a church or synagogue, are you a member of other organizations?

	a. Member			b. Participation Level				
	Yes	No	DK/RF	Every week or nearly every week	Once or twice a month	Only a few times a year	Not at all	DK/RF
a. Service club (Kiwanis, Rotary, Elks, League of Women Voters)	1	2	3	1	2	3	4	5
b. Fraternal association (Knights of Columbus)	1	2	3	1	2	3	4	5
c. Sorority, fraternity, or alumni organization(college, school, etc.)	1	2	3	1	2	3	4	5
d. Civic association (neighborhood organization)	1	2	3	1	2	3	4	5
e. School group, such as the PTA	1	2	3	1	2	3	4	5
f. Professional society or business organization (American Medical Association, Association of Business and Professional Women)	1	2	3	1	2	3	4	5
g. Voluntary association (Red Cross, Sierra Club, Boys and Girls Club)	1	2	3	1	2	3	4	5
h. Religiously affiliated group (B'nai Brith, Christian Coalition)	1	2	3	1	2	3	4	5
i. Political organization (political parties)	1	2	3	1	2	3	4	5
j. Veteran's group	1	2	3	1	2	3	4	5
k. Labor Union	1	2	3	1	2	3	4	5
o. Other such as sports, hobby groups, or nationality, ethnic groups (Specify: _____)	1	2	3	1	2	3	4	5
If none of the above, mark box P1 and skip to Q901.			P1					

Q59. How often do you participate in (area in Q58)? Would you say every week or nearly every week, once or twice a month, only a few times a year, or not at all. (Record above under "Participation Level".)

And now I have just a few background information questions.

Q901. How many persons, including yourself and all children, are living in this household?

of persons _____

Don't know/Refused=99

Q902. How many children under 18 years of age are now living in this household?

of children under 18 _____

Don't know/Refused=99

Q903. How many children do you have in college?

of children in college _____

Refused=99

Q904a. We are interested in finding out how often people are at home to watch TV or to listen to the radio. Would you mind telling me whether or not you happened to be at home yesterday at this particular time?

YES, AT HOME 1
NO, NOT AT HOME 2
DON'T KNOW 3
RF 4

Q904b. How about the day before at this time?

YES, AT HOME 1
NO, NOT AT HOME 2
DON'T KNOW 3
RF 4

Q904c. And how about the day before that at this time?
That was _____.

YES, AT HOME 1
NO, NOT AT HOME 2
DON'T KNOW 3
RF 4

Q905. At present, are you...

Skip to Q909

Married	1
Living with a Partner	2
Single	3
Divorced	4
Separated	5
Widowed	6
DK	7
RF	8

Q906. What was the last grade or class your spouse or partner completed in school?

- NONE, OR GRADES 1-4 1
- GRADES 5, 6, OR 7 2
- GRADE 8 3
- HIGH SCHOOL INCOMPLETE, GRADES 9-11 4
- HIGH SCHOOL GRADUATE, GRADE 12 5
- TECHNICAL, TRADE OR BUSINESS, INCOMPLETE 6
- TECHNICAL, TRADE OR BUSINESS, GRADUATE 7
- TWO-YEAR COLLEGE-GRADUATE 8
- COLLEGE, UNIVERSITY, INCOMPLETE 9
- COLLEGE, UNIVERSITY, GRADUATE 10
- GRADUATE/PROFESSIONAL SCHOOL, INCOMPLETE 11
- GRADUATE/PROFESSIONAL, COMPLETE 12
- DON'T KNOW 13
- RF 14

Q907. And what is your spouse or partner's age?

Age in years _____
999=RF

Q908. Which category best describes your spouse or partner's employment status? Is it...

- Self-employed full-time 1
- Self-employed part-time 2
- Work for someone else full-time 3
- Work for someone else part-time 4
- Not employed 5
- Retired 6
- Full-time student 7
- DON'T KNOW 8
- RF 9

Q909. What was the last grade or class you completed in school?

- NONE, OR GRADES 1-4 1
- GRADES 5, 6, OR 7 2
- GRADE 8 3
- HIGH SCHOOL INCOMPLETE, GRADES 9-11 4
- HIGH SCHOOL GRADUATE, GRADE 12 5
- TECHNICAL, TRADE OR BUSINESS, INCOMPLETE 6
- TECHNICAL, TRADE OR BUSINESS, GRADUATE 7
- TWO-YEAR COLLEGE-GRADUATE 8
- COLLEGE, UNIVERSITY, INCOMPLETE 9
- COLLEGE, UNIVERSITY, GRADUATE 10
- GRADUATE/PROFESSIONAL SCHOOL, INCOMPLETE 11
- GRADUATE/PROFESSIONAL, COMPLETE 12
- DON'T KNOW 13
- RF 14

Q910. And what is your age?

Age in years _____
Refused = 999

Q911. Which category best describes your employment status?

- Self-employed full-time 1
- Self-employed part-time 2
- Work for someone else full-time 3
- Work for someone else part-time 4
- Skip to Q913

- Not employed 5
 - Retired 6
 - Full-time student 7
 - DON'T KNOW 8
 - RF 9

Q912. Please tell me which of these categories most nearly describes the kind of work that you do. (See attachment #5)

Enter a number between 1 and 16 _____

Q913. What is your position in your household?

- Single head of household 1
- Joint head of household 2
- Child of head of household 3
- Parent of head of household 4
- Other male 5
- Other female 6
- DON'T KNOW 7
- RF 8

Q914. Do you earn the highest income in the household?

Income in 1995 includes wages, salaries,
interest, dividends, social security, and other
forms, before taxes.

YES 1
NO 2
DON'T KNOW 3
RF 4

Q915. How many people living in this household, including yourself, are employed either full-time or part-time?

of others employed_____

Q916. Do you own or rent your primary home?

OWN 1
RENT 2
OTHER ARRANGEMENT 3
DON'T KNOW 4
RF 5

Q917. Are you yourself of Hispanic origin or descent, such as Mexican, Puerto Rican, Cuban, or other Spanish background?

YES 1
NO 2
DON'T KNOW 3
RF 4

Q918. Do you consider yourself to be...

White, 1
Black (African American), 2
Asian, 3
American Indian, 4
or, something else? (Specify:_____) 5
DON'T KNOW 6
RF 7

Q919. INTERVIEWER NOTE: IS THE RESPONDENT MALE OR FEMALE?

MALE 1
FEMALE 2

Q920. Did you vote in the last presidential election?

YES 1
NO 2
DON'T KNOW 3
RF 4

Q921a. Would you please tell me the number of the group which best represents the total annual income in 1995--including wages, salaries, interest, dividends, social security, and other forms, before taxes, of all the members of your immediate family living in your household?

- Under \$5,000 1
- \$5,000-\$9,999 2
- \$10,000-\$14,999 3
- \$15,000-\$19,999 4
- \$20,000-\$24,999 5
- \$25,000-\$29,999 6
- \$30,000-\$34,999 7
- \$35,000-\$39,999 8
- \$40,000-\$44,999 9
- \$45,000-\$49,999 10
- \$50,000-\$54,999 11
- \$55,000-\$59,999 12
- \$60,000-\$69,999 13
- \$70,000-\$74,999 14
- \$75,000-\$84,999 15
- \$85,000-\$99,999 16
- \$100,000-\$124,999 17
- \$125,000 or more 18
- Don't Know 19
- No Answer 20

INTERVIEWER:

Q921b. If the respondent refuses to answer or doesn't know; estimate annual income and check appropriate number below.

- Respondent provided income 1
- Income estimated by interviewer 2

So that my office can check my work in this interview, if it wants, may I have your name, address and telephone number, please?

NAME _____

ADDRESS _____

_____ CITY _____

STATE _____

ZIP _____

TELEPHONE _____

1 Unlisted

2 Refused telephone

3 No telephone

I hereby attest that this is a true and honest interview:
PLACE BADGE HERE: _____

Interview's Signature/Date _____

LABEL _____

ATTACHMENT 1 - AREAS OF VOLUNTEERING

- a. *Arts, Culture, and Humanities* -- Includes architecture, design, performing arts; culture/ethnic awareness groups, other cultural groups; historical preservation; humanistic societies; museums; art exhibits; operas; symphony orchestras; photography; theater; public television and radio.
- b. *Education/Instruction (formal and informal)* -- Elementary, secondary or higher education (public or private, which may be church-affiliated or nonsectarian); libraries; research at educational institutions; adult education; informal education; educational fund drives for educational associations.
- c. *Environment (including animals)* -- Environmental quality protection, beautification; animal-related activities (exhibitions, public education, animal population control); protection and welfare; humane societies, wildlife and animal sanctuaries.
- d. *Health (including mental health)* -- General and rehabilitation, including institutions and organizations for mental health and mental retardation and developmentally disabled; substance abuse; diseases (research and public education, etc.); hospitals, nursing homes, hospices, clinics, etc., crisis counseling, hotlines, etc.; fund drives of private health associations such as American Cancer Society, American Heart Association.
- e. *Human Services* -- Day care centers; foster care services; family counseling; consumer protection; legal aid; crime and delinquency prevention; homelessness; employment/jobs; food; housing/shelter; public safety, emergency preparedness and relief; recreation, sports, athletics; Red Cross, YMCA, United Way, Catholic Charities, Protestant Welfare Agencies, United Jewish Appeal, and other combined multi-purpose charity drives.
- f. *Informal-alone* -- Helping a neighbor, friend or organization on an ad hoc basis; spending time caring for elderly person or baby-sitting children of a friend, but not part of an organized group or for pay.
- g. *International/Foreign (in U.S. and Abroad)* -- International education; health abroad; international peace or security; refugee-related activities; relief abroad; other social services; student exchange and aid; cultural exchange; economic development; technical assistance; promotion of friendly relations among nations; United Nations and its associations.
- h. *Political Organizations* -- Political party clubs (Democratic, Republican, other), nonpartisan political or community groups, and other political causes.
- i. *Private and Community Foundations* -- Ford Foundation, Rockefeller Foundation, Carnegie Foundation, etc., San Francisco Foundation, New York Community Trust, Boston Foundation, Cleveland Foundation, Fund for the City of New York, etc.
- j. *Public/Society Benefit* -- Civil rights, community and social action, advocacy (includes minority and women's equity issues); community improvement, community capacity planning; science; technology; technical assistance; voluntarism; philanthropy; charity, between groups, Rotary, Kiwanis, etc.; consumers organizations, advocacy organizations, such as nuclear freeze, antipoverty boards, etc.
- k. *Recreation (for adults)* -- Membership clubs in such areas as swimming, boating, skiing, aviation, rifle marksmanship, hunting.
- l. *Religious Organizations* -- Religion-related, spiritual development (includes giving to churches, synagogues, monasteries, convents seminaries, etc.; but not giving to church-affiliated schools offering broad educational curricula, nursing homes, Catholic Charities, Jewish federations, etc.).
- m. *Work-related Organizations* -- Labor unions, credit unions, professional associations (lawyers, medical personnel, engineers, etc.), Chamber of Commerce, industrial standard committees, etc.
- n. *Youth Development* -- Boy and Girl Scouts; Camp Fire Groups; 4-H Clubs; youth groups with religious affiliations, such as Catholic Youth Organizations, Little Leagues, and other athletic groups engaged in youth

development.

o. *Other* - (Please specify)

ATTACHMENT 2

Unpaid Work for Religious Organizations

1. Aide to Clergy
2. Choir Member/Director
3. Church Usher
4. Deacon/Deaconess
5. Parish Visitor/Missionary
6. Sunday School/Bible Teachers
7. Work in soup kitchen
8. Fundraising - includes collecting money at your workplace, door-to-door, by telephone, letter writing or working on a fundraising campaign in any capacity.
9. Office Work, for example, answering telephone, clerical work
10. Other Type of Volunteer Work for religious group (SPECIFY)

Unpaid Work for Other Organizations

11. Other Fundraising - includes collecting money at your workplace, door-to-door, by telephone, letter writing or working on a fundraising campaign in any capacity.
12. Aide/Assistant to Paid Employees, e.g., for Community Health, Candy Striper, Teachers' Aide/School Aide/Lunchroom aide
13. Librarian/Aid in library
14. Teacher/Tutor (Not as aide to paid employee)
15. Unpaid Blood Donor
16. Assistant at blood banks/blood donation station
17. Hospital Volunteer/ Assistant at Nursing Home
18. Visiting Nurse
19. Assisting the Elderly/ Handicapped/Social Service Re-

20. Baby-sitting (Not paid or as part of an organization or groups)
21. Office Personnel/ Office/ Work/Telephone Answerer
22. Cleaning/Janitorial work
23. Driver
24. Usher/Guide/Tour Leader
25. Arts Volunteer (Theater, Arts, and Music) for example, performer, stage hand, usher, ticket seller)
26. Coach/Director/Recreational Volunteer
27. Youth Group Leader/Aide (Scouts, 4-H, Junior Achievement)
28. Counselor (Big Brothers /Sisters, Substance Abuse Prevention)
29. Telephone Hotline Volunteer
30. Social Service Counselor
31. Community Coordinator
32. Spokesperson for civic /social Group
33. Meeting/Convention Planners
34. Fire/Rescue Squad Volunteers
35. Campaign Workers /Election Day Workers
36. Poll Takers
37. Board Member or Trustee
38. Organization Officers (Elected or Appointed)
39. Committee Member
40. Other type of work (SPECIFY)

ATTACHMENT 3 - AREAS OF GIVING

a. *Arts, Culture, and Humanities* -- Includes architecture, design, performing arts; culture/ethnic awareness groups, other cultural groups; historical preservation; humanistic societies; museums; art exhibits; operas; symphony orchestras; photography; theater; public television and radio.

b. *Education/Instruction (formal and informal)* -- Elementary, secondary or higher education (public or private, which may be church-affiliated or nonsectarian); libraries; research at educational institutions; adult education; informal education; educational fund drives for educational associations.

c. *Environment (including animals)* -- Environmental quality protection, beautification; animal-related activities (exhibitions, public education, animal population control); protection and welfare; humane societies, wildlife and animal sanctuaries.

d. *Health (including mental health)* -- General and rehabilitation, including institutions and organizations for mental health and mental retardation and developmentally disabled; substance abuse; diseases (research and public education, etc.); hospitals, nursing homes, hospices, clinics, etc., crisis counseling, hotlines, etc.; fund drives of private health associations such as American Cancer Society, American Heart Association.

e. *Human Services* -- Day care centers; foster care services; family counseling; consumer protection; legal aid; crime and delinquency prevention; homelessness; employment/jobs; food; housing/shelter; public safety, emergency preparedness and relief; recreation, sports, athletics; Red Cross, YMCA, United Way, Catholic Charities, Protestant Welfare Agencies, United Jewish Appeal, and other combined multi-purpose charity drives.

f. *International/Foreign (in U.S. and Abroad)* -- International education; health abroad; international peace or security; refugee-related activities; relief abroad; other social services; student exchange and aid; cultural exchange; economic development; technical assistance; promotion of friendly relations among nations; United Nations and its associations.

g. *Private and Community Foundations* -- Ford Foundation, Rockefeller Foundation, Carnegie Foundation, etc., San Francisco Foundation, New York Community Trust, Boston Foundation, Cleveland Foundation, Fund for the City of New York, etc.

h. *Public/Society Benefit* -- Civil rights, community and social action, advocacy (includes minority and women's equity issues); community improvement, community capacity planning; science; technology; technical assistance; voluntarism; philanthropy; charity, between groups, Rotary, Kiwanis, etc.; consumers organizations, advocacy organizations, such as nuclear freeze, antipoverty boards, etc.

i. *Recreation (for adults)* -- Membership clubs in such areas as swimming, boating, skiing, aviation, rifle marksmanship, hunting.

j. *Religious Organizations* -- Religion-related, spiritual development (includes giving to churches, synagogues, monasteries, convents seminaries, etc.; but not giving to church-affiliated schools offering broad educational curricula, nursing homes, Catholic Charities, Jewish federations, etc.).

k. *Youth Development* -- Boy and Girl Scouts; Camp Fire Groups; 4-H Clubs; youth groups with religious affiliations, such as Catholic Youth Organizations, Little Leagues, and other athletic groups engaged in youth development.

l. *Other* - (Please specify)

ATTACHMENT 4

ATTACHMENT 3 – AREAS OF GIVING

Baptist:

- 1 Southern Baptist Convention
- 2 American Baptist Convention
- 3 The National Baptist Convention of America
- 4 The National Baptist Convention, U.S.A., Inc.
- 5 Other Baptist
- 6 Baptist; Do not know which denomination

7 Episcopalian

Lutheran:

- 8 American Lutheran Church
- 9 Lutheran Church in America
- 10 Missouri Synod Lutheran
- 11 Other Lutheran
- 12 Lutheran; do not know which denomination

Methodist:

- 13 United Methodist Church
- 14 A.M.E. Zion Church
- 15 A.M.E. Church
- 16 Other Methodist
- 17 Methodist; do not know which denomination

Presbyterian:

- 18 Presbyterian Church in the U.S.
- 19 United Presbyterian Church in the U.S.
- 20 Other Presbyterian
- 21 Presbyterian; do not know which denomination
- 22 United Church of Christ (or Congregationalist or Evangelical and Reformed)
- 23 Christian Church (Disciples of Christ)
- 24 Other Protestant
- 25 Protestant, unspecified

26 Roman Catholic

27 Muslims

28 Buddhist or Oriental Religion

29 Hindu or Eastern mystic religion

30 Mormons (Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-Day Saints)

31 Eastern Orthodox

32 Jewish

33 Other

34 No answer

ATTACHMENT 5

1. Professional Worker, for example, lawyer, doctor, scientist, teacher, engineer, graduate nurse, accountant, programmer, systems analyst, musician.
2. Works at a Skilled Trade or Craft, for example, printer, baker, tailor, electrician, machinist, linesman, railroad engineer, plumber or does mechanic work such as garage mechanic, carpenter, etc.
3. Semi-Skilled Worker, for example, operates a machine in a factory, is an assembly line worker in a factory, drives a truck, taxi cab or bus, etc.
4. Manager, Executive or Official in business, government agency or other organization.
5. Runs Own Business with Two or More Employees - such as a store, factory, plumbing contracting, etc.
6. Is a Farm Owner or Farm Manager.
7. A Clerical or Office Worker in business, government agency, or other type of organization - such as typist, secretary, postal clerk, telephone operator, keypunch operator, or bank clerk, etc.
8. Sales Worker, for example, a clerk in a store, a door-to-door salesman.
9. Manufacturer's Representative, for example, outside salesman/woman, sales representative.
10. Service Worker who performs services, for example, a policeman/woman, fireman, waiter or waitress, maid, nurse's aid, attendant, barber or beautician, etc.
11. Laboring Worker (other than farm), for example, plumber's helper, longshoreman, garbageman, or other physical work.
12. Is a Farm Laborer or Helper, farm foreman.
13. Retired
14. Full-time Student
15. Housewife
16. Don't know/Refused

ATTACHMENT 6

Type of Organization

Private Organization

1. For-Profit Organizations or business - A for-profit organization provides a service to make a profit for its owner or stockholders, such as Humana Hospital, Kiddy Day Care Center, etc.
2. Nonprofit, Religious - A nonprofit, religious organization is run or sponsored by a religious group, for example all churches and synagogues, parochial schools, day care centers, orphanages, the Salvation Army, B'nai B'rith, etc.
3. Nonprofit, Nonsectarian - A nonprofit, nonsectarian organization that provides a service and where all money goes into the organization's services, e.g., Red Cross, March of Dimes, Planned Parenthood, PTA, etc.

Government Organization (Public Sector) - Provides services funded by taxpayers.

4. Local, City, County - Examples include elementary and secondary schools, family services, hospitals, parks, libraries, etc.
5. State - Examples include state hospitals, institutions for the mentally retarded, employment services, colleges and universities, museums.
6. Federal, U.S. - Examples include extension services, citizens committees, Vista, Peace Corps, V.A. hospitals, federal prisons.

Alphabetic Variable Index

<u>Variable name</u>	<u>Description</u>	<u>Type</u>	<u>Page #</u>
CITYSIZE	City population size as defined by Gallup	Character	39
DATE	Date survey was conducted	Numeric	39,67
FRINGE	Metropolitan area descriptor	Numeric	39
ID7	Unique survey identifier	Character	37
INCOME	Numeric household income figure (Q921)	Numeric	37,66
MINUTES	Length of survey in minutes	Character	39,67
PLACESZ	Place size as defined by Gallup	Character	39
Q1	Worry about having enough money	Numeric	10,40
Q2	Depth of concern about not having enough	Numeric	10,40
Q3	Amt of \$ left after paying bills, this year	Numeric	10,40
Q4A_1	Confidence in: Health organizations	Numeric	10,41
Q4A_2	Confidence in: Private elem/second ed	Numeric	10,41
Q4A_3	Confidence in: Private higher education	Numeric	10,41
Q4A_4	Confidence in: Religious organizations	Numeric	10,41
Q4A_5	Confidence in: Human services	Numeric	10,41
Q4A_6	Confidence in: Environment orgs	Numeric	10,41
Q4A_7	Confidence in: Public society benefit	Numeric	10,41
Q4A_8	Confidence in: Recreation-adults	Numeric	10,41
Q4A_9	Confidence in: Arts, culture, humanities	Numeric	11,41
Q4A_10	Confidence in: Youth development	Numeric	11,41
Q4A_11	Confidence in: Private/community fdns	Numeric	11,41
Q4A_12	Confidence in: International/foreign	Numeric	11,41
Q4A_13	Confidence in: Fed charitable appeals	Numeric	11,41
Q4B_1	Confidence in: Public elem/second ed	Numeric	11,42
Q4B_2	Confidence in: Public higher education	Numeric	11,42
Q4B_3	Confidence in: Lobbyists	Numeric	11,42
Q4B_4	Confidence in: Political organizations	Numeric	11,42
Q4B_5	Confidence in: Work-related orgs	Numeric	11,42
Q4B_6	Confidence in: The military	Numeric	11,42
Q4B_7	Confidence in: Congress	Numeric	11,42
Q4B_8	Confidence in: Organized labor	Numeric	11,42
Q4B_9	Confidence in: Major corporations	Numeric	11,42
Q4B_10	Confidence in: Media	Numeric	11,42
Q4B_11	Confidence in: Federal government	Numeric	11,42
Q4B_12	Confidence in: State government	Numeric	11,42
Q4B_13	Confidence in: Local government	Numeric	11,42
Q4B_14	Confidence in: Small businesses	Numeric	11,42
Q5_1	Vol, past 12 mon: Health orgs	Numeric	11,43,44
Q5_2	Vol, past 12 mon: Education	Numeric	11,43,44
Q5_3	Vol, past 12 mon: Religious orgs	Numeric	11,43,44

<u>Variable name</u>	<u>Description</u>	<u>Type</u>	<u>Page #</u>
Q5_4	Vol, past 12 mon: Human services	Numeric	11,43,44
Q5_5	Vol, past 12 mon: Environment	Numeric	11,43,44
Q5_6	Vol, past 12 mon: Public society benefit	Numeric	11,43,44
Q5_7	Vol, past 12 mon: Recreation-adults	Numeric	11,43,44
Q5_8	Vol, past 12 mon: Arts, culture & humanities	Numeric	11,43,44
Q5_9	Vol, past 12 mon: Work-related organizations	Numeric	11,43,44
Q5_10	Vol, past 12 mon: Political organization	Numeric	11,43,44
Q5_11	Vol, past 12 mon: Youth development	Numeric	11,43,44
Q5_12	Vol, past 12 mon: Private/community fdns	Numeric	11,43,44
Q5_13	Vol, past 12 mon: International/foreign	Numeric	11,43,44
Q5_14	Vol, past 12 mon: Informal	Numeric	11,43,44
Q5_15	Vol, past 12 mon: Other	Numeric	11,43,44
Q6_1	Vol, 1<: Health organizations	Numeric	12,43,44
Q6_2	Vol, 1<: Education	Numeric	12,43,44
Q6_3	Vol, 1<: Religious organizations	Numeric	12,43,44
Q6_4	Vol, 1<: Human services	Numeric	12,43,44
Q6_5	Vol, 1<: Environment	Numeric	12,43,44
Q6_6	Vol, 1<: Public society benefit	Numeric	12,43,44
Q6_7	Vol, 1<: Recreation-adults	Numeric	12,43,44
Q6_8	Vol, 1<: Arts, culture & humanities	Numeric	12,43,44
Q6_9	Vol, 1<: Work-related organizations	Numeric	12,43,44
Q6_10	Vol, 1<: Political organizations	Numeric	12,43,44
Q6_11	Vol, 1<: Youth development	Numeric	12,43,44
Q6_12	Vol, 1<: Private/community foundations	Numeric	12,43,44
Q6_13	Vol, 1<: International/foreign	Numeric	12,43,44
Q6_14	Vol, 1<: Informal	Numeric	12,43,44
Q6_15	Vol, 1<: Other	Numeric	12,43,44
Q7_1	Vol, past mon: Health orgs	Numeric	12,43,44
Q7_2	Vol, past mon: Education	Numeric	12,43,44
Q7_3	Vol, past mon: Religious orgs	Numeric	12,43,44
Q7_4	Vol, past mon: Human services	Numeric	12,43,44
Q7_5	Vol, past mon: Environment	Numeric	12,43,44
Q7_6	Vol, past mon: Public society benefit	Numeric	12,43,44
Q7_7	Vol, past mon: Recreation-adults	Numeric	12,43,44
Q7_8	Vol, past mon: Arts, culture & humanitie	Numeric	12,43,44
Q7_9	Vol, past mon: Work-related orgs	Numeric	12,43,44
Q7_10	Vol, past mon: Political organizations	Numeric	12,43,44
Q7_11	Vol, past mon: Youth development	Numeric	12,43,44
Q7_12	Vol, past mon: Private/community fdns	Numeric	12,43,44
Q7_13	Vol, past mon: International/foreign	Numeric	12,43,44
Q7_14	Vol, past mon: Informal	Numeric	12,43,44
Q7_15	Vol, past mon: Other	Numeric	13,43,44
Q7_16	Vol, past mon: None of these	Numeric	13,43,44
Q8_1	Hrs vol, past mon: Health orgs	Numeric	13,43,44

<u>Variable name</u>	<u>Description</u>	<u>Type</u>	<u>Page #</u>
Q8_2	Hrs vol, past mon: Education	Numeric	13,43,44
Q8_3	Hrs vol, past mon: Religious orgs	Numeric	13,43,44
Q8_4	Hrs vol, past mon: Human services	Numeric	13,43,44
Q8_5	Hrs vol, past mon: Environment	Numeric	13,43,44
Q8_6	Hrs vol, past mon: Public society benefit	Numeric	13,43,44
Q8_7	Hrs vol, past mon: Recreation-adults	Numeric	13,43,44
Q8_8	Hrs vol, past mon: Arts, culture & human	Numeric	13,43,44
Q8_9	Hrs vol, past mon: Work-related organizations	Numeric	13,43,44
Q8_10	Hrs vol, past mon: Political organizations	Numeric	13,43,44
Q8_11	Hrs vol, past mon: Youth development	Numeric	13,43,44
Q8_12	Hrs vol, past mon: Private/community fdn	Numeric	13,43,44
Q8_13	Hrs vol, past mon: International/foreign	Numeric	13,43,44
Q8_14	Hrs vol, past mon: Informal	Numeric	13,43,44
Q8_15	Hrs vol, past mon: Other	Numeric	13,43,44
Q8A_1	Vol, past 12 month Type: Health	Numeric	13,43,44
Q8A_2	Vol, past 12 month Type: Education	Numeric	13,43,44
Q8A_3	Vol, past 12 month Type: Religious	Numeric	13,43,44
Q8A_4	Vol, past 12 month Type: Human services	Numeric	13,43,44
Q8A_5	Vol, past 12 month Type: Environment	Numeric	13,43,44
Q8A_6	Vol, past 12 month Type: Public society b	Numeric	13,43,44
Q8A_7	Vol, past 12 month Type: Recreation-adult	Numeric	13,43,44
Q8A_8	Vol, past 12 month Type: Arts, culture &	Numeric	13,43,44
Q8A_9	Vol, past 12 month Type: Work-related	Numeric	13,43,44
Q8A_10	Vol, past 12 month Type: Political	Numeric	13,43,44
Q8A_11	Vol, past 12 month Type: Youth development	Numeric	13,43,44
Q8A_12	Vol, past 12 month Type: Private/community	Numeric	13,43,44
Q8A_13	Vol, past 12 month Type: International/for	Numeric	13,43,44
Q8A_14	Vol, past 12 month Type: Informal	Numeric	14,43,44
Q8A_15	Vol, past 12 month Type: Other (Specify)	Numeric	14,43,44
Q9_1	Vol, past wk: Health orgs	Numeric	14,43,44
Q9_2	Vol, past wk: Education	Numeric	14,43,44
Q9_3	Vol, past wk: Religious organizations	Numeric	14,43,44
Q9_4	Vol, past wk: Human services	Numeric	14,43,44
Q9_5	Vol, past wk: Environment	Numeric	14,43,44
Q9_6	Vol, past wk: Public society benefit	Numeric	14,43,44
Q9_7	Vol, past wk: Recreation-adults	Numeric	14,43,44
Q9_8	Vol, past wk: Arts, culture & humanities	Numeric	14,43,44
Q9_9	Vol, past wk: Work-related organizations	Numeric	14,43,44
Q9_10	Vol, past wk: Political organizations	Numeric	14,43,44
Q9_11	Vol, past wk: Youth development	Numeric	14,43,44
Q9_12	Vol, past wk: Private/community fdns	Numeric	14,43,44
Q9_13	Vol, past wk: International/foreign	Numeric	14,43,44
Q9_14	Vol, past wk: Informal	Numeric	14,43,44
Q9_15	Vol, past wk: Other	Numeric	14,43,44

<u>Variable name</u>	<u>Description</u>	<u>Type</u>	<u>Page #</u>
Q9_16	Vol, past wk: None of these	Numeric	14,43,44
Q10_1	Hrs vol, past wk: Health orgs	Numeric	14,43,44
Q10_2	Hrs vol, past wk: Education	Numeric	14,43,44
Q10_3	Hrs vol, past wk: Religious orgds	Numeric	14,43,44
Q10_4	Hrs vol, past wk: Human services	Numeric	14,43,44
Q10_5	Hrs vol, past wk: Environment	Numeric	14,43,44
Q10_6	Hrs vol, past wk: Public society benefit	Numeric	14,43,44
Q10_7	Hrs vol, past wk: Recreation-adults	Numeric	14,43,44
Q10_8	Hrs vol, past wk: Arts, culture & humani	Numeric	14,43,44
Q10_9	Hrs vol, past wk: Work-related orgs	Numeric	14,43,44
Q10_10	Hrs vol, past wk: Political orgds	Numeric	14,43,44
Q10_11	Hrs vol, past wk: Youth development	Numeric	14,43,44
Q10_12	Hrs vol, past wk: Privd/commd fdns	Numeric	14,43,44
Q10_13	Hrs vol, past wk: International/foreign	Numeric	14,43,44
Q10_14	Hrs vol, past wk: Informal	Numeric	14,43,44
Q10_15	Hrs vol, past wk: Other	Numeric	14,43,44
Q11A_1	Vol, past mon act1- Health	Numeric	15,45
Q11A_2	Vol, past mon act1- Education	Numeric	15,45
Q11A_3	Vol, past mon act1- Religious	Numeric	15,45
Q11A_4	Vol, past mon act1- Human services	Numeric	15,45
Q11A_5	Vol, past mon act1- Environment	Numeric	15,45
Q11A_6	Vol, past mon act1- Public society benef	Numeric	15,45
Q11A_7	Vol, past mon act1- Recreation-adults	Numeric	15,45
Q11A_8	Vol, past mon act1- Arts	Numeric	15,45
Q11A_9	Vol, past mon act1- Work-related	Numeric	15,45
Q11A_10	Vol, past mon act1- Political	Numeric	15,45
Q11A_11	Vol, past mon act1- Youth	Numeric	15,45
Q11A_12	Vol, past mon act1- Private/community fn	Numeric	15,45
Q11A_13	Vol, past mon act1- International	Numeric	15,45
Q11A_14	Vol, past mon act1- Informal	Numeric	15,45
Q11A_15	Vol, past mon act1- Other	Numeric	15,45
Q11B_1	Vol, past mon act2- Health	Numeric	16,45
Q11B_2	Vol, past mon act2- Education	Numeric	16,45
Q11B_3	Vol, past mon act2- Religious	Numeric	16,45
Q11B_4	Vol, past mon act2- Human services	Numeric	16,45
Q11B_5	Vol, past mon act2- Environment	Numeric	16,45
Q11B_6	Vol past mon act2- Public society benefi	Numeric	16,45
Q11B_7	Vol past mon act2- Recreation-adults	Numeric	16,45
Q11B_8	Vol past mon act2- Arts	Numeric	16,45
Q11B_9	Vol past mon act2- Work-related	Numeric	16,45
Q11B_10	Vol past mon act2- Political	Numeric	16,45
Q11B_11	Vol past mon act2- Youth	Numeric	16,45
Q11B_12	Vol past mon act2- Private/community fnd	Numeric	16,45
Q11B_13	Vol past mon act2- International	Numeric	16,45

<u>Variable name</u>	<u>Description</u>	<u>Type</u>	<u>Page #</u>
Q11B_14	Vol past mon act2- Informal	Numeric	16,45
Q11B_15	Vol past mon act2- Other	Numeric	16,45
Q12A_1	Vol past mon act1 hrs, Health	Numeric	16,45
Q12A_2	Vol past mon act1 hrs, Education	Numeric	16,45
Q12A_3	Vol past mon act1 hrs, Religious	Numeric	16,45
Q12A_4	Vol past mon act1 hrs, Human services	Numeric	16,45
Q12A_5	Vol past mon act1 hrs, Environment	Numeric	16,45
Q12A_6	Vol past mon act1 hrs, Public society be	Numeric	16,45
Q12A_7	Vol past mon act1 hrs, Recreation-adults	Numeric	16,45
Q12A_8	Vol past mon act1 hrs, Arts	Numeric	16,45
Q12A_9	Vol past mon act1 hrs, Work-related	Numeric	16,45
Q12A_10	Vol past mon act1 hrs, Political	Numeric	16,45
Q12A_11	Vol past mon act1 hrs, Youth	Numeric	16,45
Q12A_12	Vol past mon act1 hrs, Private/community	Numeric	16,45
Q12A_13	Vol past mon act1 hrs, International	Numeric	16,45
Q12A_14	Vol past mon act1 hrs, Informal	Numeric	16,45
Q12A_15	Vol past mon act1 hrs, Other	Numeric	16,45
Q12B_1	Vol past mon act2 hrs, Health	Numeric	16,45
Q12B_2	Vol past mon act2 hrs, Education	Numeric	16,45
Q12B_3	Vol past mon act2 hrs, Religious	Numeric	16,45
Q12B_4	Vol past mon act2 hrs, Human services	Numeric	16,45
Q12B_5	Vol past mon act2 hrs, Environment	Numeric	16,45
Q12B_6	Vol past mon act2 hrs, Public society be	Numeric	16,45
Q12B_7	Vol past mon act2 hrs, Recreation-adults	Numeric	17,45
Q12B_8	Vol past mon act2 hrs, Arts	Numeric	17,45
Q12B_9	Vol past mon act2 hrs, Work-related	Numeric	17,45
Q12B_10	Vol past mon act2 hrs, Political	Numeric	17,45
Q12B_11	Vol past mon act2 hrs, Youth	Numeric	17,45
Q12B_12	Vol past mon act2 hrs, Private/community	Numeric	17,45
Q12B_13	Vol past mon act2 hrs, International	Numeric	17,45
Q12B_14	Vol past mon act2 hrs, Informal	Numeric	17,45
Q12B_15	Vol past mon act2 hrs, Other	Numeric	17,45
Q13_1	How 1st learn of vol act:Asked by someon	Numeric	17,46
Q13_2	How 1st learn of vol act:Family member/f	Numeric	17,46
Q13_3	How 1st learn of vol act:Participation i	Numeric	17,46
Q13_4	How 1st learn of vol act:Saw an ad	Numeric	17,46
Q13_5	How 1st learn of vol act:Sought out on o	Numeric	17,46
Q13_6	How 1st learn of vol act:Other	Numeric	17,46
Q13_7	How 1st learn of vol act:Dont know	Numeric	17,46
Q13_8	How 1st learn of vol act:No answer	Numeric	17,46
Q14_1	Who asked you: Friend	Numeric	17,46
Q14_2	Who asked you: Family member	Numeric	17,46
Q14_3	Who asked you: Someone at church	Numeric	17,46
Q14_4	Who asked you: Employer	Numeric	17,46

<u>Variable name</u>	<u>Description</u>	<u>Type</u>	<u>Page #</u>
Q14_5	Who asked you: Someone at work	Numeric	17,46
Q14_6	Who asked you: Dont know	Numeric	17,46
Q14_7	Who asked you: Refused	Numeric	17,46
Q14_8	Who asked you: Other	Numeric	17,46
Q15_1	Learn of vol act fr grp: Church	Numeric	17,46
Q15_2	Learn of vol act fr grp: Membership Orga	Numeric	17,46
Q15_3	Learn of vol act fr grp: Social group	Numeric	17,46
Q15_4	Learn of vol act fr grp: Work	Numeric	17,46
Q15_5	Learn of vol act fr grp: School	Numeric	17,46
Q15_6	Learn of vol act fr grp: Another volunta	Numeric	18,46
Q15_7	Learn of vol act fr grp: DK	Numeric	18,46
Q15_8	Learn of vol act fr grp: No answer	Numeric	18,46
Q15_9	Learn of vol act fr grp: Other	Numeric	18,46
Q16A_1	Not vol more: Personal sched too full	Numeric	18,47
Q16A_2	Not vol more: May be unable to honor	Numeric	18,47
Q16A_3	Not vol more: Health problems	Numeric	18,47
Q16A_4	Not vol more: No interest	Numeric	18,47
Q16A_5	Not vol more: Took a second job	Numeric	18,47
Q16A_6	Not vol more: Do not know how	Numeric	18,47
Q16A_7	Not vol more: Already volunteer	Numeric	18,47
Q16A_8	Not vol more: Age	Numeric	18,47
Q16A_9	Not vol more: No necessary skills	Numeric	18,47
Q16A_10	Not vol more: No transportation	Numeric	18,47
Q16A_11	Not vol more: People should be paid	Numeric	18,47
Q16A_12	Not vol more: No one personally asked me	Numeric	18,47
Q16A_13	Not vol more: No organization asked me	Numeric	18,47
Q16A_14	Not vol more: My time is too valuable	Numeric	18,47
Q16A_15	Not vol more: Other	Numeric	18,47
Q16A_16	Not vol more: DK	Numeric	18,47
Q16A_17	Not vol more: RF	Numeric	18,47
Q16B_1	Not volunteer: Personal sched too full	Numeric	18,47
Q16B_2	Not volunteer: May be unable to honor	Numeric	18,47
Q16B_3	Not volunteer: Health problems	Numeric	18,47
Q16B_4	Not volunteer: No interest	Numeric	19,47
Q16B_5	Not volunteer: Took a second job	Numeric	19,47
Q16B_6	Not volunteer: Do not know how	Numeric	19,47
Q16B_7	Not volunteer: Already volunteer	Numeric	19,47
Q16B_8	Not volunteer: Age	Numeric	19,47
Q16B_9	Not volunteer: No necessary skills	Numeric	19,47
Q16B_10	Not volunteer: No transportation	Numeric	19,47
Q16B_11	Not volunteer: People should be paid	Numeric	19,47
Q16B_12	Not volunteer: No one personally asked m	Numeric	19,47
Q16B_13	Not volunteer: No organization asked me	Numeric	19,47
Q16B_14	Not volunteer: My time is too valuable	Numeric	19,47

<u>Variable name</u>	<u>Description</u>	<u>Type</u>	<u>Page #</u>
Q16B_15	Not volunteer: Other	Numeric	19,47
Q16B_16	Not volunteer: DK	Numeric	19,47
Q17	Compared three years ago: # of hours vol	Numeric	19,47
Q18_1	Reason vol: Makes me feel needed	Numeric	19,48
Q18_2	Reason vol: I feel compassion	Numeric	19,48
Q18_3	Reason vol: I can make new contacts	Numeric	19,48
Q18_4	Reason vol: Important to people I respec	Numeric	19,48
Q18_5	Reason vol: New perspective on things	Numeric	19,48
Q18_6	Reason vol: Helps me deal with my proble	Numeric	19,48
Q19	Were you asked to volunteer?	Numeric	19, 20,48
Q20_1	Did you help: Relatives	Numeric	20,48
Q20_2	Did you help: Homeless	Numeric	20,48
Q20_3	Did you help: Neighbor	Numeric	20,48
Q20_4	Did you help: Needy person	Numeric	20,48
Q21	How many hours per week helping relative	Numeric	20,48
Q22	How long have you lived in community	Numeric	20,49
Q23_1	Contributed money: Health	Numeric	20,49
Q23_2	Contributed money: Education	Numeric	20,49
Q23_3	Contributed money: Religious	Numeric	20,49
Q23_4	Contributed money: Human Srvs	Numeric	20,49
Q23_5	Contributed money: Environment	Numeric	20,49
Q23_6	Contributed money: Public/Soc Benefit	Numeric	20,49
Q23_7	Contributed money: Recreation	Numeric	20,49
Q23_8	Contributed money: Arts	Numeric	20,49
Q23_9	Contributed money: Youth	Numeric	20,49
Q23_10	Contributed money: Pvt/cmnty fnds	Numeric	20,49
Q23_11	Contributed money: International	Numeric	21,49
Q23_12	Contributed money: Other	Numeric	21,49
Q23_13	Contributed money: NO Giving Actv	Numeric	21,49
Q23A_1	Gave money, Type: Health	Numeric	21,49,50
Q23A_2	Gave money, Type: Education	Numeric	21,49,50
Q23A_3	Gave money, Type: Religious	Numeric	21,49,50
Q23A_4	Gave money, Type: Human Srvs	Numeric	21,49,50
Q23A_5	Gave money, Type: Environment	Numeric	21,49,50
Q23A_6	Gave money, Type: Pub/Soc Benefit	Numeric	21,49,50
Q23A_7	Gave money, Type: Recreation	Numeric	21,49,50
Q23A_8	Gave money, Type: Arts	Numeric	21,49,50
Q23A_9	Gave money, Type: Youth	Numeric	21,49,50
Q23A_10	Gave money, Type: Pvt/Cmnty Fnds	Numeric	21,49,50
Q23A_11	Gave money, Type: International	Numeric	21,49,50
Q23A_12	Gave money, Type: Other	Numeric	21,49,50
Q24_1	Contributed to 1< Health	Numeric	21,49,50
Q24_2	Contributed to 1< Education	Numeric	21,49,50
Q24_3	Contributed to 1< Religious	Numeric	21,49,50

<u>Variable name</u>	<u>Description</u>	<u>Type</u>	<u>Page #</u>
Q24_4	Contributed to 1< Human Srvs	Numeric	21,49,50
Q24_5	Contributed to 1< Environment	Numeric	21,49,50
Q24_6	Contributed to 1< Public/Soc Benefit	Numeric	21,49,50
Q24_7	Contributed to 1< Recreation	Numeric	21,49,50
Q24_8	Contributed to 1< Arts	Numeric	21,49,50
Q24_9	Contributed to 1< Youth	Numeric	21,49,50
Q24_10	Contributed to 1< Pvt/cmnty fnds	Numeric	21,49,50
Q24_11	Contributed to 1< International	Numeric	21,49,50
Q24_12	Contributed to 1< Other	Numeric	21,49,50
Q25_1	Amount contributed: Health	Numeric	22,49,50
Q25_2	Amount contributed: Education	Numeric	22,49,50
Q25_3	Amount contributed: Religious	Numeric	22,49,50
Q25_4	Amount contributed: Human Srvs	Numeric	22,49,50
Q25_5	Amount contributed: Environment	Numeric	22,49,50
Q25_6	Amount contributed: Pub/Soc Benefit	Numeric	22,49,50
Q25_7	Amount contributed: Recreation	Numeric	22,49,50
Q25_8	Amount contributed: Arts	Numeric	22,49,50
Q25_9	Amount contributed: Youth	Numeric	22,49,50
Q25_10	Amount contributed: Pvt/Cmnty Fnds	Numeric	22,49,50
Q25_11	Amount contributed: International	Numeric	22,49,50
Q25_12	Amount contributed: Other	Numeric	22,49,50
Q25A_1	Cat best desc money given: Health	Numeric	22,50
Q25A_2	Cat best desc money given: Education	Numeric	22,50
Q25A_3	Cat best desc money given: Religious	Numeric	22,50
Q25A_4	Cat best desc money given: Human Srvs	Numeric	22,50
Q25A_5	Cat best desc money given: Environment	Numeric	22,50
Q25A_6	Cat best desc money given: Pub/Soc Benef	Numeric	22,50
Q25A_7	Cat best desc money given: Recreation	Numeric	22,50
Q25A_8	Cat best desc money given: Arts	Numeric	22,50
Q25A_9	Cat best desc money given: Youth	Numeric	22,50
Q25A_10	Cat best desc money given: Pvt/Cmnty Fnd	Numeric	22,50
Q25A_11	Cat best desc money given: International	Numeric	22,50
Q25A_12	Cat best desc money given:: Other	Numeric	22,50
Q26	Person deciding to w/c charities will gi	Numeric	23,51
Q27	Overall: amount given in past year	Numeric	23,51
Q28	Compared to other people: family giving	Numeric	23,51
Q29	Contribution to synagogue: fixed, pct, d	Numeric	23,51
Q30A_1	Reason not giv more: Lost my job	Numeric	24,52
Q30A_2	Reason not giv more: Making less money t	Numeric	24,52
Q30A_3	Reason not giv more: Unsure about having	Numeric	24,52
Q30A_4	Reason not giv more: Could not afford	Numeric	24,52
Q30A_5	Reason not giv more: Spend money in othe	Numeric	24,52
Q30A_6	Reason not giv more: Did not get around	Numeric	24,52
Q30A_7	Reason not giv more: No one I know asked	Numeric	24,52

<u>Variable name</u>	<u>Description</u>	<u>Type</u>	<u>Page #</u>
Q30A_8	Reason not giv more: No organization ask	Numeric	24,52
Q30A_9	Reason not giv more: Already give as muc	Numeric	24,52
Q30A_10	Other reasons not giv mor-1	Numeric	24,52
Q30A_11	Other reasons not giv mor-2	Numeric	24,52
Q30B_1	Reason not giv: Lost my job	Numeric	24,53
Q30B_2	Reason not giv: Making less money this y	Numeric	24,53
Q30B_3	Reason not giv: Unsure about having a jo	Numeric	24,53
Q30B_4	Reason not giv: Could not afford	Numeric	24,53
Q30B_5	Reason not giv: Spend money in other way	Numeric	24,53
Q30B_6	reason not giv: Did not get around to it	Numeric	24,53
Q30B_7	Reason not giv: No one I know asked	Numeric	25,53
Q30B_8	Reason not giv: No organization asked	Numeric	25,53
Q30B_9	Already give as much as I can	Numeric	25,53
Q30B_10	Other reasons not giv-1	Numeric	25,53
Q31	Asked to give?	Numeric	25,53
Q32_1	Did you give: Relatives	Numeric	25,53
Q32_2	Did you give: Homeless	Numeric	25,53
Q32_3	Did you give: Neighbor	Numeric	25,53
Q32_4	Did you give: Needy	Numeric	25,53
Q33	Amount given to relatives	Numeric	25,53
Q34	Amount given to political organizations	Numeric	25,54
Q35	Amount given to work-related organizatio	Numeric	25,54
Q36_1	Agree? Need for charities > than 5 yrs a	Numeric	25,54
Q36_2	Agree? Charities more effective now than	Numeric	25,54
Q36_3	Agree? Most charities honest/ethical in	Numeric	26,54
Q36_4	Agree? Charities-major role in making cm	Numeric	26,54
Q36_5	Agree? Play an important role	Numeric	26,54
Q36_6	Agree? Govt spending too muvh	Numeric	26,54
Q36_7	Agree? Govt has basic responsibility	Numeric	26,54
Q36_8	Agree? Own goals first	Numeric	26,54
Q36_9	Agree? Most charities wasteful in use of	Numeric	26,54
Q36_10	Agree? Charities-little difference deali	Numeric	26,54
Q36_11	Agree? In my power to do things	Numeric	26,54
Q37	Oppurtunity to give through payroll?	Numeric	26,55
Q38	Personally give through payroll?	Numeric	26,55
Q39_1	How impt? Receive letter asking you to g	Numeric	26,55
Q39_2	How impt? Receive phone call asking you	Numeric	26,55
Q39_3	How impt? Someone at the door asking you	Numeric	26,55
Q39_4	How impt? Asked at work to give	Numeric	26,55
Q39_5	How impt? Asked to give by someone you k	Numeric	26,55
Q39_6	How impt? Television commercial asking y	Numeric	26,55
Q39_7	How impt? Newspaper/magazine ad asking y	Numeric	27,55
Q39_8	How impt? Reading or hearing a news stor	Numeric	27,55
Q39_9	How impt? Asked to give in a telethon or	Numeric	27,55

<u>Variable name</u>	<u>Description</u>	<u>Type</u>	<u>Page #</u>
Q39_10	How impt? Being asked by clergy to give	Numeric	27,55
Q39_11	How impt? Because you volunteered	Numeric	27,55
Q40_1	Motive? Helping individuals	Numeric	27,56
Q40_2	motive? Being asked to contribute	Numeric	27,56
Q40_3	Motive? Giving back to society	Numeric	27,56
Q40_4	Motive? Keeping taxes down	Numeric	27,56
Q40_5	Motive? Being encouraged by an employer	Numeric	27,56
Q40_6	Motive? Enhancing the moral basis	Numeric	27,56
Q40_7	Motive? Those with more should help	Numeric	27,56
Q40_8	Motive? Making good use of free time	Numeric	27,56
Q41	Can most people be trusted?	Numeric	27,56
Q42_1	How often spend time: Evening with paren	Numeric	28,57
Q42_2	How often spend time: Evening with neigh	Numeric	28,57
Q42_3	How often spend time: Evening with frien	Numeric	28,57
Q42_4	How often spend time: Friends from work	Numeric	28,57
Q42_5	How often spend time: Friends from churc	Numeric	28,57
Q42_6	How often spend time: Friends from organ	Numeric	28,57
Q42_7	How often spend time: Sports or recreati	Numeric	28,57
Q43	Heard about GIVE 5?	Numeric	28,57
Q44	How did you learn give 5?	Numeric	28,57
Q45	How reasonable give 5?	Numeric	29,58
Q46	Itemize 1040?	Numeric	29,58
Q47	Claiming a charitable deduction?	Numeric	29,58
Q48	Made a will?	Numeric	29,58
Q49	Left a bequest?	Numeric	29,58
Q50_1	When young: Belonged to a youth group	Numeric	30,59
Q50_2	When young: Was seriously ill	Numeric	30,59
Q50_3	When young: Did some kind of volunteer w	Numeric	30,59
Q50_4	When young: Saw people living in poverty	Numeric	30,59
Q50_5	When young: Grew up in poverty	Numeric	30,59
Q50_6	When young: went door to door for a caus	Numeric	30,59
Q50_7	When young: friend/relative ill/died	Numeric	30,59
Q50_8	When young: wanted to make change in soc	Numeric	30,59
Q50_9	When young: helped by others	Numeric	30,59
Q50_10	When young: someone in family help other	Numeric	30,59
Q50_11	When young: someone you admire helping o	Numeric	30,59
Q50_12	When young: active in student government	Numeric	30,59
Q50_13	When young: active in rel org	Numeric	30,59
Q51	Parents did volunteer work?	Numeric	30,59
Q52	Volunteer with other members of family?	Numeric	30,59
Q53	Born in this country?	Numeric	31,60
Q54	Parents born in this country?	Numeric	31,60
Q55	Religious affiliation?	Numeric	31,60
Q56	Attend services?	Numeric	31,60

<u>Variable name</u>	<u>Description</u>	<u>Type</u>	<u>Page #</u>
Q57	Family: Members of a church?	Numeric	32,60
Q58_1	Service club (Kiwanis, Rotary, Elks)	Numeric	32,61
Q58_2	Fraternal association	Numeric	32,61
Q58_3	Sorority or fraternity	Numeric	32,61
Q58_4	Civic association (neighborhood assoc)	Numeric	32,61
Q58_5	School group	Numeric	32,61
Q58_6	Professional soc/business org	Numeric	32,61
Q58_7	Voluntary associations (Red Cross, Sierr	Numeric	32,61
Q58_8	Religiously affiliated	Numeric	32,61
Q58_9	Political organizations	Numeric	32,61
Q58_10	Veteran	Numeric	32,61
Q58_11	Labor union	Numeric	32,61
Q58_12	Others	Numeric	32,61
Q58_13	None of the above	Numeric	32,61
Q59_1	Participation lvl Service club	Numeric	32,61
Q59_2	Participation lvl Fraternal association	Numeric	32,61
Q59_3	Participation lvl Sorority or fraternity	Numeric	32,61
Q59_4	Participation lvl Civic association	Numeric	32,61
Q59_5	Participation lvl School group	Numeric	32,61
Q59_6	Participation lvl Prof soc/business org	Numeric	32,61
Q59_7	Participation lvl Voluntary associations	Numeric	32,61
Q59_8	Participation lvl Religiously affiliated	Numeric	32,61
Q59_9	Participation lvl Pol organizations	Numeric	33,61
Q59_10	Participation lvl Veteran	Numeric	33,61
Q59_11	Participation lvl Labor union	Numeric	33,61
Q59_12	Participation lvl Others	Numeric	33,61
Q901	# of people in Household	Numeric	33,61
Q902	# of Children in Household	Numeric	33,61
Q903	How Many children in college?	Numeric	33,61
Q904A	At home yesterday	Numeric	33,62
Q904B	At home the day before	Numeric	33,62
Q904C	The day before that	Numeric	33,62
Q905	Marital Status	Numeric	33,62
Q906	Husband/Wife Education	Numeric	33,63
Q907	Husband/Wife Age	Numeric	34,63
Q908	Husband/Wife Employment Status	Numeric	34,63
Q909	Education	Numeric	34,64
Q910	Age	Numeric	34,64
Q911	Employment Status	Numeric	35,64
Q912	Type of Work	Numeric	35,64
Q913	Position in Household	Numeric	35,64
Q914	Highest income?	Numeric	36,65
Q915	# of others employed in house	Numeric	36,65
Q916	Own/rent home	Numeric	36,65

<u>Variable name</u>	<u>Description</u>	<u>Type</u>	<u>Page #</u>
Q917	Hispanic	Numeric	36,65
Q918	Race	Numeric	36,65
Q919	Gender	Numeric	36,65
Q920	Did you vote?	Numeric	36,65
Q921_1	Total annual income	Numeric	37,66
Q921_2	Estimate: Total annual income	Numeric	37,66
SMSA	Super Metropolitan Statistical Area description	Numeric	39
STATE	State code	Numeric	38
STRATUM	Metropolitan classification	Numeric	39
WGT	Original weight - based on individuals	Numeric	37
WGT4	Final weight - based on households	Numeric	37

GIVING and VOLUNTEERING in the UNITED STATES

1999 Data Set

SAS Edition

Technical Documentation

Prepared by Chris Toppe, Senior Analyst
INDEPENDENT SECTOR

Survey Conducted by The Gallup Organization for
INDEPENDENT SECTOR
1200 Eighteenth Street, NW, Suite 200
Washington, DC 20036



INDEPENDENT
SECTOR

Table of Contents

OVERVIEW	3
MISSING VALUES	3
SKIP PATTERNS	3
WEIGHTING AND THE WEIGHT VARIABLE	3
TIME FRAME.....	3
RESPONDENT FRAME OF REFERENCE	4
DATA CHECKS.....	4
STATE CODES	5
REGION CODES	5
REGION ONE - EAST	5
REGION TWO - MIDWEST	5
REGION THREE - SOUTH	5
REGION FOUR - WEST	5
INDEPENDENT SECTOR-CREATED VARIABLES AND CODE.....	6
CONTENTS OF THE GIVING AND VOLUNTEERING 1999 DATASET	7
METHODOLOGICAL STATEMENT: THE GALLUP ORGANIZATION	12
SAMPLE DESIGN	12
SPECIAL SAMPLE REQUIREMENTS	13
WEIGHTING	13
1999 GIVING AND VOLUNTEERING SURVEY INSTRUMENT.....	15

OVERVIEW

The 1999 *Giving and Volunteering* data contain a wealth of information that can be analyzed in many ways. Knowledge of the data will help you take use these data to their fullest extent. In that spirit, the following is provided.

The analysis data set was created in version 8 of SAS. The variable naming convention has each variable named for the question for which it contains data. That is, the variable name for question 920, “What is your age?” is Q920, not Age. Thus, you will be able to identify each questionnaire item using this naming convention. (The full questionnaire is part of this document.) For those variables that INDEPENDENT SECTOR created after the survey was administered, the naming convention uses descriptive names, for example, Age. This will make it easy for you to determine which variables are raw data variables and which are created variables. Due to SAS numerical order conventions, the Q variables do not appear in exact numerical order in the contents listing

Most variables have labels in the traditional SAS sense, and some have been formatted using Proc Format. We hope these techniques facilitate your understanding of the data. However, there are some things you need to know, some idiosyncrasies in how the data were collected, that are important for proper data usage.

Missing Values

Not all people answered all the questions they were asked. In many cases, the Gallup Organization used a value of “99” (a numeric 99) to indicate either “don’t know” or “refused to answer.” Therefore, you need to be sure not to include values of “99” as valid data when computing means and other values of central tendency. You need to consider how you handle missing values in building your comparison or analysis groups as all non-givers, for example, can be defined as all who did not give or as only those who knew whether they gave or not and stated that they did not give. You must chose whether to include those who did not know about giving as valid non-givers or if you exclude then from your analysis. We exclude them.

Skip Patterns

Not all questions were asked of all respondents. If a data field is blank or contains a zero, be careful in distinguishing between valid responses, valid non-responses, and not asked.

Weighting and the Weight Variable

The weight variable to use in SAS procedures is named ScaleWGT. This weight is a proportional weight that adjusts sample proportions to reflect the population while still generating the sample n (number in the sample). This allows you to ensure you have sufficient records upon which to draw conclusions. The weighting proportions are for non-institutional adults 18 years of age and older. The weight does not expand the data to reflect population totals, but, as stated, population proportions.

Time Frame

In general, questions pertaining to volunteering cover one of two time periods, the prior month and the prior year. Volunteer hours pertain only to the month prior to the actual interview date. The prior month could be spring or summer month of 1999. Thus, if a particular respondent was interviewed in June of 1999, his/her monthly volunteering data all pertain to May 1999. People who volunteered in the prior year may or may not have also volunteered in the prior month, but

all prior month volunteers are, by default, prior year volunteers. Giving, on the other hand, always refers to the prior year, 1998, and refers to the full year.

Respondent Frame of Reference

The respondent is asked questions about personal volunteering and about household contributions. That is, the respondent's answers to volunteering questions refer only to the respondent and not other household members. Alternatively, the respondent's answers to giving questions refer to the household, not to him or her as an individual. In a similar fashion, questions about past experiences, attitudes, beliefs, and other such psychographics may have been asked about just the individual respondent or about the respondent and his/her family. The wording of individual questions is the only safe way to determine the frame of reference.

Data Checks

The data provided to you is the same data used by INDEPENDENT SECTOR to create the publication, *Giving and Volunteering in the United States*, 1999 Edition. You should be able to recreate the data we reported in that publication for checking the accuracy of your assumptions and programming logic.

STATE CODES

Alabama=58	Kentucky=56	Ohio=31
Alaska=85	Louisiana=62	Oklahoma=63
Arizona=72	Maine=11	Oregon=82
Arkansas=61	Maryland=24	Pennsylvania=23
California=81	Massachusetts=14	Rhode Island=15
Colorado=73	Michigan=32	South Dakota=46
Connecticut=16	Minnesota=42	South Carolina=53
Delaware=25	Mississippi=59	Tennessee=57
District of	Missouri=44	Texas=64
Columbia=27	Montana=71	Utah=76
Florida=55	Nebraska=47	Vermont=13
Georgia=54	Nevada=77	Virginia=51
Hawaii=84	New Jersey=22	Washington=83
Idaho=74	New Hampshire=12	West Virginia=26
Illinois=34	New Mexico=78	Wisconsin=41
Indiana=33	New York=21	Wyoming=75
Iowa=43	North Carolina=52	
Kansas=48	North Dakota=45	

REGION CODES

Based on the four U.S. Census regions, with the exception of Delaware, Maryland and West Virginia, which were moved from the South to the East region.

Region One - East

Connecticut (16), Delaware (25), District of Columbia (27), Maine (11), Maryland (24), Massachusetts (14), New Hampshire (12), New Jersey (22), New York (21), Pennsylvania (23), Rhode Island (15), West Virginia (26), Vermont (13)

Region Two - Midwest

Illinois (34), Iowa (43), Indiana (33), Kansas (48), Michigan (32), Minnesota (42), Missouri (44), Nebraska (47), North Dakota (45), Ohio (31), South Dakota (46), Wisconsin (41)

Region Three - South

Alabama (58), Arkansas (61), Florida (55), Georgia (54), Kentucky (56), Louisiana (62), Mississippi (59), North Carolina (52), Oklahoma (63), South Carolina (53), Tennessee (57), Texas (64), Virginia (51)

Region Four - West

Alaska (85), Arizona (72), California (81), Colorado (73), Hawaii (84), Idaho (74), Montana (71), New Mexico (78), Nevada (77), Oregon (82), Utah (76), Washington (83)

INDEPENDENT SECTOR-CREATED VARIABLES AND CODE

Income Categories

```
incgrp=" ";
  if inctl=1 then incgrp="A Under $10,000 ";
  else if inctl=2 then incgrp="B $10,000 - $19,999";
  else if inctl=3 then incgrp="C $20,000 - $29,999";
  else if inctl=4 then incgrp="D $30,000 - $39,999";
  else if inctl=5 then incgrp="E $40,000 - $49,999";
  else if inctl=6 then incgrp="F $50,000 - $59,999";
  else if inctl=9 then incgrp="G $60,000 - $74,999";
  else if inctl=8 then incgrp="H $75,000 - $99,999";
  else if inctl=9 then incgrp="I $100,000 And Up";
  label incgrp="Income Categories";
```

Percent of Income

```
pci=totalamt/hhincome;
  label pci="Formal Giving as Percent of HH Income";
```

Binomials—(0, 1) where 1 = “yes”

```
  contrib Formal Giving Binomial
  coninf Informal Giving Binomia
  white White Binomial
  black Black Binomial
  hispanic Hispanic of Any Race Binomial
  somecoll Any Formal Education Past High School Binomial
  BornUSA Born in the USA Binomial
  HeadHH Head of Household Binomial
```

volmonth: 0=No, 1=Informal Only Volunteer 2=Volunteer Formal and Informal 3=Formal Volunteer Only

volmonth Any Volunteering in Past Month

volyear: 0=No, 1=Informal Only Volunteer 2=Volunteer Formal and Informal 3=Formal Volunteer Only

volyear Any Volunteering in Past Year

Age Age categories

Region Region of the Country (4 regions)

ScaleWgt The weighting variable

TotalAmt Total Amount Given, formal only

TotalVol Total volunteering hours, formal only, past month

CONTENTS OF THE GIVING AND VOLUNTEERING 1999 DATASET

The CONTENTS Procedure

Data Set Name:	DIST99	Observations:	2553
Member Type:	DATA	Variables:	363
Engine:	V6	Indexes:	0
Created:		Observation Length:	2812
Last Modified:		Deleted Observations:	0
Protection:		Compressed:	NO
Data Set Type:		Sorted:	NO
Label:			

-----Engine/Host Dependent Information-----

Data Set Page Size:	16384
Number of Data Set Pages:	514
First Data Page:	3
Max Obs per Page:	5
Obs in First Data Page:	1
Number of Data Set Repairs:	0
File Name:	dist99.sd2
Release Created:	6.08.00
Host Created:	WIN

-----Alphabetic List of Variables and Attributes-----

#	Variable	Type	Len	Pos	Format	Label
348	AGE	Num	8	2678		Age Categories
359	BLACK	Num	8	2772		Black Binomial
357	BORNUS	Num	8	2756		Born in USA Binomial
356	CONINF	Num	8	2748		Informal Giving Binomial
355	CONTRIB	Num	8	2740		Formal Giving Binomial
347	HEADHH	Num	8	2670		Head of Household Binomial
346	HHINCOME	Num	8	2662		Midpoint for household income
360	HISPANIC	Num	8	2780		Hispanic of Any Race Binomial
349	INCGRP	Char	14	2686		Income Categories
354	PCI	Num	8	2732		Formal Giving as Percent of HH Income
1	Q1	Num	8	0	1.	worry about having enough money
2	Q2	Num	8	8	1.	how much do you worry about having enough
3	Q3	Num	8	16	1.	Money after bills compared to last year
315	Q5	Num	8	2414		volunteered past year
316	Q7	Num	8	2422		volunteered past month
77	Q10	Char	1	608	1.	nature of most frequent voluntary work
78	Q14	Num	8	609	1.	volunteer with other members of family
79	Q15	Num	8	617	1.	How do you normally volunteer
88	Q18	Num	8	689	1.	asked to volunteer in the last year
317	Q19	Num	8	2430		Contributed in 1998 Binomial
128	Q23	Num	8	918	1.	who in household decides where to give
129	Q24	Num	8	926	1.	Charitable giving compared to last yr
130	Q25	Num	8	934	1.	How did you give to religious orgs
142	Q27	Num	8	1030	1.	Asked to give in past year
143	Q28	Num	8	1038	1.	Increase/decrease of mail solicitations
144	Q29	Num	8	1046	1.	Increase/decrease of phone solicitations
170	Q32	Num	8	1254	1.	Opp. to give through payroll deductions
171	Q33	Num	8	1262	1.	Giving through payroll deduction
190	Q37	Num	8	1414	1.	Trust people in general
198	Q39	Num	8	1478	1.	Itemized deduction for 98 fed tax return
199	Q40	Num	8	1486	1.	Claiming deduction for contributions
200	Q41	Num	8	1494	1.	You/spouse/partner made a will
201	Q42	Num	8	1502	1.	Bequest to char./religious org in will
202	Q44	Num	8	1510	1.	1 or both parents volunteer in community
203	Q45	Num	8	1518	1.	were you born in this country
204	Q46	Num	8	1526	1.	Do you attend religious services
205	Q47	Num	8	1534	1.	Belong to church or rel. Congregation
206	Q49	Num	8	1542	1.	Participation in organizations
207	Q53	Num	8	1550	1.	Time living in present community
208	Q901	Num	8	1558	2.	# of people in household
209	Q902	Num	8	1566	2.	children under 18 in household
210	Q903	Num	8	1574	2.	children in college
211	Q905	Num	8	1582	1.	Marital status
212	Q906	Num	8	1590	2.	Last grade completed by spouse/partner
213	Q907	Num	8	1598	3.	Spouse/partners age
214	Q908	Num	8	1606	1.	Spouse/partners employment status
215	Q909	Num	8	1614	2.	Last grade you completed in school
216	Q910	Num	8	1622	3.	Your age
217	Q911	Num	8	1630	1.	Your employment status
218	Q912	Num	8	1638	1.	Your position in household
219	Q913	Num	8	1646	1.	Own or rent your primary home

220	Q914	Num	8	1654	1.	Spanish/hispanic/latino
221	Q915	Num	8	1662	1.	Race/ethnicity
222	Q916	Num	8	1670	1.	Gender
223	Q917	Num	8	1678	2.	Total annual income for household
241	Q11_1	Num	8	1822	1.	learned of vol- asked by someone
242	Q11_2	Num	8	1830	1.	Learn vol-friend/fam in/benefit from act
243	Q11_3	Num	8	1838	1.	learned of vol- org/group/work
244	Q11_4	Num	8	1846	1.	learned of vol- ad on radio/tv/print
245	Q11_5	Num	8	1854	1.	learned of vol- ad on the internet/www
246	Q11_6	Num	8	1862	1.	learned of vol- on your own
247	Q11_7	Num	8	1870	1.	learned of vol- other
248	Q11_8	Num	8	1878	1.	learned of vol- DK
249	Q11_9	Num	8	1886	1.	learned of vol- RF
250	Q12_1	Num	8	1894	1.	asked to vol by friend
251	Q12_2	Num	8	1902	1.	asked to vol by relative
252	Q12_3	Num	8	1910	1.	asked to vol by church member
253	Q12_4	Num	8	1918	1.	asked to vol by employer
254	Q12_5	Num	8	1926	1.	asked to vol by coworker-not employer
255	Q12_6	Num	8	1934	1.	asked to vol by other
256	Q12_7	Num	8	1942	1.	asked to vol- DK
257	Q12_8	Num	8	1950	1.	asked to vol- RF
258	Q12_9	Num	8	1958	1.	asked to vol by teacher/school rep
259	Q12_10	Num	8	1966	1.	asked to vol by someone from org/vol
260	Q13_1	Num	8	1974	1.	learned about vol through church
261	Q13_2	Num	8	1982	1.	learned about vol thru mem org/pro society
262	Q13_3	Num	8	1990	1.	learned about vol thru infrml soc group
263	Q13_4	Num	8	1998	1.	learned about vol at work
264	Q13_5	Num	8	2006	1.	learned about vol at school
265	Q13_6	Num	8	2014	1.	learned about vol thru another vol org
266	Q13_7	Num	8	2022	1.	learned about vol- other
267	Q13_8	Num	8	2030	1.	learned about vol- DK
268	Q13_9	Num	8	2038	1.	learned about vol- RF
269	Q13_10	Num	8	2046	1.	Learned about vol through political org
270	Q16_1	Num	8	2054	1.	haven't vol-schedule too full
271	Q16_2	Num	8	2062	1.	haven't vol-unable to honor commitment
272	Q16_3	Num	8	2070	1.	haven't vol-health problems
273	Q16_4	Num	8	2078	1.	haven't vol-no interest
274	Q16_5	Num	8	2086	1.	haven't vol-took a second job
275	Q16_6	Num	8	2094	1.	haven't vol-don't know how
276	Q16_7	Num	8	2102	1.	haven't vol-my age
277	Q16_8	Num	8	2110	1.	haven't vol-missing necessary skills
278	Q16_9	Num	8	2118	1.	haven't vol-no transpiration
279	Q16_10	Num	8	2126	1.	haven't vol-people should be paid
280	Q16_11	Num	8	2134	1.	haven't vol-no one I know asked
281	Q16_12	Num	8	2142	1.	haven't vol-no org asked me
282	Q16_13	Num	8	2150	1.	haven't vol-time too valuable
283	Q16_14	Num	8	2158	1.	haven't vol-other
284	Q16_15	Num	8	2166	1.	haven't vol-DK
285	Q16_16	Num	8	2174	1.	haven't vol-RF
80	Q17A	Num	8	625	1.	vol cause it makes me feel needed
81	Q17B	Num	8	633	1.	vol cause feel compassion to those in need
82	Q17C	Num	8	641	1.	vol cause make new contacts for bus
83	Q17D	Num	8	649	1.	vol cause important to people I respect
84	Q17E	Num	8	657	1.	vol cause allows me to gain perspective
85	Q17F	Num	8	665	1.	vol cause helps deal with personal probs
86	Q17G	Num	8	673	1.	vol cause I had interest in activity
87	Q17H	Num	8	681	1.	vol cause relatv would benefit/was involved
318	Q19_1	Num	8	2438		contrib to arts org in past year
319	Q19_2	Num	8	2446		contrib to ed org in past year
320	Q19_3	Num	8	2454		contrib to envir org in past year
321	Q19_4	Num	8	2462		contrib to health org in past year
322	Q19_5	Num	8	2470		contrib to human services org in past ye
323	Q19_6	Num	8	2478		percent contrib informally
324	Q19_7	Num	8	2486		contrib to intl/foreign org in past year
325	Q19_8	Num	8	2494		contrib to priv/comm fdn in past year
326	Q19_9	Num	8	2502		contrib to pub/soc ben org in past year
327	Q19_10	Num	8	2510		contrib to rec-adult org in past year
328	Q19_11	Num	8	2518		contrib to relig org in past year
329	Q19_12	Num	8	2526		contrib to youth-dev org in past year
330	Q19_13	Num	8	2534		contrib to other in past year
89	Q20_1	Num	8	697	1.	num of arts orgs contrib to in 1998
90	Q20_2	Num	8	705	1.	num of ed orgs contrib to in 1998
91	Q20_3	Num	8	713	1.	num of envir orgs contrib to in 1998
92	Q20_4	Num	8	721	1.	num of health orgs contrib to in 1998
93	Q20_5	Num	8	729	1.	num of hum serv orgs contrib to in 1998
94	Q20_6	Num	8	737	1.	num of informal contrib in 1998
95	Q20_7	Num	8	745	1.	num of intl/forgn orgs contrib to in 98
96	Q20_8	Num	8	753	1.	num of priv/comm fdns contrib to in 98
97	Q20_9	Num	8	761	1.	num of pub/soc ben orgs contrib to in 98
98	Q20_10	Num	8	769	1.	num of rec-adults orgs contrib to in 98
99	Q20_11	Num	8	777	1.	num of relig orgs contrib to in 1998
100	Q20_12	Num	8	785	1.	num of youth dev orgs contrib to in 98
101	Q20_13	Num	8	793	1.	num of contrib to other orgs in 1998
102	Q21_1	Num	8	801	6.	total \$ contrib to arts orgs in 98
103	Q21_2	Num	8	809	6.	total \$ contrib to ed orgs in 98
104	Q21_3	Num	8	817	6.	total \$ contrib to envir orgs in 98

105	Q21_4	Num	8	825	6.	total \$ contrib to health orgs in 98
106	Q21_5	Num	8	833	6.	total \$ contrib to humserv orgs in 98
107	Q21_6	Num	8	841	6.	total \$ contrib informally in 98
108	Q21_7	Num	8	849	6.	total \$ contrib to intl/frgn in 98
109	Q21_8	Num	8	857	6.	total \$ contrib to priv/comm fdns in 98
110	Q21_9	Num	8	865	6.	total \$ contrib to pub/soc ben orgs in 9
111	Q21_10	Num	8	873	6.	total \$ contrib to rec-adult orgs in 98
112	Q21_11	Num	8	881	6.	total \$ contrib to relig orgs in 98
113	Q21_12	Num	8	889	6.	total \$ contrib to youth dev orgs in 98
114	Q21_13	Num	8	897	6.	total \$ contrib to other orgs
115	Q22A	Char	1	905	1.	range of contrib to arts orgs
116	Q22B	Char	1	906	1.	range of contrib to ed orgs
117	Q22C	Char	1	907	1.	range of contrib to envir orgs
118	Q22D	Char	1	908	1.	range of contrib to health orgs
119	Q22E	Char	1	909	1.	range of contrib to human service orgs
120	Q22F	Char	1	910	1.	range of contrib to informal sources
121	Q22G	Char	1	911	1.	range of contrib to intl/foreign orgs
122	Q22H	Char	1	912	1.	range of contrib to priv/comm fdns
123	Q22I	Char	1	913	1.	range of contrib to pub/soc ben orgs
124	Q22J	Char	1	914	1.	range of contrib to rec-adult orgs
125	Q22K	Char	1	915	1.	range of contrib to relig orgs
126	Q22L	Char	1	916	1.	range of contrib to youth dev orgs
127	Q22M	Char	1	917	1.	range of contrib to other orgs
131	Q26A	Num	8	942	1.	didn't contrib- lost job
132	Q26B	Num	8	950	1.	didn't contrib- making less money
133	Q26C	Num	8	958	1.	didn't contrib- unsure for job next yr
134	Q26D	Num	8	966	1.	didn't contrib- could not afford to
135	Q26E	Num	8	974	1.	didn't contrib- rather spend other ways
136	Q26F	Num	8	982	1.	didn't contrib- didn't get around to it
137	Q26G	Num	8	990	1.	didn't contrib-not asked by people we know
138	Q26H	Num	8	998	1.	didn't contrib- no org asked us
139	Q26I	Num	8	1006	1.	didn't contrib- couldn't decide who to give to
140	Q26J	Num	8	1014	1.	didn't contrib-asked to give too frequent
141	Q26K	Num	8	1022	1.	didn't contrib- other
145	Q30A	Num	8	1054	1.	Importance of receiving letter on giving
146	Q30B	Num	8	1062	1.	Importance of receiving call on giving
147	Q30C	Num	8	1070	1.	Importance of household visit on giving
148	Q30D	Num	8	1078	1.	Importance of being asked at work on giving
149	Q30E	Num	8	1086	1.	Imp of being asked by someone known well
150	Q30F	Num	8	1094	1.	Importance of TV Commercials on giving
151	Q30G	Num	8	1102	1.	Importance of newsp./mag ads on giving
152	Q30H	Num	8	1110	1.	Importance of news stories on giving
153	Q30I	Num	8	1118	1.	Importance of tele/radiothon on giving
154	Q30J	Num	8	1126	1.	Importance of clergy on giving
155	Q30K	Num	8	1134	1.	Imp. Of past volunteer work on giving
156	Q30L	Num	8	1142	1.	Importance of Internet on giving
157	Q31A	Num	8	1150	1.	Need for char. orgs now vs. 5 yrs ago
158	Q31B	Num	8	1158	1.	Effectiveness of char. Now vs. 5 yrs ago
159	Q31C	Num	8	1166	1.	Char. Orgs honest/ethical using donation
160	Q31D	Num	8	1174	1.	Charitable Orgs make communities better
161	Q31E	Num	8	1182	1.	Char. Orgs speak out on important issues
162	Q31F	Num	8	1190	1.	Govt spends too much on programs 4 poor
163	Q31G	Num	8	1198	1.	Govt responsible to care for people
164	Q31H	Num	8	1206	1.	Right to our goals before other peoples
165	Q31I	Num	8	1214	1.	Charitable orgs use funds wastefully
166	Q31J	Num	8	1222	1.	Char. Orgs make little diff w/ problems
167	Q31K	Num	8	1230	1.	In my power to improve others welfare
168	Q31L	Num	8	1238	1.	\$ to charity in will helps my causes
169	Q31M	Num	8	1246	1.	Natl char. Spend better than local char
172	Q34A	Num	8	1270	1.	Opp. for hh to give through payroll d.
173	Q34B	Num	8	1278	1.	Giving through payroll deduc. household
174	Q35A	Num	8	1286	1.	1 contribution to cause in past 12 mos.
175	Q35B	Num	8	1294	1.	Contributed on regular basis in 12 mos
176	Q35C	Num	8	1302	1.	Charged contribution in past 12 mos.
177	Q35D	Num	8	1310	1.	Cash or check to cause in past 12 mos.
178	Q35E	Num	8	1318	1.	In-kind contribution in past 12 mos.
179	Q35F	Num	8	1326	1.	Bought orgs goods/services past 12 mos
180	Q35G	Num	8	1334	1.	Contributed over Internet in past 12 mos
181	Q35H	Num	8	1342	1.	Other
182	Q36A	Num	8	1350	1.	Motivated by fulfilling others needs
183	Q36B	Num	8	1358	1.	Motivated by friends or bus. Associates
184	Q36C	Num	8	1366	1.	Motivated by giving back to society
185	Q36D	Num	8	1374	1.	Motivated by keeping taxes down
186	Q36E	Num	8	1382	1.	Motivated by an employer
187	Q36F	Num	8	1390	1.	Motivated by enhancing society's morals
188	Q36G	Num	8	1398	1.	Motivated by want to help those w/ less
189	Q36H	Num	8	1406	1.	Motivated by good use of free time
191	Q38A	Num	8	1422	1.	Social events with parents/relatives
192	Q38B	Num	8	1430	1.	Social events with neighbors
193	Q38C	Num	8	1438	1.	Social events with other friends
194	Q38D	Num	8	1446	1.	Social time with friends from prof orgs
195	Q38E	Num	8	1454	1.	Social time with friends from church
196	Q38F	Num	8	1462	1.	Social time w/ friends from vol. org
197	Q38G	Num	8	1470	1.	Sports and rec. Activities with friends
286	Q43_1	Num	8	2182	1.	Belong to youth group
287	Q43_2	Num	8	2190	1.	Seriously ill

288	Q43_3	Num	8	2198	1.	Volunteer work
289	Q43_4	Num	8	2206	1.	Saw people living in poverty
290	Q43_5	Num	8	2214	1.	Grew up in poverty
291	Q43_6	Num	8	2222	1.	Door-to-door to raise \$ for org
292	Q43_7	Num	8	2230	1.	Close friend/relative became ill/died
293	Q43_8	Num	8	2238	1.	Wanted to significantly change society
294	Q43_9	Num	8	2246	1.	Helped by others
295	Q43_10	Num	8	2254	1.	Saw someone in family help others
296	Q43_11	Num	8	2262	1.	Saw someone admired help others
297	Q43_12	Num	8	2270	1.	Active in student govt
298	Q43_13	Num	8	2278	1.	Active in religious organization
299	Q48_1	Num	8	2286	1.	Service club
300	Q48_2	Num	8	2294	1.	Fraternal association
301	Q48_3	Num	8	2302	1.	Sorority, fraternity, alumni association
302	Q48_4	Num	8	2310	1.	Civic association
303	Q48_5	Num	8	2318	1.	School group
304	Q48_6	Num	8	2326	1.	Professional society or business org
305	Q48_7	Num	8	2334	1.	Voluntary association
306	Q48_8	Num	8	2342	1.	Religiously affiliated group
307	Q48_9	Num	8	2350	1.	Political organization
308	Q48_10	Num	8	2358	1.	Veterans group
309	Q48_11	Num	8	2366	1.	Labor union
310	Q48_12	Num	8	2374	1.	Other
311	Q48_13	Num	8	2382	1.	Sports team
312	Q48_14	Num	8	2390	1.	Gardening club
313	Q48_15	Num	8	2398	1.	NRA
314	Q48_16	Num	8	2406	1.	None of the above
4	Q4AA	Num	8	24	1.	confidence in health organizations
5	Q4AB	Num	8	32	1.	confidence in private schools
6	Q4AC	Num	8	40	1.	confidence in private higher ed
7	Q4AD	Num	8	48	1.	confidence in religious orgs
8	Q4AE	Num	8	56	1.	confidence in human services
9	Q4AF	Num	8	64	1.	confidence in environment
10	Q4AG	Num	8	72	1.	confidence in pub/soc benefit
11	Q4AH	Num	8	80	1.	confidence in recreation-adults
12	Q4AI	Num	8	88	1.	confidence in arts,culture,humanities
13	Q4AJ	Num	8	96	1.	confidence in youth dev/rec
14	Q4AK	Num	8	104	1.	confidence in priv/comm foundations
15	Q4AL	Num	8	112	1.	confidence in intl/foreign
16	Q4AM	Num	8	120	1.	confidence in federated char appeals
17	Q4BA	Num	8	128	1.	confidence in public schools
18	Q4BB	Num	8	136	1.	confidence in public higher ed
19	Q4BC	Num	8	144	1.	confidence in orgs that lobby
20	Q4BD	Num	8	152	1.	confidence in political orgs
21	Q4BE	Num	8	160	1.	confidence in work-related orgs
22	Q4BF	Num	8	168	1.	confidence in the military
23	Q4BG	Num	8	176	1.	confidence in congress
24	Q4BH	Num	8	184	1.	confidence in organized labor
25	Q4BI	Num	8	192	1.	confidence in major corporations
26	Q4BJ	Num	8	200	1.	confidence in media
27	Q4BK	Num	8	208	1.	confidence in internet/www
28	Q4BL	Num	8	216	1.	confidence in federal govt
29	Q4BM	Num	8	224	1.	confidence in state govt
30	Q4BN	Num	8	232	1.	confidence in local govt
31	Q4BO	Num	8	240	1.	confidence in small business
331	Q5_1	Num	8	2542		vol in arts org in past year
332	Q5_2	Num	8	2550		vol in ed org in past year
333	Q5_3	Num	8	2558		vol in envir org in past year
334	Q5_4	Num	8	2566		vol in health org in past year
335	Q5_5	Num	8	2574		vol in human services org in past year
336	Q5_6	Num	8	2582		vol informally past year
337	Q5_7	Num	8	2590		vol in intl/foreign org in past year
338	Q5_8	Num	8	2598		vol in political org in past year
339	Q5_9	Num	8	2606		vol in priv/comm fdn in past year
340	Q5_10	Num	8	2614		vol in pub/soc ben org in past year
341	Q5_11	Num	8	2622		vol in rec-adult org in past year
342	Q5_12	Num	8	2630		vol in relig org in past year
343	Q5_13	Num	8	2638		vol in work-related org in past year
344	Q5_14	Num	8	2646		vol in youth-dev org in past year
345	Q5_15	Num	8	2654		vol in other in past year
32	Q6_1	Num	8	248	1.	num of arts orgs vol for in 12 mos
33	Q6_2	Num	8	256	1.	num of ed orgs vol for in 12 mos
34	Q6_3	Num	8	264	1.	num of envir orgs vol for in 12 mos
35	Q6_4	Num	8	272	1.	num of health orgs vol for in 12 mos
36	Q6_5	Num	8	280	1.	num of humanserv orgs vol for in 12 mos
37	Q6_6	Num	8	288	1.	Num of infrml-alone vol in 12 mos
38	Q6_7	Num	8	296	1.	num of intl/frgn orgs vol for in 12 mos
39	Q6_8	Num	8	304	1.	num of pol orgs vol for in 12 mos
40	Q6_9	Num	8	312	1.	num of priv/comm fdns vol for in 12 mos
41	Q6_10	Num	8	320	1.	num of pub/soc ben orgs vol for in 12 mos
42	Q6_11	Num	8	328	1.	num of rec-adult orgs vol for in 12 mos
43	Q6_12	Num	8	336	1.	num of rel orgs vol for in 12 mos
44	Q6_13	Num	8	344	1.	num of wrk-related orgs vol for in 12 mos
45	Q6_14	Num	8	352	1.	num of youth-dev orgs vol for in 12 mos
46	Q6_15	Num	8	360	1.	num of other orgs vol for in 12 mos
225	Q7_1	Num	8	1694	1.	vol in arts org in past month

226	Q7_2	Num	8	1702	1.	vol in ed org in past month
227	Q7_3	Num	8	1710	1.	vol in envir org in past month
228	Q7_4	Num	8	1718	1.	vol in health org in past month
229	Q7_5	Num	8	1726	1.	vol in human services org in past month
230	Q7_6	Num	8	1734	1.	vol informally past month
231	Q7_7	Num	8	1742	1.	vol in intl/foreign org in past month
232	Q7_8	Num	8	1750	1.	vol in pol org in past month
233	Q7_9	Num	8	1758	1.	vol in priv/comm fdn in past month
234	Q7_10	Num	8	1766	1.	vol in pub/soc ben org in past month
235	Q7_11	Num	8	1774	1.	vol in rec-adult org in past month
236	Q7_12	Num	8	1782	1.	vol in relig org in past month
237	Q7_13	Num	8	1790	1.	vol in work-related org in past month
238	Q7_14	Num	8	1798	1.	vol in youth-dev org in past month
239	Q7_15	Num	8	1806	1.	vol in other in past month
240	Q7_16	Num	8	1814	1.	did not vol in past month
47	Q8_1	Num	8	368	3.	hours vol in 1 mo for arts orgs
48	Q8_2	Num	8	376	3.	hours vol in 1 mo for ed orgs
49	Q8_3	Num	8	384	3.	hours vol in 1 mo for envir orgs
50	Q8_4	Num	8	392	3.	hours vol in 1 mo for health orgs
51	Q8_5	Num	8	400	3.	hours vol in 1 mo for humserv orgs
52	Q8_6	Num	8	408	3.	hours vol in 1 mo infrml-alone
53	Q8_7	Num	8	416	3.	hours vol in 1 mo for intl/frgn orgs
54	Q8_8	Num	8	424	3.	hours vol in 1 mo for pol orgs
55	Q8_9	Num	8	432	3.	hours vol in 1 mo for priv/comm fdns
56	Q8_10	Num	8	440	3.	hours vol in 1 mo for pub/soc ben orgs
57	Q8_11	Num	8	448	3.	hours vol in 1 mo for rec-adult orgs
58	Q8_12	Num	8	456	3.	hours vol in 1 mo for relig orgs
59	Q8_13	Num	8	464	3.	hours vol in 1 mo for work-related orgs
60	Q8_14	Num	8	472	3.	hours vol in 1 mo for youth-dev orgs
61	Q8_15	Num	8	480	3.	hours vol in 1 mo for other orgs
62	Q9A	Num	8	488	1.	describe how arts,cul,human org operates
63	Q9B	Num	8	496	1.	describe how ed org operates
64	Q9C	Num	8	504	1.	describe how envir org operates
65	Q9D	Num	8	512	1.	describe how health org operates
66	Q9E	Num	8	520	1.	describe how human services org operates
67	Q9F	Num	8	528	1.	describe how infrml-alone org operates
68	Q9G	Num	8	536	1.	describe how intl/foreign org operates
69	Q9H	Num	8	544	1.	describe how pol org operates
70	Q9I	Num	8	552	1.	describe how priv/comm fdn org operates
71	Q9J	Num	8	560	1.	describe how pub/soc ben org operates
72	Q9K	Num	8	568	1.	describe how rec-adults org operates
73	Q9L	Num	8	576	1.	describe how relig org operates
74	Q9M	Num	8	584	1.	describe how work-related org operates
75	Q9N	Num	8	592	1.	describe how youth dev org operates
76	Q9O	Num	8	600	1.	describe how other org operates
350	REGION	Num	8	2700		Region of the Country
353	SCALEWGT	Num	8	2724		Weight Scaled to Sample N
361	SOMECOLL	Num	8	2788		Any Formal Education Past High School
224	STATE	Num	8	1686	2.	STATE
351	TOTALAMT	Num	8	2708		Total Amount Given
352	TOTALVOL	Num	8	2716		Total Time Volunteered
362	VOLMONTH	Num	8	2796		Any Volunteering in Past Month
363	VOLYEAR	Num	8	2804		Any Volunteering in Past Year
358	WHITE	Num	8	2764		White Binomial

METHODOLOGICAL STATEMENT: THE GALLUP ORGANIZATION

Sample Design

Interviewing for this survey was conducted in the months of May, June, and July 1999 in areas selected for inclusion in the personal interviewing sample used for the Gallup Organization's regular national surveys of adults but supplemented with special purpose samples designed to be more efficient at reaching targeted populations such as "blacks," "Hispanics," and the "affluent." The sampling procedure used in the general purpose sample is designed to produce an approximation of the non-institutionalized adult civilian population, 18 years and older, living in the United States. This excludes people residing in institutions, on military bases, and the homeless.

The sample uses approximately 150 interviewing locations chosen using a replicated multi-stage area probability design down to the block group level.

The adult sample design incorporates stratification by these seven size-of-community strata, using post-Censal data from 1993: (a) incorporated cities of population 1,000,000 and over; (b) incorporated cities of population 250,000 to 999,999; (c) incorporated cities of population 50,000 to 249,999; (d) urbanized places not included in (a)-(c); (e) cities over 2,500 population outside of urbanized areas; (f) towns and villages with less than 2,500 population; and (g) rural places not included within town boundaries. Each of these strata is further stratified into four geographic regions: East, Midwest, South, and West. Within each city size-regional stratum, the population is arrayed in geographic order and zoned into equal sized groups of sampling units. Pairs of localities are selected in each zone, with probability of selection in each locality proportional to its population in the 1990 census, producing two replicated samples of localities.

Within each primary sampling unit (PSU), a sample of blocks or block clusters is drawn with probability of selection proportional to the number of dwelling units. In each cluster of blocks, a randomly selected starting point is designated on the interviewer's map of the area. Starting at this point, interviewers are required to follow a given direction in the selection of households until their assignment is completed. Maps given to interviewers are not always accurate. However, they have been instructed to record new construction or demolition on their contact record sheets for possible adjustments to be made at the post-stratification stage. The design uses a single call attempt at a given household. If nobody answers the door, interviewers record a "no-contact" on their contact sheet and move to the next household. The respondent selection within a household is carried out using the screener "youngest male or oldest female currently at home." The execution of this procedure is elaborated later.

The adult sample that used the Gallup Organization's standard face-to-face interviewing sample is designed to be self-weighting for the purpose of sampling the civilian non-institutionalized population when equal numbers of interviews are conducted in each sampled locality. For the purposes of providing a 2,000 case adult general population sample, interviewers in each sampled location were given equal assignments for interviews to be completed with adults.

Special Sample Requirements

The special purpose sample was designed in a similar manner. The stratification of city size and region were exactly as above. However for the black and Hispanic oversample, within each stratum the frame consisted only of census tracts with a high concentration of black or Hispanic households (based on 1997 post-Censal estimates). From among those, only those, that were close to an existing PSU on the general purpose frame were included for interviewing. This allowed for interviewers covering the random national sample to complete interviews with targeted households adding to the efficiency. There were 55 spots identified to fit both of the above criteria where targeted interviewing of black and Hispanic households was conducted. The affluent sample likewise was drawn from census tracts with a median annual household income of over \$70,000 (based on 1997 post-Censal estimates). There were 40 spots that met this criteria and where interviews were attempted with affluent households. The design in subsequent stages of selection for both oversamples followed that adopted in the adult sample. We had allocated equal numbers of interviews by location. This results in disproportionate probabilities of selection. However, these selection probabilities are adjusted implicitly at the region level using post-stratification.

The call design for the oversamples was dictated by the time schedule as well as the cost of field work. In general, a single call was made with the possibility of two additional attempts in the event they were able to find an eligible respondent who could not complete the interview on the first contact. The respondent within the household was selected using the screener “youngest male/oldest female currently at home.” The way this screener works is: Whenever there is at least one adult in the house when the interviewer arrives, that individual would qualify for the survey by virtue of being the youngest male or the oldest female at home at that time. If there are two adults (one man and one woman), then the man will first qualify on the basis of being the youngest male at home some of the time and the woman will first qualify on the basis of being the oldest female some of the time. This is because in addition to the screener, interviewers are given soft quotas on male/female ratio. That is they are instructed to complete roughly equal number of interviews by sex. If the qualified individual refuses, then he or she would be treated as a terminate. On the other hand, if the refusal happens before eligibility is determined (i.e., if the gatekeeper refuses to cooperate), then the contact is recorded as a refusal.

Interviewers keep records on all contact attempts made in conjunction with the oversamples as well as the general sample. This information in general is used to monitor the quality of the data collection process.

The total unweighted sample size of usable questionnaires was 2,553.

Weighting

Weighting of the sample (combining the general adult sample with the three oversamples) was accomplished in four stages.

In the first stage, sampling weights at the household level were created to correct for oversampling of race/ethnic and affluent households. This took into account whether interviews were completed in a metro or non-metro area by region, income, and race of the household. Next, correction for the under-representation of persons difficult to find at home was made by employing a “times-at-home” weighting procedure rather than by “call-backs.” This procedure is a standard method for reducing the sample bias that can result from the over-representation of

persons who spend a great deal of time at home. The “times-at-home”¹ weight is applied in conjunction with a household weight to take account of the household size, since only one individual per household is interviewed. This weighting equalizes the probability of selecting an individual across all selected households of varying sizes. The application of the second stage weights (based on times-at-home and household size) converted the household sample into a sample of individuals.

The weights derived in the first and second stages were multiplied, and their product was used as a preliminary weight, subject to further adjustments in subsequent stages.

The third stage of the weighting procedure employed demographic post-stratification adjustments, based on estimates of demographic characteristics derived from the 1998 Current Population Survey (CPS). To implement this stage, the sample was split into four mutually exclusive groups: all Affluent, Non-Affluent Hispanics, Non-Affluent Black-Non-Hispanic, and Non-Affluent Non-Black-Non-Hispanic. The variables adjusted within each group were: geographic region, gender, age, education, and household income. For household income, the household distribution of household income was used as targets rather than the population distribution of household income to be consistent with the 1996 weighting strategy. In addition to these variables the Affluent group was also weighted by race and ethnicity. This ensures that the demographic characteristics of each of the oversampled groups correspond to Census estimates. These weights were produced using a sample balancing program. The overall marginal distributions of all of the above variables were simultaneously adjusted by assigning weights to individual respondents to bring all of the distributions into alignment with population parameters, or “true distributions” of these variables. Within each of the four mutually exclusive samples, the weight distribution from the third stage was analyzed and trimmed appropriately. This is to ensure that extreme weights do not add to the variation in the sample.

The fourth stage of weighting puts the four mutually exclusive samples into the correct proportions, which are based on the 1998 CPS estimates. This weighting was designed to ensure that the various demographic categories oversampled for this survey were represented in their appropriate proportions in the final weighted dataset.

Note: A section on voting and its relationship to giving and volunteering, which was presented in the 1996 edition of *Giving and Volunteering in the United States*, is missing from this edition. Unfortunately, a skip pattern was incorrectly administered by Gallup, resulting in very large quantities of missing data for this question that the authors were not able to analyze.

¹ Politz, A. and Simmons, W., “An Attempt to Get the ‘Not at Homes’ into the Sample without Callbacks,” Journal of the American Statistical Association, Volume 44, March 1949, pp. 9-31.

1999 GIVING AND VOLUNTEERING SURVEY INSTRUMENT

Q1. Do you ever worry about not having enough money in the future?

- 1 Yes
- 2 No **(Skip to Q3)**
- 3 (DK) **(Skip to Q3)**
- 4 (RF) **(Skip to Q3)**

Q2. Would you say that you worry a lot, a moderate amount, or only a little about not having enough money?

- 1 A lot
- 2 Moderate amount
- 3 Only a little
- 4 (DK)
- 5 (RF)

Q3. Do you have more, less, or the same amount of money left over after paying your bills this year as you did last year?

- 1 More
- 2 Less
- 3 About the same
- 4 (DK)
- 5 (RF)

Q4a. **(HAND CARD 1-1)** I am going to read you a list of specifically private charitable institutions in American society. Please tell me how much confidence you, yourself, have in each one—a great deal, quite a lot, some or very little?

	<u>A Great Deal</u>	<u>Quite A Lot</u>	<u>Some</u>	<u>Very Little</u>	<u>(DK)</u>	<u>(RF)</u>
A. Health organizations	1	2	3	4	5	6
B. Private elementary or secondary education	1	2	3	4	5	6
C. Private higher education	1	2	3	4	5	6
D. Religious organizations	1	2	3	4	5	6
E. Human services	1	2	3	4	5	6
F. Environment	1	2	3	4	5	6
G. Public/society benefit	1	2	3	4	5	6
H. Recreation—adults	1	2	3	4	5	6
I. Arts, culture, and humanities	1	2	3	4	5	6
J. Youth development and recreation	1	2	3	4	5	6
K. Private and community foundations	1	2	3	4	5	6
L. International/foreign	1	2	3	4	5	6
M. Federated charitable appeals	1	2	3	4	5	6

Q4b. **(HAND CARD 1-2)** And now I will name some other institutions in America. Please tell me how much confidence you, yourself, have in each one—a great deal, quite a lot, some or very little?

	<u>A Great Deal</u>	<u>Quite A Lot</u>	<u>Some</u>	<u>Very Little</u>	<u>(DK)</u>	<u>(RF)</u>
A. Public elementary or secondary education	1	2	3	4	5	6
B. Public higher education	1	2	3	4	5	6
C. Organizations that lobby for a particular cause	1	2	3	4	5	6
D. Political organizations	1	2	3	4	5	6
E. Work-related organizations	1	2	3	4	5	6
F. The military	1	2	3	4	5	6
G. Congress	1	2	3	4	5	6
H. Organized labor	1	2	3	4	5	6
I. Major corporations	1	2	3	4	5	6
J. Media	1	2	3	4	5	6
K. Internet/World Wide Web	1	2	3	4	5	6
L. Federal government	1	2	3	4	5	6
M. State government	1	2	3	4	5	6
N. Local government	1	2	3	4	5	6
O. Small businesses	1	2	3	4	5	6

- Q5. **(HAND CARD 1-3)** Listed on this card are examples of the many different areas in which people do volunteer activity. By volunteer activity I mean not just belonging to a service organization, but actually working in some way to help others for no monetary pay. In which, if any, of the areas listed on this card have you done some volunteer work in the past twelve months? **(Circle the letter of each area; record at right under A5.)**

	PAST 12 MONTHS						LAST MONTH	
	A5			A6			A7	A8**
	Yes	No	DK/ RF	One	More than One	DK/ RF	Area	Hours
A. Arts, culture, & humanities	1	2	3	1	2	3	1	___ / ___
B. Education	1	2	3	1	2	3	1	___ / ___
C. Environment	1	2	3	1	2	3	1	___ / ___
D. Health organizations	1	2	3	1	2	3	1	___ / ___
E. Human services	1	2	3	1	2	3	1	___ / ___
F. Informal—alone	1	2	3	1	2	3	1	___ / ___
G. International/foreign	1	2	3	1	2	3	1	___ / ___
H. Political organizations/ campaigns	1	2	3	1	2	3	1	___ / ___
I. Private & community foundations	1	2	3	1	2	3	1	___ / ___
J. Public/society benefit	1	2	3	1	2	3	1	___ / ___
K. Recreation—adults	1	2	3	1	2	3	1	___ / ___
L. Religious organizations	1	2	3	1	2	3	1	___ / ___
M. Work-related organizations	1	2	3	1	2	3	1	___ / ___
N. Youth development	1	2	3	1	2	3	1	___ / ___
O. Other	1	2	3	1	2	3	1	___ / ___
	(If none of the above, skip to Q16.)						(If none, skip to Q9.)	

(For each area checked in Q5, ask Q6 and Q7)

Q6. I see you did some volunteer work for (**Area in Q5**). Did you work for only one organization or more than one? (**Repeat for each item in Q5 and record at right under A6**)

Q7. (**RETAIN CARD 1-3**) **In which of these areas have you done some volunteer work in the past month?** (Circle the appropriate number(s) under A7. If the respondent did not volunteer in the past month, skip to Q10a)

(If any areas were checked in Q7, ask Q8, if none checked skip to Q10a)

Q8. I'd like your best estimate of the total number of hours you spent in the past month on each of the areas in which you have been a volunteer. First, how many hours did you spend in the past month working for (**area in Q7**)? (**Record at right under A8 to nearest half hour. If unsure, probe for best estimate.**)

(For each area checked in Q5, ask Q9)

Q9. (HAND CARD 1-4) Which one number on this card best describes how it operates?

(NOTE: If respondent volunteered for more than one organization in Q6, ask about organization for which most work was done. Record answer at right under A9)

	Private Organization			Government Organization			A9—Type (If “don’t know,” write in name of organization below)
	For-Profit Organization or Business	Nonprofit, Religious	Nonprofit, Nonsectarian	Local, City, County	State	Federal (U.S.)	
A. Arts, culture, & humanities	1	2	3	4	5	6	_____
B. Education	1	2	3	4	5	6	_____
C. Environment	1	2	3	4	5	6	_____
D. Health organizations	1	2	3	4	5	6	_____
E. Human services	1	2	3	4	5	6	_____
F. Informal—alone	1	2	3	4	5	6	_____
G. International/ foreign	1	2	3	4	5	6	_____
H. Political organizations/ campaigns	1	2	3	4	5	6	_____
I. Private & community foundations	1	2	3	4	5	6	_____
J. Public/society benefit	1	2	3	4	5	6	_____
K. Recreation— adults	1	2	3	4	5	6	_____
L. Religious organizations	1	2	3	4	5	6	_____
M. Work-related organizations	1	2	3	4	5	6	_____
N. Youth development	1	2	3	4	5	6	_____
O. Other	1	2	3	4	5	6	_____

Q10. **(HAND CARD 1-5)** You stated that you volunteered in some capacity over the past year. What was the nature of the work you performed most frequently? **(Accept one response; provide examples only on request)**

- 1 Fundraising (e.g. collecting money at your workplace door-to-door, by telephone, letter writing, selling raffle tickets, working on a fundraising campaign, or taking part in a walkathon)
- 2 Administrative or clerical work (e.g. answering phone calls, preparing mail, bookkeeping, typing)
- 3 Organizing an event (e.g. group outings, dinners, fairs or carnivals)
- 4 Board member/trustee (e.g. serving on boards or advisory committees for an organization)
- 5 Giving advice, information, or counseling (e.g. working hotlines, mentoring, help lines)
- 6 Visiting people, companionship (e.g. visiting a hospital or care facility, visiting a prison)
- 7 Other direct services (e.g. cooking, shopping, providing transportation, building or repairing, serving food)
- 8 Advocacy or representing (e.g. canvassing, letter writing, attending a conference, addressing a meeting, advocating or lobbying to governmental officials or businesses)
- 9 Other work or help not specified above

Q11. (HAND CARD 1-6) How did you first learn about the volunteer activities you have been involved in for the past 12 months? **(Just read off the number or numbers in front of the correct responses; choose all that apply)**

- 1 Asked by someone to volunteer
- 2 Had a family member or a friend
in the activity or benefiting
from the activity
- 3 Through participation in an organization
or group or through your workplace
(including a religious group)
- 4 Saw an advertisement or request through
the radio, TV, or a printed source
- 5 Saw an advertisement or responded to
solicitation over the Internet (e.g.
E-mail or World Wide Web)
- 6 Sought out the activity on your own
- 7 Other (Specify)

- 8 (DK)
- 9 (RF)

(If Q11=1 ask Q12; others skip to Q13)

Q12. (HAND CARD 1-7) You said that someone asked you to volunteer. Who asked you? Was it **(read 1-5)? (Accept all that apply)**

- 1 A friend
- 2 A family member or other relative
- 3 Someone at your church or synagogue
- 4 Your employer
- 5 OR, someone at work other than
your employer
- 6 Other (Specify)

- 7 (DK)
- 8 (RF)
- 9 Asked by teacher/school representative
- 10 Asked by someone from organization/another volunteer

(If Q11=3, “through participation in an organization,” ask Q13; others skip to Q14)

Q13. You said you first learned about volunteer activities through participation in an organization or group. Which kind of organization or group? Was it **(read 1-6)?**
(Accept all that apply)

- 1 A church, synagogue, or temple
- 2 A membership organization or professional society
(for example, Kiwanis, Women’s Junior League, etc.)
- 3 An informal social group (including friends or family)
- 4 The workplace or an employer
- 5 A school or college
- 6 OR, another voluntary organizations (e.g. Scouts, environmental group, cancer society)
- 7 Other (Specify)

- 8 (DK)
- 9 (RF)
- 10 Political Organization

Q14. Do you engage in volunteer activities with other members of your family?

- 1 Yes
- 2 No
- 3 (DK)
- 4 (RF)

Q15. We would like to know more about how you volunteer. Do you normally volunteer **(Read 1-5)?**

- 1 On a one time basis, sporadically or ad hoc
- 2 Only during special times of the year or holidays
(e.g. Christmas, Thanksgiving, Chanukah)
- 3 At a regularly scheduled time every WEEK or bi-weekly
- 4 At a regularly scheduled time every MONTH or bi-monthly
- 5 OR do none of these describe you?
- 6 Other (Specify)

- 7 (DK)
- 8 (RF)

(If volunteered in past 12 months, any answer in Q5, skip to Q17)

(Ask only those who did not volunteer in past 12 months. None in Q5)

Q16. (HAND CARD 1-8) Which of these reasons best describes why you haven't been a volunteer in the past 12 months?

- 1 Personal schedule too full
- 2 May be unable to honor the volunteer
 commitment
- 3 Health problems, physically unable
- 4 No interest
- 5 Took a second job
- 6 Don't know how to become involved
- 7 My age
- 8 Don't have necessary skills
- 9 Don't have transportation
- 10 People should be paid for their work
- 11 No one I know personally asked me
- 12 No organization contacted me and
 asked me to volunteer
- 13 My time is too valuable
- 14 Other (Specify)

- 15 (DK)
- 16 (RF)

ASK EVERYONE:

Q17. (HAND CARD 1-9) If you have done volunteer work before or are currently volunteering, I would like to ask your reasons for volunteering.

If you have not volunteered before, I'd like to know what reasons for volunteering would be important to you. Please indicate if the following reasons are very important, somewhat important, not too important, or not at all important.

	<u>Very Important</u>	<u>Somewhat Important</u>	<u>Not Too Important</u>	<u>Not at All Important</u>	<u>(DK)</u>	<u>(RF)</u>
A. Volunteering makes me feel needed	1	2	3	4	5	6
B. I feel compassion toward people in need	1	2	3	4	5	6
C. I can make new contacts that might help my business or career	1	2	3	4	5	6
D. Volunteering is an important activity to the people I respect	1	2	3	4	5	6
E. Volunteering allows me to gain a new perspective on things	1	2	3	4	5	6
F. Volunteering helps me deal with some of my own personal problems	1	2	3	4	5	6
G. I had an interest in the activity or work	1	2	3	4	5	6
H. I had a child, relative or friend who was involved in the activity or would benefit from it	1	2	3	4	5	6

Q18. Were you asked to volunteer in the last year?

- 1 Yes
- 2 No
- 3 (DK)
- 4 (RF)

Q19. **(HAND CARD 1 - 10)** Listed on this card are examples of the many different fields in which people and families contribute money or other property for charitable purposes. By contributing, I mean making a voluntary contribution with no intention of making a profit or obtaining goods and/or services for yourself. In which, if any, of the fields listed on this card have you and the members of your family or household contributed some money or other property in 1998? Just read off the letter of each field. **(Record at right under A19)**

(For each area checked in Q19, ask Q20 and Q21)

Q20. I see you did contribute some money or other property to **(area in Q19)**. Did you and the members of your family or household contribute only to one organization, or more than one? **(Record at right under A20)**

Q21. In total, approximately how much money and/or the cash equivalent of property have you and the members of your household contributed to **(area in Q19)** in 1998? **(Record to the nearest dollar at right under A21)**

(If respondent is not sure, ask for best estimate. If respondent still cannot answer, and only if no answer is given, ask Q22. Otherwise, skip to Q23)

(INTERVIEWER NOTE: For each item in Q19, “including any contributions through payroll deduction to this area”)

	A19			A20			A21
	Yes	No	DK/ RF	One	More than 1	DK/ RF	Amount of Money and Property Contributed
A. Arts, culture, & humanities	1	2	3	1	2	3	\$ _____ , _____
B. Education	1	2	3	1	2	3	\$ _____ , _____
C. Environment	1	2	3	1	2	3	\$ _____ , _____
D. Health organizations	1	2	3	1	2	3	\$ _____ , _____
E. Human services	1	2	3	1	2	3	\$ _____ , _____
F. Informally to individuals	1	2	3	1	2	3	\$ _____ , _____
G. International/foreign	1	2	3	1	2	3	\$ _____ , _____
H. Private & community foundations	1	2	3	1	2	3	\$ _____ , _____
I. Public/society benefit	1	2	3	1	2	3	\$ _____ , _____
J. Recreation - adults	1	2	3	1	2	3	\$ _____ , _____
K. Religious organizations	1	2	3	1	2	3	\$ _____ , _____
L. Youth development	1	2	3	1	2	3	\$ _____ , _____
M. Other (including any contributions through payroll deduction not mentioned previously) (Specify) _____ _____	1	2	3	1	2	3	\$ _____ , _____
	(If none of the above, skip to Q26)						(If amount is given, skip to Q23)

(If respondent contributed but can't say how much ask Q22)

Q22. (HAND CARD 1-11) You say you are not sure/can't say how much you contributed to (area in Q19) look at this card and tell me which category on this card BEST DESCRIBES how much you and members of your family gave. Just call off the number please.

	Under \$25	\$26 to \$50	\$51 to \$100	\$101 to \$150	\$151 to \$200	\$201 to \$250	\$251 to \$300	\$301 to \$350	\$351 to \$399	\$400 or more
A. Arts, culture & humanities	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	0
B. Education	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	0
C. Environment	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	0
D. Health organizations	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	0
E. Human services	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	0
F. Informal to relatives, the homeless, or needy neighbor	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	0
G. International/foreign	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	0
H. Religious organizations	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	0
I. Private & community foundations	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	0
J. Public/society benefit	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	0
K. Recreation—adults	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	0
L. Youth development	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	0
M. Other (SPECIFY)	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	0

Q23. Even though members of a household or family give as a unit, individual members may select certain charities to support. Who in your family or household is considered most involved in deciding to which charities your family or household will give?

- 1 Self
- 2 Spouse or partner
- 3 Both, self and spouse or partner
- 4 Other household member
- 5 Father and/or mother
- 6 (DK)
- 7 (RF)

Q24. Overall, was the amount of money you and the members of your family or household gave to charity in the past year about the same as you usually give, or was it a larger amount, or a smaller amount?

- 1 About the same
- 2 Larger
- 3 Smaller
- 4 (DK)
- 5 (RF)

(If yes in Q19k, gave to religious organizations, ask Q25; otherwise skip to Q27)

Q25. **(HAND CARD 1 - 12)** In making contributions to your church or synagogue in 1998, did you and the members of your family or household try to give a fixed dollar amount each week, pledge a certain percentage of your income for the year, or did you decide what to give each time you attended religious services?

- 1 Gave fixed amount
- 2 Certain percentage
- 3 Decided each time
- 4 Mixed
- 5 (DK)
- 6 (RF)

(Skip to Q27).

(If respondent made no contributions in 1998, ask:)

Q26. (HAND CARD 1-13) I am going to read some reasons for NOT contributing money to charitable causes. Please tell me how important each reason is for you and the members of your family or household? Is it very important, somewhat important, not too important, or not at all important?

	<u>Very Important</u>	<u>Somewhat Important</u>	<u>Not Too Important</u>	<u>Not at All Important</u>	<u>(DK)</u>	<u>(RF)</u>
A. Because I or another household member lost a job	1	2	3	4	5	6
B. Because I am or another household member is making less money this year than last year	1	2	3	4	5	6
C. Because I am or another household member is unsure about having a job next year	1	2	3	4	5	6
D. I/we could not afford to give money	1	2	3	4	5	6
E. I/we would rather spend money in other ways	1	2	3	4	5	6
F. Because I/we didn't get around to it	1	2	3	4	5	6
G. Because no one I/we know personally asked us to give	1	2	3	4	5	6
H. Because no charitable organization contacted me/us asking for a contribution	1	2	3	4	5	6
I. There are too many organizations asking for contributions, I/we can not choose	1	2	3	4	5	6
J. I am/we are being asked to give too frequently	1	2	3	4	5	6
K. Other reasons (SPECIFY) _____	1	2	3	4	5	6

ASK EVERYONE:

Q27. Were you and the members of your family or household asked to give money or other property to charitable organizations, including religious organizations in 1998?

- 1 Yes
- 2 No
- 3 (DK)
- 4 (RF)

Q28. In the past year, would you say that mail solicitations for charitable contributions you received have increased a lot, increased somewhat, stayed about the same, decreased somewhat or decreased a lot?

- 1 Increased a lot
- 2 Increased somewhat
- 3 Stayed about the same
- 4 Decreased somewhat
- 5 Decreased a lot
- 6 (DK)
- 7 (RF)

Q29. In the past year, would you say the telephone solicitations for charitable contributions received have increased a lot, increased somewhat, stayed about the same, decreased somewhat, or decreased a lot?

- 1 Increased a lot
- 2 Increased somewhat
- 3 Stayed about the same
- 4 Decreased somewhat
- 5 Decreased a lot
- 6 (DK)
- 7 (RF)

Q30. (HAND CARD 1-14) How important is each of the following reasons to you for contributing to a charitable organization?

	<u>Very Important</u>	<u>Somewhat Important</u>	<u>Not Too Important</u>	<u>Not at All Important</u>	<u>(DK)</u>	<u>(RF)</u>
A. Receiving a letter asking you to give	1	2	3	4	5	6
B. Receiving a phone call asking you to give	1	2	3	4	5	6
C. Someone coming to the door asking you to give	1	2	3	4	5	6
D. Being asked at work to give	1	2	3	4	5	6
E. Being asked to give by someone you know well	1	2	3	4	5	6
F. Seeing a television commercial asking you to give	1	2	3	4	5	6
G. Reading a newspaper or magazine advertisement asking you to give	1	2	3	4	5	6
H. Reading or hearing a news story	1	2	3	4	5	6
I. Being asked to give in a telethon or radiothon	1	2	3	4	5	6
J. Being asked by clergy to give	1	2	3	4	5	6
K. Because you volunteered at the organization	1	2	3	4	5	6
L. You read about an opportunity or were solicited over the Internet (e.g. E-mail or World Wide Web)	1	2	3	4	5	6

Q31. (HAND CARD 1-15) Please tell me whether you strongly agree, mostly agree, mostly disagree, or strongly disagree with the following statements.

	<u>Strongly Agree</u>	<u>Mostly Agree</u>	<u>Mostly Disagree</u>	<u>Strongly Disagree</u>	<u>(DK)</u>	<u>(RF)</u>
A. The need for charitable organizations is greater now than five years ago	1	2	3	4	5	6
B. Charitable organizations are more effective now in providing services than five years ago	1	2	3	4	5	6
C. Most charitable organizations are honest and ethical in their use of donated funds	1	2	3	4	5	6
D. Generally, charitable organizations play a major role in making our communities better places to live	1	2	3	4	5	6
E. Charitable organizations play an important role in speaking out on important issues	1	2	3	4	5	6
F. The government is spending too much money on programs to help the poor	1	2	3	4	5	6
G. The government has a basic responsibility to take care of people who can't take care of themselves	1	2	3	4	5	6
H. We all have the right to concern ourselves with our own goals first and foremost, rather than the problems of other people	1	2	3	4	5	6
I. Most charitable organizations are wasteful in their use of funds	1	2	3	4	5	6
J. Generally, charitable organizations make very little difference in dealing with major problems	1	2	3	4	5	6
K. It is in my power to do things that improve the welfare of others	1	2	3	4	5	6
L. Leaving money to charity in my will is an effective way of ensuring that my money gets to causes that are important to me	1	2	3	4	5	6
M. National charities make better use of your donations than local charities	1	2	3	4	5	6

Q32. Do you have the opportunity to give through payroll deductions at your place of work?

- | | | |
|---|--|----------------|
| 1 | Yes | |
| 2 | No | (Skip to Q34a) |
| 3 | Do not work (retired, or not employed) | (Skip to Q34a) |
| 4 | (DK) | (Skip to Q34a) |
| 5 | (RF) | (Skip to Q34a) |

Q33. Do you personally give through payroll deduction?

- | | |
|---|------|
| 1 | Yes |
| 2 | No |
| 3 | (DK) |
| 4 | (RF) |

Q34a. Do other members of your household have the opportunity to give through payroll deductions at their place of work?

- | | | |
|---|--|---------------|
| 1 | Yes | |
| 2 | No | (Skip to Q35) |
| 3 | Do not work (retiree, or not employed) | (Skip to Q35) |
| 4 | (DK) | (Skip to Q35) |
| 5 | (RF) | (Skip to Q35) |

Q34b. Do other members of your household personally give through payroll deduction?

- | | |
|---|------|
| 1 | Yes |
| 2 | No |
| 3 | (DK) |
| 4 | (RF) |

Q35. **(HAND CARD 1-16)** Have you or a member of your household made a contribution in 1998 in the following manner? If you did not contribute in 1998, would you consider making a contribution by the following method? **(Read A-G)**

	Yes	No	<u>(DK)</u>	<u>(RF)</u>
A. Made a one-time contribution during the year to your favorite cause(s)	1	2	3	4
B. Made regular contributions throughout the year (e.g. payroll deduction or religious pledge)	1	2	3	4
C. Had a charitable contribution directly charged to your credit card	1	2	3	4
D. Contributed cash or wrote a check directly to the cause(s)	1	2	3	4
E. Made an in-kind contribution (e.g. food or clothing)	1	2	3	4
F. Purchased goods or services sold by a charitable organization to raise money (e.g. raffle tickets, candy, charity dinner)	1	2	3	4
G. Made a contribution over the Internet (i.e. with a credit card)	1	2	3	4
H. Other (please specify)	1	2	3	4

Q36. **(HAND CARD 1-17)** Now I have a few questions about your personal motivations that may involve both charitable giving of money and volunteering time, in general, not just last year. For the following items, please tell me if it is a major motivation, minor motivation, or no motivation at all for your volunteering or giving.

	<u>Major Motivation</u>	<u>Minor Motivation</u>	<u>No Motivation</u>	<u>(DK)</u>	<u>(RF)</u>
A. First, what about helping individuals meet their material needs?	1	2	3	4	5
B. Being asked to contribute by a personal friend or business associate	1	2	3	4	5
C. Giving back to society some of the benefits it gave you	1	2	3	4	5
D. Keeping taxes and other costs down	1	2	3	4	5
E. Being encouraged by an employer	1	2	3	4	5
F. Enhancing the moral basis of society	1	2	3	4	5
G. Feeling that those who have more should help those with less	1	2	3	4	5
H. Making good use of your free time	1	2	3	4	5

Q37. Generally speaking, would you say that most people can be trusted or that you can't be too careful in dealing with people?

- 1 Most people can be trusted
- 2 Can't be too careful
- 3 Depends on situation
- 4 (DK)
- 5 (RF)

Q38. **(HAND CARD 1-18)** Please tell me which answer comes closest to how often you do the following things—every week or nearly every week, once or twice a month, only a few times a year, or not at all.

	<u>Every Week or Nearly Every Week</u>	<u>Once or Twice a Month</u>	<u>Only a Few Times a Year</u>	<u>Not at All</u>	<u>(DK/RF)</u>
A. Spend a social evening with parents or other relatives	1	2	3	4	5
B. Spend a social evening with someone who lives in your neighborhood	1	2	3	4	5
C. Spend a social evening with friends who live outside the neighborhood	1	2	3	4	5
D. Spend time, socially, with friends from work or professional organizations	1	2	3	4	5
E. Spend time, socially, with friends from your church or synagogue	1	2	3	4	5
F. Spend time, socially, with friends from voluntary or service organizations	1	2	3	4	5
G. Spend time with friends participating in sports or recreation activities	1	2	3	4	5

Q39. For your 1998 federal tax return that is normally due by April 15, 1999, did you itemize your deductions, that is, use the 1040 long form and Schedule A?

- | | | |
|---|------|----------------------|
| 1 | Yes | |
| 2 | No | (Skip to Q41) |
| 3 | (DK) | (Skip to Q41) |
| 4 | (RF) | (Skip to Q41) |

Q40. Did/will you be claiming a deduction for charitable contributions?

- | | |
|---|------|
| 1 | Yes |
| 2 | No |
| 3 | (DK) |
| 4 | (RF) |

Q41. Have you or your spouse or partner made a will?

- 1 You
- 2 Spouse or partner
- 3 Both
- 4 Neither (Skip to Q43)
- 5 (DK) (Skip to Q43)
- 6 (RF) (Skip to Q43)

Q42. Have you left a bequest to a charitable or religious organization in your will?

- 1 Yes
- 2 No
- 3 (DK)
- 4 (RF)

Q43. **(HAND CARD 1-19)** I would like you to tell me if any of the things on this list ever happened to you when you were young?

	Yes	No	<u>(DK)</u>	<u>(RF)</u>
A. You belonged to a youth group or something similar	1	2	3	4
B. You were seriously ill	1	2	3	4
C. You did some kind of volunteer work	1	2	3	4
D. You saw, in person, people living in extreme poverty	1	2	3	4
E. You, yourself, grew up in poverty	1	2	3	4
F. You went door to door to raise money for a cause or organization	1	2	3	4
G. A close friend or relative became seriously ill or died	1	2	3	4
H. You wanted to make a significant change in society	1	2	3	4
I. You were helped in the past by others	1	2	3	4
J. You saw someone in your family help others	1	2	3	4
K. You personally saw someone you admire (not a family member) helping others	1	2	3	4
L. You were active in student government	1	2	3	4
M. You were active in a religious organization	1	2	3	4

Q44. When you were young, did either one or both of your parents do any kind of volunteer work in the community?

- 1 Yes, both mother and father
- 2 Yes, my mother only
- 3 Yes, my father only
- 4 No, neither
- 5 (DK)
- 6 (RF)

Q45. Were you born in this country?

- 1 Yes
- 2 No
- 3 (DK)
- 4 (RF)

Q46. Do you attend religious services (**read 1-4**)?

- 1 Every week or nearly every week
- 2 Once or twice a month
- 3 Only a few times a year
- 4 OR, not at all
- 5 (DK)
- 6 (RF)

Q47. Are you or the members of your family or household a member of a church or synagogue, mosque, or formal religious congregation? (**If “Yes,” probe: Which family or household member?**)

- 1 Yes, respondent only
- 2 Yes, family or household member only
- 3 Yes, both respondent and family/household
- 4 No, no one
- 5 (DK)
- 6 (RF)

Q48. **(HAND CARD 1-20)** Other than a church, synagogue, or mosque, are you a member of other organizations?

	A48 Member
A. Service club (Kiwanis, Rotary, Elks, League of Women Voters)	
B. Fraternal association (Knights of Columbus)	
C. Sorority, fraternity, or alumni organization (college, school, etc.)	
D. Civic association (neighborhood organization)	
E. School group, (such as the PTA)	
F. Professional society or business organization (American Medical Association, Association of Business and Professional Women)	
G. Voluntary association (Red Cross, Sierra Club, Boys and Girls Club)	
H. Religiously affiliated group (B'nai Brith, Christian Coalition)	
I. Political organization (political parties)	
J. Veteran's group	
K. Labor union	
L. Other such as hobby groups, or nationality, ethnic groups (Specify) _____ _____	
M. Sports team	
N. Gardening club	
O. NRA	
P. None of the above	

And now I have just a few background information questions.

Q901. How many persons, including yourself and all children, are living in this household?

00=None

99=(DK/RF)

Q902. How many children under 18 years of age are now living in this household?

00=None

99=(DK/RF)

Q903. How many children do you have in college?

00=None

99=(DK/RF)

Q905. At present, are you **(read 1-6)**?

- | | | |
|---|-----------------------|----------------|
| 1 | Married | |
| 2 | Living with a partner | |
| 3 | Single | |
| 4 | Divorced | (Skip to Q909) |
| 5 | Separated | (Skip to Q909) |
| 6 | Widowed | (Skip to Q909) |
| 7 | (DK) | (Skip to Q909) |
| 8 | (RF) | (Skip to Q909) |

Q906. What was the last grade or class your spouse or partner completed in school?

- | | |
|----|---|
| 1 | None, or Grades 1-4 |
| 2 | Grades 5, 6, or 7 |
| 3 | Grade 8 |
| 4 | High School Incomplete, Grades 9-11 |
| 5 | High School Graduate, Grade 12 |
| 6 | Technical, Trade or Business, Incomplete |
| 7 | Technical, Trade or Business, Graduate |
| 8 | Two-Year College, Graduate |
| 9 | College, University, Incomplete |
| 10 | College, University, Graduate |
| 11 | Graduate, Professional School, Incomplete |
| 12 | Graduate, Professional School, Complete |
| 13 | (DK) |
| 14 | (RF) |

Q907. And what is your spouse or partner's age? **(Record age in years)**

999=(RF)

Q908. Which category best describes your spouse or partner's employment status?
Is it **(read 1-7)**?

- 1 Self-employed full-time
- 2 Self-employed part-time
- 3 Work for someone else full-time
- 4 Work for someone else part-time
- 5 Not employed
- 6 Retired
- 7 Full-time student
- 8 (DK)
- 9 (RF)

Q909. What was the last grade or class you completed in school?

- 1 None, or Grades 1-4
- 2 Grades 5, 6, or 7
- 3 Grade 8
- 4 High School Incomplete, Grades 9-11
- 5 High School Graduate, Grade 12
- 6 Technical, Trade or Business, Incomplete
- 7 Technical, Trade or Business, Graduate
- 8 Two-Year College, Graduate
- 9 College, University, Incomplete
- 10 College, University, Graduate
- 11 Graduate, Professional School, Incomplete
- 12 Graduate, Professional School, Complete
- 13 (DK)
- 14 (RF)

Q910. And what is your age? **(Record actual # in years)**

999=(RF)

Q911. Which category best describes your employment status?

- 1 Self-employed full-time
- 2 Self-employed part-time
- 3 Work for someone else full-time
- 4 Work for someone else part-time
- 5 Not employed
- 6 Retired
- 7 Full-time student
- 8 (DK)
- 9 (RF)

Q912. What is your position in your household?

- 1 Single head of household
- 2 Joint head of household
- 3 Child of head of household
- 4 Parent of head of household
- 5 Other male
- 6 Other female
- 7 (DK)
- 8 (RF)

Q913. Do you own or rent your primary home?

- 1 Own
- 2 Rent
- 3 Other arrangement
- 4 (DK)
- 5 (RF)

Q914. Are you Spanish, Hispanic, or Latino?

- 1 Yes
- 2 No
- 3 (DK)
- 4 (RF)

Q915. Do you consider yourself to be **(read 1-5)**?

- 1 White
- 2 Black (African American)
- 3 Asian
- 4 American Indian or Alaskan Native
- 5 Native Hawaiian or other Pacific Islander
- 6 OR, some other race (SPECIFY)

- 7 (DK)
- 8 (RF)

Q916. **INTERVIEW NOTE:** The Respondent Male or Female?

- 1 Male
- 2 Female

Q917. **(HAND CARD 1-21)** Would you please tell me the number of the income group which best represents the total annual income in 1998—including wages, salaries, interest, dividends, social security, and other forms, before taxes, of all the members of your immediate family living in your household?

- 1 Under \$5,000
- 2 \$5,000-\$9,999
- 3 \$10,000-\$14,999
- 4 \$15,000-\$19,999
- 5 \$20,000-\$24,999
- 6 \$25,000-\$29,999
- 7 \$30,000-\$34,999
- 8 \$35,000-\$39,999
- 9 \$40,000-\$44,999
- 10 \$45,000-\$49,999
- 11 \$50,000-\$54,999
- 12 \$55,000-\$59,999
- 13 \$60,000-\$69,999
- 14 \$70,000-\$74,999
- 15 \$75,000-\$84,999
- 16 \$85,000-\$99,999
- 17 \$100,000-\$124,999
- 18 \$125,000 or more
- 19 (DK)
- 20 (RF)

**(IF RESPONDENT REFUSES OR DOESN'T KNOW,
ESTIMATE ANNUAL INCOME AND CHECK
APPROPRIATE NUMBER BELOW)**

- 1 RESPONDENT PROVIDED INCOME**
- 2 INCOME ESTIMATED BY INTERVIEWER**

Giving and Volunteering
2001 Distribution SAS Dataset

**INDEPENDENT SECTOR
1200 18th Street, NW
Suite 200
Washington, DC 20036
202.467.6100**

Introduction	1
Methodology	1
Weights.....	2
Created Variables in the 2001 Dataset.....	4
Grouped by Area	5
The following were asked of Volunteers Only.....	5
The following were asked of All	5
The following were asked of Volunteers Only.....	6
The following were asked of Non-volunteers Only.....	6
The following was asked of All	6
The following were asked of Volunteers Only.....	6
The following were asked of All	6
The following were asked of Non-Givers Only.....	7
The following were asked of Givers Only	7
The following were asked of All	7
Alphabetical Order.....	8
Dataset Contents	12
Survey Instrument.....	31

Introduction

Thank you for ordering a copy of the 2001 Giving and Volunteering Survey from Independent Sector. The file is a SAS version 8 dataset names DIST01. To see if you can read the file, put the CD in your CDROM drive and run the following program:

```
LIBNAME MYSAS "e:\"; /*where 'e' is your CDROM drive*/
```

```
PROC CONTENTS DATA=MYSAS.DIST01;  
RUN;
```

You should get the same output (unformatted, but the same content) as the PROC CONTENTS results included as part of this document.

Please note that as we continue to work with these data, we continue to discover and correct minor errors. Therefore, the results you get from this file may not exactly agree with results we at IS have published in the past (but the differences should be trivial).

Methodology

The *Giving and Volunteering in the United States 2001* survey was a random digit dial (RDD) telephone survey conducted by Westat for INDEPENDENT SECTOR from May 14th to July 22nd, 2001 with a representative national sample of 4,216 adults 21 years of age or older. The interviews asked about individual volunteering habits in the 12 months prior to the survey and about household giving during the year 2000. For the purposes of this report, volunteering is dated 2000.

This survey included an oversampling of Hispanics, Blacks, and affluent Americans with household incomes of \$100,000 or higher in order to increase the sample sizes of these groups for statistical analysis purposes. Subsampling of males was also implemented in order to increase their probability of selection to boost the ratio of males versus females in the final sample. Interviews were conducted in English and, when necessary, in Spanish. Household income and respondent age were the only variables for which values were imputed because it was necessary for weighting. Weighting procedures were used to ensure that the final sample of respondents was representative of all non-institutionalized adults 21 years of age or older.

Since the data were received from Westat, IS analysts have deleted some observations for data quality reasons, resulting in an analysis database of 4,178 records. Including both the original variables and variables created by Independent Sector, the database contains 579 variables per observation.

In this report, findings related to contributions were asked at the household level, whereas findings related to volunteer activities were asked at the individual level. In cases where respondents were asked attitudinal or opinion questions, those opinions were reported at the individual level. When using the data, then, there are household

weights used with giving analyses, and individual weights used with volunteering, opinions, and attitudes.

Weights

There are two kinds of weights in two versions. You need to use the right weight for your analyses.

Weights are either giving weights or volunteering weights. There are two giving weights. One, GIVEWGT, produces household numbers: the numbers will reflect the number of households in the US. The other, UNITGWGT, is a unit weight that adjusts the sample proportions but does not change numbers such as proportions or means. The first is useful for national totals. The second, the one we use most often, shows the relative number of raw data records upon which a particular procedure is based. We use the unit weight as it allows us to be sure we have a sufficient number of records upon which to build an analysis.

There are also two volunteering weights. One, VOLWGT, weights to the non-institutionalized US adult population while the other, UNITVWGT, adjusts the proportions without inflating the numbers. We use UNITVWGT most often as it shows the relative number of actual data records.

To see the differences in these weights, run the following:

```
PROC MEANS DATA=MYSAS.DIST01 N SUMWGT MEAN SUM MAXDEC=0;  
VAR TOTGIVEF; /*Giving Variable*/  
WEIGHT UNITGWGT; /*HH WEIGHT THAT ADJUSTS PROPORTIONS*/  
TITLE "UNIT HH WEIGHT, USED FOR GIVING ANALYSES";  
RUN;
```

Analysis Variable : TotGiveF Total HH Formal Giving (Use this One)			
Weight=UNITGWGT (Weights to Household Proportions)			
N	Sum Wgts	Mean	Sum
3,775	3,770	1,457	5,493,463

Note that using the unit weight (UNITGWGT) the number of records in the database (n=3,775) has been proportionally adjusted (sumwgt=3,770), not adjusted to reflect population totals. The mean is the same as is shown below when the household weight is used, but total giving (sum=5,493,463) is meaningless in absolute terms. However, the total (sum) can be used for calculating percentages of subgroups to the total as long as the subgroup totals were created using the same unit weight. Compare this to the next run, in which uses the household population weighting variable (GIVEWGT):

```

PROC MEANS DATA=MYSAS.DIST01 N SUMWGT MEAN SUM MAXDEC=0;
VAR TOTGIVEF;      /*Giving Variable*/
WEIGHT GIVEWGT;    /*HH WEIGHT THAT ADJUSTS TO POPULATION*/
TITLE "POPULATION HH WEIGHT, USED FOR GIVING ANALYSES";
RUN;

```

Analysis Variable : TotGiveF Total HH Formal Giving (Use this One) Weight=GIVEWGT (Weights to Total Households)			
N	Sum Wgts	Mean	Sum
3,775	94,318,434	1,457	137,440,940,234

Notice here that the number of raw data records is the same (n=3,775), and the mean is the same (as expected), but that the weighted number of records now reflects the household population estimates (sumwgt=94,318,434), and total giving also shows the population estimate (\$137 billion). Note that because giving is a household total, the weight is used to create household estimates: it weights to the total number of households.

Volunteering data, on the other hand, are individual behavioral measures. Along with personal opinions and experiential questions, volunteering reflects the adult population, not households. Therefore, the volunteering weights are used to create adult population estimates, not household estimates. As with giving, there are two volunteering weights, one (UNITVWGT) that adjusts the sample proportions and one that weights to the total population (VOLWGT). These differences are shown by the two programs below.

```

PROC MEANS DATA=MYSAS.DIST01 N SUMWGT MEAN SUM MAXDEC=1;
VAR VOLHRSMF;      /*Volunteering Variable*/
WEIGHT UNITVWGT;    /*POPULATION WEIGHT THAT ADJUSTS PROPORTIONS*/
TITLE "UNIT POPULATION WEIGHT, USED FOR VOLUNTEERING ANALYSES";
RUN;

```

Analysis Variable: VolHrsMF Monthly Formal Volunteering Hours (Use this One) Weight = UNITVWGT (Proportional Population Weight)			
N	Sum Wgts	Mean	Sum
4,153	4,140.5	6.6	27,185.6

```

PROC MEANS DATA=MYSAS.DIST01 N SUMWGT MEAN SUM MAXDEC=1;
VAR VOLHRSMF; /*Volunteering Variable*/
WEIGHT VOLWGT; /*HH WEIGHT THAT ADJUSTS TO POPULATION*/
TITLE "POPULATION COUNT WEIGHT, USED FOR VOLUNTEERING ANALYSES";
RUN;

```

Analysis Variable: VolHrsMF Monthly Formal Volunteering Hours (Use this One) Weight = VOLWGT (Total Population Weight)			
N	Sum Wgts	Mean	Sum
4,153	188,207,402.7	6.6	1,235,733,271.8

Created Variables in the 2001 Dataset

The following are some of the variables created by Independent Sector and used in our analyses. Note that the variable names and labels are in upper and lower case, allowing you to distinguish them from original (raw) data variables which are in upper case only.

These variables are all binomials, with a value of 1 indicating a yes or positive response and a value of 0 indicating either a no or negative response or a no answer/refused. That is, the value of 1 was only given to people who answered the question with a "yes". All others, including don't know/refused, were classified as a 0. In every case, the percentage of respondents who did not answer a question (leading to a don't know or a refused response) were less than 5% of the total number of responses.

NOT ALL QUESTIONS WERE ASKED OF ALL PEOPLE. Be attention to the population for each question.

Grouped by Area

```
forvolvy /* "Formal Volunteer in Last Year"*/  
forvolm /* "Formal Volunteer in Last Month"*/
```

The following were asked of Volunteers Only

Monthly volunteering variables end in "vm", yearly end in "vy"

```
religvm /* "Volunteered to Religion in Last Month"*/  
youthvm /* "Volunteered to Youth in Last Month"*/  
educvm /* "Volunteered to Education in Last Month"*/  
Healtvm /* "Volunteered to Health in Last Month"*/  
svcsvm /* "Volunteered to Services in Last Month"*/  
workvm /* "Volunteered to Work in Last Month"*/  
envirvm /* "Volunteered to Environment in Last Month"*/  
adrecvm /* "Volunteered to Adult Recreation in Last Month"*/  
artsvm /* "Volunteered to arts in Last Month"*/  
publicvm /* "Volunteered to Public Benefit in Last Month"*/  
politvm /* "Volunteered to Political in Last Month"*/  
foundvm /* "Volunteered to Foundations in Last Month"*/  
othervm /* "Volunteered to Other in Last Month"*/  
religvy /* "Volunteered to Religion in Last 12 Months"*/  
youthvy /* "Volunteered to Youth in Last 12 Months"*/  
educvy /* "Volunteered to Education in Last 12 Months"*/  
Healtvy /* "Volunteered to Health in Last 12 Months"*/  
svcsvy /* "Volunteered to Services in Last 12 Months"*/  
workvy /* "Volunteered to Work in Last 12 Months"*/  
envirvy /* "Volunteered to Environment in Last 12 Months"*/  
adrecvy /* "Volunteered to Adult Recreation in Last 12 Months"*/  
artsvy /* "Volunteered to arts in Last 12 Months"*/  
publicvy /* "Volunteered to Public Benefit in Last 12 Months"*/  
polityvy /* "Volunteered to Political in Last 12 Months"*/  
foundvy /* "Volunteered to Foundations in Last 12 Months"*/  
othervy /* "Volunteered to Other in Last 12 Months"*/  
regvol /* "Are You a Regular Volunteer?"*/
```

The following were asked of All

```
age2129 /* "Age 21 - 29 Inclusive"*/  
age3039 /* "Age 30 - 39 Inclusive"*/  
age4049 /* "Age 40 - 49 Inclusive"*/  
age5064 /* "Age 50 - 64 Inclusive"*/  
age65UP /* "Age 65+ Inclusive"*/  
ednohs /* "Less than High School"*/  
edhs /* "High School Grad"*/
```

```

edcoll /* "Some College or Technical"*/
edcolgrd /* "College Grad"*/
Attend /* "Personally Attend Religious Services"*/
belong /* "You or Family Belong to a Religious Organization"*/
Otherorg /* "You or Family Belong to a Other Organization"*/
itemize /* "Itemize Deductions (household)"*/
chairded /* "Deduction for Charitable Contribution"(Household)*/
iaccess /* "Access to the Internet"*/

```

The following were asked of Volunteers Only

```

vfamily /* "Volunteer with Family Members"*/
famalone /* "Family Volunteers on Own"*/

```

The following were asked of Non-volunteers Only

```

vnotime /* "No Time to Volunteer"*/
vnotrans /* "No Transportation to Volunteer"*/
vnoask /* "No One Asked Me to Volunteer"*/
vnomoney /* "Prefer Giving to Volunteering"*/
vnohlth /* "Unable to Volunteer -- Health"*/
vnowelc /* "Do not Feel Welcome to Volunteer"*/
vnostart /* "Don't Know How to Start"*/
vnooffer /* "Nothing to Offer"*/
vnopaid /* "People Should be Paid for Work"*/
vnooth /* "Other Reason for Not Volunteering"*/

```

The following was asked of All

```

vasked /* "Asked to Volunteer in Last 12 Months"*/

```

The following were asked of Volunteers Only

```

vcmpson /* "Feel Compassion Toward People in Need"*/
vimport /* "Volunteering is an Important Activity"*/
vclose /* "Someone Close to Me Involved/Benefits"*/
vgivback /* "Give Back to Community"*/
vhelph /* "Those with More Should Help Those with Less"*/
vmeet /* "Meet New People"*/
vsal /* "Employer Paid for Volunteering Time"*/
vtrans /* "Received Transportation Subsidy"*/
vreimb /* "Expenses Were Reimbursed"*/
vallow /* "Received Allowance of Small Fee For Work"*/
vinsur /* "Received Health Insurance"*/
vhouse /* "Received Meals or Housing"*/

```

The following were asked of All

```

Gwho /* "Who Selects Organization for Giving?"*/

```

Gasked /* "Were you or Family Asked to Give"*/
goppay /* "Opportunity to Give Through Payroll Deductions"*/

The following were asked of Non-Givers Only

gnomon /* "Could Not Afford to Give"*/
gnooth /* "Other Reason for Not Giving"*/

The following were asked of Givers Only

gpayroll /* "Give Through Payroll Deductions"*/
gbymail /* "Respond to Mail Request"*/
gphone /* "Respond to a Phone Request"*/
gtv /* "Respond to TV or Radio Announcement"*/
grelig /* "Give Through Religious Organizations"*/
gstreet /* "Street Collection"*/
gothway /* "Give Some Other Way"*/
g2laskr /* "Personally Asked to Give"*/
g2ldedr /* "Dedication for Contributions"*/
g2lrelr /* "Religious Obligations"*/
g2lower /* "Owe Something to Community"*/
g2lmorer /* "Have More, Give More"*/

The following were asked of All

interorg /* "Used Internet to Explore Charity"*/
intercon /* "Contrib Over Internet"*/
cchar /* "High Confidence in Charitable Orgs"*/
cunited /* "High Confidence in United Way, etc."*/
cpolit /* "High or Some Confidence, Political Parties"*/
ccong /* "High or Some Confidence in Congress"*/
corglab /* "High or Some Confidence in Org. Labor"*/
ccorp /* "High or Some Confidence in Corporations"*/
cmedia /* "High or Some Confidence in Media"*/
cwww /* "High or Some Confidence in the Internet"*/
cfed /* "High or Some Confidence in Fed Gov"*/
cstate /* "High or Some Confidence in State Gov"*/
clocal /* "High or Some Confidence in Local Gov"*/
NeedOrg /* "Need to Charitable Orgs Greater"*/
honest /* "Honest in Use of Funds"*/
improle /* "Speaking Out Important Role"*/
GovResp /* "Gov Takes Care of Needy"*/
improve /* "Own Power to Improve Welfare of Others"*/
fathbase /* "Gov Can Give to Faith Based Orgs"*/
ehunger /* "Charities are Very Effective in Alleviating Hunger"*/
ehomeles /* "Charities are Very Effective in Reducing Homelessness"*/
eelderly /* "Charities are Very Effective Elderly Care"*/

erace /* "Charities are Very Effective in Reducing Racial Tensions"*/
 worry /* "Worry About Not Having Enough \$"*/
 leftMore /* "More Left Over than Last Year"*/
 leftsame /* "Same Amount Left Over as Last Year"*/
 leftless /* "Less Left Over than Last Year"*/
 trust /* "Most People Can be Trusted"*/
 madewill /* "Made a Will"*/
 bequest /* "Bequest to Charitable in Will"*/
 youthgp /* "Belonged to a Youth Group"*/
 volwork /* "Did Volunteer Work as a Youth"*/
 raisemon /* "Raised Money for Org as a Youth"*/
 sigchng /* "Wanted to Make Significant Change as a Youth"*/
 studgov /* "Student Government as a Youth"*/
 relact /* "Active in a Religious Organization as a Youth"*/
 vparent /* "Parents did Volunteer Work"*/
 vote /* "Voted in 2000 Presidential Election"*/
 childyes /* "Children Under 18 in HH"*/
 childno /* "No Children in HH"*/
 couple /* "Married or Living With Sig Other"*/
 coupkids /* "Couple with Kids"*/
 employed /* "Currently Employed"*/
 retired /* "Unemployed, Retired"*/
 student /* "Unemployed, Student"*/
 unemp /* "Actually Unemployed"*/
 ownrent /* "Own or Rent Primary Residence?"*/
 hispanic /* "Hispanic, Can be of Any Race"*/
 white /* "White"*/
 black /* "Black"*/
 Asian /* "Asian"*/
 Amind /* "Amer Indian, Alaskan Native"*/
 pacif /* "Hawaiian, Pacific Islander"*/
 ethother /* "Other Ethnic or Racial Group"*/
 bornusa /* "Born in the USA"*/

Alphabetical Order

adrecvm /* "Volunteered to Adult Recreation in Last Month"*/
 adrecvy /* "Volunteered to Adult Recreation in Last 12 Months"*/
 age2129 /* "Age 21 - 29 Inclusive"*/
 age3039 /* "Age 30 - 39 Inclusive"*/
 age4049 /* "Age 40 - 49 Inclusive"*/
 age5064 /* "Age 50 - 64 Inclusive"*/
 age65UP /* "Age 65+ Inclusive"*/
 Amind /* "Amer Indian, Alaskan Native"*/

artsvm /* "Volunteered to arts in Last Month"*/
 artsvy /* "Volunteered to arts in Last 12 Months"*/
 Asian /* "Asian"*/
 Attend /* "Personally Attend Religious Services"*/
 avoct /* "Voted in Last Election"*/
 belong /* "You or Family Belong to a Religious Organization"*/
 bequest /* "Bequest to Charitable in Will"*/
 black /* "Black"*/
 bornusa /* "Born in the USA"*/
 cchar /* "High Confidence in Charitable Orgs"*/
 ccong /* "High or Some Confidence in Congress"*/
 ccorp /* "High or Some Confidence in Corporations"*/
 cfed /* "High or Some Confidence in Fed Gov"*/
 chaired /* "Deduction for Charitable Contribution"*/
 childno /* "No Children in HH"*/
 childyes /* "Children Under 18 in HH"*/
 clocal /* "High or Some Confidence in Local Gov"*/
 cmedia /* "High or Some Confidence in Media"*/
 corglab /* "High or Some Confidence in Org. Labor"*/
 coupkids /* "Couple with Kids"*/
 couple /* "Married or Living With Sig Other"*/
 cpolit /* "High or Some Confidence, Political Parties"*/
 cstate /* "High or Some Confidence in State Gov"*/
 cunited /* "High Confidence in United Way, etc."*/
 cwww /* "High or Some Confidence in the Internet"*/
 edcolgrd /* "College Grad"*/
 edcoll /* "Some College or Technical"*/
 edhs /* "High School Grad"*/
 ednohs /* "Less than High School"*/
 educvm /* "Volunteered to Education in Last Month"*/
 educvy /* "Volunteered to Education in Last 12 Months"*/
 eelderly /* "Charities are Very Effective Elderly Care"*/
 ehomeles /* "Charities are Very Effective in Reducing Homelessness"*/
 ehunger /* "Charities are Very Effective in Alleviating Hunger"*/
 employed /* "Currently Employed"*/
 envirm /* "Volunteered to Environment in Last Month"*/
 enviry /* "Volunteered to Environment in Last 12 Months"*/
 erace /* "Very Effective in Reducing Racial Tensions"*/
 ethother /* "Other Ethnic or Racial Group"*/
 famalone /* "Family Volunteers on Own"*/
 fathbase /* "Gov Can Give to Faith Based Orgs"*/
 forvolm /* "Formal Volunteer in Last Month"*/
 forvoly /* "Formal Volunteer in Last Year"*/
 foundvm /* "Volunteered to Foundations in Last Month"*/
 foundvy /* "Volunteered to Foundations in Last 12 Months"*/

g21dedr /* "Dedication for Contributions"*/
g21morer /* "Have More, Give More"*/
g21lower /* "Owe Something to Community"*/
g21relr /* "Religious Obligations"*/
Gasked /* "Were you or Family Asked to Give?"*/
gbymail /* "Respond to Mail Request"*/
gnomon /* "Could Not Afford to Give"*/
gnooth /* "Other Reason for Not Giving"*/
gopppay /* "Opportunity to Give Through Payroll Deductions"*/
gothway /* "Give Some Other Way"*/
GovResp /* "Gov Takes Care of Needy"*/
gpayroll /* "Give Through Payroll Deductions"*/
gphone /* "Respond to a Phone Request"*/
grelig /* "Give Through Religious Organizations"*/
gstree /* "Street Collection"*/
gtv /* "Respond to TV or Radio Announcement"*/
Gwho /* "Who Selects Organization for Contributions"*/
Healtvm /* "Volunteered to Health in Last Month"*/
Healtvy /* "Volunteered to Health in Last 12 Months"*/
hispanic /* "Hispanic, Can be of Any Race"*/
honest /* "Honest in Use of Funds"*/
iaccess /* "Access to the Internet"*/
improle /* "Speaking Out Important Role"*/
improve /* "Own Power to Improve Welfare of Others"*/
intercon /* "Contrib Over Internet"*/
interorg /* "Used Internet to Explore Charity"*/
itemize /* "Itemize Deductions (Household)"*/
leftless /* "Less Left Over than Last Year"*/
leftMore /* "More Left Over than Last Year"*/
leftsame /* "Same Amount Left Over as Last Year"*/
madewill /* "Made a Will"*/
NeedOrg /* "Need to Charitable Orgs Greater"*/
Otherorg /* "You or Family Belong to a Other Organization"*/
othervm /* "Volunteered to Other in Last Month"*/
othervy /* "Volunteered to Other in Last 12 Months"*/
ownrent /* "Own or Rent Primary Residence?"*/
pacif /* "Hawaiian, Pacific Islander"*/
politvm /* "Volunteered to Political in Last Month"*/
politvy /* "Volunteered to Political in Last 12 Months"*/
publicvm /* "Volunteered to Public Benefit in Last Month"*/
publicvy /* "Volunteered to Public Benefit in Last 12 Months"*/
raisemon /* "Raised Money for Org as a Youth"*/
regvol /* "Are You a Regular Volunteer?"*/
relact /* "Active in a Religious Organization as a Youth"*/
religvm /* "Volunteered to Religion in Last Month"*/

religvy /* "Volunteered to Religion in Last 12 Months"*/
 retired /* "Unemployed, Retired"*/
 sigchnng /* "Wanted to Make Significant Change as a Youth"*/
 somecoll /* "Some College"*/
 student /* "Unemployed, Student"*/
 studgov /* "Student Government"*/
 svcsvm /* "Volunteered to Services in Last Month"*/
 svcsvy /* "Volunteered to Services in Last 12 Months"*/
 trust /* "Most People Can be Trusted"*/
 unemp /* "Actually Unemployed"*/
 vallow /* "Received Allowance of Small Fee For Work"*/
 vasked /* "Asked to Volunteer in Last 12 Months"*/
 vclose /* "Someone Close to Me Involved/Benefits"*/
 vcmpson /* "Feel Compassion Toward People in Need"*/
 vfamily /* "Volunteer with Family Members"*/
 vgivback /* "Give Back to Community"*/
 vhelp /* "Those with More Should Help Those with Less"*/
 vhouse /* "Received Meals or Housing"*/
 vimport /* "Volunteering is an Important Activity"*/
 vinsur /* "Received Health Insurance"*/
 vmeet /* "Meet New People"*/
 vnoask /* "No One Asked Me to Volunteer"*/
 vnohlth /* "Unable to Volunteer -- Health"*/
 vnomoney /* "Prefer Giving to Volunteering"*/
 vnooffer /* "Nothing to Offer"*/
 vnooth /* "Other Reason for Not Volunteering"*/
 vnopaid /* "People Should be Paid for Work"*/
 vnostart /* "Don't Know How to Start"*/
 vnotime /* "No Time to Volunteer"*/
 vnotrans /* "No Transportation to Volunteer"*/
 vnowelc /* "Do not Feel Welcome to Volunteer"*/
 volwork /* "Did Volunteer Work as a Youth"*/
 vote /* "Voted in 2000 Presidential Election"*/
 vparent /* "Parents did Volunteer Work"*/
 vreimb /* "Expenses Were Reimbursed"*/
 vsal /* "Employer Paid for Volunteering Time"*/
 vtrans /* "Received Transportation Subsidy"*/
 white /* "White"*/
 workvm /* "Volunteered to Work in Last Month"*/
 workvy /* "Volunteered to Work in Last 12 Months"*/
 worry /* "Worry About Not Having Enough \$"*/
 youthgp /* "Belonged to a Youth Group"*/
 youthvm /* "Volunteered to Youth in Last Month"*/
 youthvy /* "Volunteered to Youth in Last 12 Months"*/

Dataset Contents

Data Set Name:	DIST01	Observations:	4178
Member Type:	DATA	Variables:	579
Engine:	V8	Indexes:	0
Created:	10:58 Friday, May 2, 2003	Observation Length:	5528
Last Modified:	10:58 Friday, May 2, 2003	Deleted Observations:	0
Protection:		Compressed:	NO
Data Set Type:		Sorted:	NO
Label:			

-----Engine/Host Dependent Information-----	
Data Set Page Size:	12288
Number of Data Set Pages:	2095
First Data Page:	8
Max Obs per Page:	2
Obs in First Data Page:	2
Number of Data Set Repairs:	0
File Name:	dist01.sas7bdat
Release Created:	8.0202M0
Host Created:	WIN_PRO

-----Alphabetic List of Variables and Attributes-----					
#	Variable	Type	Len	Pos	Label
1	A4	Num	3	4920	WORRY ABOUT NOT ENOUGH MONEY IN FUTURE
2	A5	Num	3	4923	SAME LEFT OVER MONEY AS LAST YEAR
3	A6	Num	3	4926	MOST PEOPLE CAN BE TRUSTED
4	A1A	Num	3	4929	CONFIDENCE: CHARITABLE ORGANIZATIONS
5	A1B	Num	3	4932	CONFIDENCE: UNITED WAY/MARCH OF DIMES
6	A1C	Num	3	4935	CONFIDENCE: POLITICAL PARTIES
7	A1D	Num	3	4938	CONFIDENCE: CONGRESS

-----Alphabetic List of Variables and Attributes-----					
#	Variable	Type	Len	Pos	Label
8	A1E	Num	3	4941	CONFIDENCE: ORGANIZED LABOR
9	A1F	Num	3	4944	CONFIDENCE: MAJOR CORPORATIONS
10	A1G	Num	3	4947	CONFIDENCE: THE MEDIA
11	A1H	Num	3	4950	CONFIDENCE: THE INTERNET/WORLD WIDE WEB
12	A1I	Num	3	4953	CONFIDENCE: THE FEDERAL GOVERNMENT
13	A1J	Num	3	4956	CONFIDENCE: STATE GOVERNMENT
14	A1K	Num	3	4959	CONFIDENCE: LOCAL GOVERNMENT
15	A2A	Num	3	4962	CHARITABLE ORG: GREATER NOW THAN 5 YRS
16	A2B	Num	3	4965	CHARITABLE ORG: HONEST WITH USING FUNDS
17	A2C	Num	3	4968	CHARITABLE ORG: SPEAKING OUT ON IMP ROLE
18	A2D	Num	3	4971	GOVERNMENT TAKES CARE OF NEEDY PEOPLE
19	A2E	Num	3	4974	OWN POWER TO IMPROVE WELFARE OF OTHERS
20	A2F	Num	3	4977	GOVT. CAN GIVE MONEY TO FAITH BASED ORG.
21	A3A	Num	3	4980	ALLEVIATING HUNGER
22	A3B	Num	3	4983	REDUCING HOMELESSNESS
23	A3C	Num	3	4986	PROVIDING CARE FOR ELDERLY
24	A3D	Num	3	4989	REDUCING RACIAL & ETHNIC TENSIONS
431	ADRCHR_R	Num	8	1192	HOURS VOL ADULT REC - MNTH (REC.)
411	ADREC_R	Num	8	1032	2000 GIVING: ADULT REC (REC.)
398	AGECON	Num	8	928	CONTINUOUS VALUE FOR AGE
432	ARTSHR_R	Num	8	1200	HOURS VOL ARTS - MNTH (REC.)
412	ARTS_R	Num	8	1040	2000 GIVING: ARTS/CULTURE/HUM (REC.)
569	Amind	Num	8	2296	Amer Indian, Alaskan Native
568	Asian	Num	8	2288	Asian
574	Asked2Give	Num	8	2336	Were You Asked to Give?
575	Asked2Vol	Num	8	2344	Were You Asked to Volunteer?
476	Attend	Num	8	1552	Personally Attend Religious Services
548	Bequest	Num	8	2128	Bequest to Charitable in Will
567	Black	Num	8	2280	Black
572	BornUSA	Num	8	2320	Born in the USA
523	CChar	Num	8	1928	High or Some Confidence in Charitable Orgs
526	CCong	Num	8	1952	High and Some Confidence in Congress

-----Alphabetic List of Variables and Attributes-----					
#	Variable	Type	Len	Pos	Label
531	CFed	Num	8	1992	High or Some Confidence in Fed Gov
524	CUnited	Num	8	1936	High or Some Confidence in United Way, etc.
530	CWWW	Num	8	1984	High or Some Confidence in the Internet
528	Ccorp	Num	8	1968	High and Some Confidence in Corporations
480	ChairDed	Num	8	1584	Deduction for Charitable Contribution
558	ChildNo	Num	8	2208	No Children in HH
557	ChildYes	Num	8	2200	Children Under 18 in HH
529	Cmedia	Num	8	1976	High and Some Confidence in Media
527	Corglab	Num	8	1960	High and Some Confidence in Org. Labor
560	CoupKids	Num	8	2224	Couple with Kids
559	Couple	Num	8	2216	Married or Living With Sig Other
525	Cpolit	Num	8	1944	High and Some Confidence, Political Parties
532	Cstate	Num	8	2000	High or Some Confidence in State Gov
25	D1	Num	3	4992	NUMBER OF PEOPLE IN THE HOUSEHOLD
26	D2	Num	3	4995	CHILDREN UNDER 18 LIVE WITH YOU
27	D3	Num	3	4998	MARITAL STATUS
28	D4	Num	3	5001	LAST GRADE OR CLASS COMPLETED IN SCHOOL
274	D5	Num	3	5520	RESPONDENT'S AGE
29	D6	Num	3	5004	CURRENTLY EMPLOYED
30	D7	Num	3	5007	OWN OR RENT YOUR PRIMARY RESIDENCE
31	D8	Num	3	5010	SPANISH, HISPANIC, OR LATINO
32	D10	Num	3	5013	BORN IN THE UNITED STATES
277	D11	Num	4	2376	TOTAL HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 2000
33	D90	Num	3	5016	ETHNICITY PREFERENCE
34	D91	Num	3	5019	ETHNICITY PREFERENCE
35	D92	Num	3	5022	ETHNICITY PREFERENCE
36	D93	Num	3	5025	ETHNICITY PREFERENCE
37	D94	Num	3	5028	ETHNICITY PREFERENCE
38	D95	Num	3	5031	ETHNICITY PREFERENCE
39	D2A	Num	3	5034	NUMBER OF CHILDREN IN HOUSEHOLD
40	D6A	Num	3	5037	EMPLOYED BY
41	D6B	Num	3	5040	STATUS OF EMPLOYMENT

-----Alphabetic List of Variables and Attributes-----					
#	Variable	Type	Len	Pos	Label
275	D6BOS	Char	30	4850	STATUS OF EMPLOYMT - OTH SPEC
42	D9AMIND	Num	3	5043	ETHNICITY: AMERICAN INDIAN/ALASKAN NATIV
43	D9ASIAN	Num	3	5046	ETHNICITY: ASIAN
44	D9BLACK	Num	3	5049	ETHNICITY: BLACK OR AFRICAN AMERICAN
276	D9OS	Char	30	4880	SOME OTHER RACE (SPECIFY)
45	D9OTHER	Num	3	5052	ETHNICITY: SOME OTHER RACE
46	D9PACISL	Num	3	5055	ETHNICITY: NATIVE HAWAIIAN/PACIFIC ISLAN
47	D9WHITE	Num	3	5058	ETHNICITY: WHITE
382	DIVISION	Char	1	4918	CENSUS DIVISION
399	EDUC4	Num	8	936	FOUR-CATEGORY EDUCATION VARIABLE
426	EDUCHR_R	Num	8	1152	HOURS VOL EDUC - MNTH (REC.)
407	EDUC_R	Num	8	1000	2000 GIVING: EDUCATION (REC.)
540	EHomeles	Num	8	2064	Effective in Reducing Homelessness
48	ELIGCNT	Num	3	5061	NUMBER OF ELIGIBLE PEOPLE IN HOUSHOLD
385	EMPSTAT	Num	8	824	EMPLOYMENT: D6 D6B --> EMPSTAT
410	ENVIR_R	Num	8	1024	2000 GIVING: ENVIRONMENT (REC.)
430	ENVRHR_R	Num	8	1184	HOURS VOL ENVIRONMENT - MNTH (REC.)
541	ERace	Num	8	2072	Effective in Reducing Racial Tensions
475	Edcolgrd	Num	8	1544	College Grad
474	Edcoll	Num	8	1536	Some College or Technical
473	Edhs	Num	8	1528	High School Grad
472	Ednohs	Num	8	1520	Less than High School
539	Ehunger	Num	8	2056	Effective in Alleviating Hunger
561	Employed	Num	8	2232	Currently Employed
571	EthOther	Num	8	2312	Other Ethnic or Racial Group
381	FIPS	Char	5	4913	ST/CTY FIPS (BASED ON SAMPLED EXCHANGE)
435	FNDHR_R	Num	8	1224	HOURS VOL FOUNDATIONS - MNTH (REC.)
340	FORGIV	Num	8	496	FORMAL GIVING INDICATOR
341	FORGIV2	Num	8	504	DICHOTOMOUS FORMAL GIVING INDICATOR
345	FORVOL	Num	8	536	FORMAL VOLUNTEERING - PAST 12 MONTHS
346	FORVOL2	Num	8	544	DICHOTOMOUS FORMAL VOLUNTEER INDICATOR
394	FORVOLM	Num	8	896	Formal Volunteer in Last Month

-----Alphabetic List of Variables and Attributes-----					
#	Variable	Type	Len	Pos	Label
395	FORVOLM2	Num	8	904	FORMAL VOLUNTEERING - PAST MONTH (COLL)
415	FOUND_R	Num	8	1064	2000 GIVING: FOUNDATIONS (REC.)
418	FRNEST_R	Num	8	1088	2000 GIVING: FRIEND/NGHBR/STRNGR (REC.)
483	Famalone	Num	8	1608	Family Volunteers on Own
538	FathBase	Num	8	2048	Gov Can Give to Faith Based Orgs
49	G1	Num	3	5064	CONTRIBUTED TO RELIGIOUS ORGANIZATIONS
50	G2	Num	3	5067	CONTRIBUTED TO YOUTH DEVELOPMENT
51	G3	Num	3	5070	CONTRIBUTED TO EDUCATION
52	G4	Num	3	5073	CONTRIBUTED TO HEALTH
53	G5	Num	3	5076	CONTRIBUTED TO HUMAN SERVICES
54	G6	Num	3	5079	CONTRIBUTED TO ENVIRONMENT
55	G7	Num	3	5082	CONTRIBUTED TO ADULT RECREATION
56	G8	Num	3	5085	CONTRIBUTED TO ARTS AND CULTURE
57	G9	Num	3	5088	CONTRIBUTED TO PUBLIC/SOCIETAL BENEFIT
58	G10	Num	3	5091	CONTRIBUTED TO POLITICAL ORGS/CAMPAIGNS
59	G11	Num	3	5094	CONTRIBUTED TO PRIVATE/COMM FOUNDATIONS
60	G12	Num	3	5097	CONTRIBUTED TO INTERNATIONAL PROGRAMS
61	G13	Num	3	5100	CONTRIBUTED TO RELATIVES
62	G14	Num	3	5103	CONTRIBUTED TO FRIENDS/NGHBORS/STRANGRS
63	G15	Num	3	5106	CONTRIBUTED TO OTHER AREA NOT MENTIONED
64	G16	Num	3	5109	WHO SELECTS ORGANIZATION FOR THE CHARITY
65	G17	Num	3	5112	WAS FAMILY PERSONALLY ASKED TO GIVE \$
66	G18	Num	3	5115	OPPORTUNITY TO GIVE THROUGH PAYROLL
67	G22	Num	3	5118	USED INTERNET TO FIND OUT CHARITABLE ORG
68	G23	Num	3	5121	MADE CHARITABLE CONTRIBUTION BY INTERNET
69	G24	Num	3	5124	REPLACED METHODS BECAUSE OF INTERNET
70	G190	Num	3	5127	REASON PERSON MIGHT NOT CONTRIBUTE MONEY
71	G191	Num	3	5130	REASON PERSON MIGHT NOT CONTRIBUTE MONEY
72	G192	Num	3	5133	REASON PERSON MIGHT NOT CONTRIBUTE MONEY
73	G193	Num	3	5136	REASON PERSON MIGHT NOT CONTRIBUTE MONEY
74	G194	Num	3	5139	REASON PERSON MIGHT NOT CONTRIBUTE MONEY
75	G195	Num	3	5142	REASON PERSON MIGHT NOT CONTRIBUTE MONEY

-----Alphabetic List of Variables and Attributes-----					
#	Variable	Type	Len	Pos	Label
76	G196	Num	3	5145	REASON PERSON MIGHT NOT CONTRIBUTE MONEY
287	G10A	Num	8	72	AMT GIVEN TO POLITICAL
302	G10B	Num	8	192	POLITICAL AMT MORE/LESS THAN \$400
317	G10C	Num	8	312	POLITICAL AMT CATEGORY OVER \$400
332	G10D	Num	8	432	POLITICAL AMT CATEGORY UNDER \$400
288	G11A	Num	8	80	AMT GIVEN TO PRIVATE FNDS
303	G11B	Num	8	200	PRIVATE FNDS AMT MORE/LESS THAN \$400
318	G11C	Num	8	320	PRIVATE FNDS AMT CATEGORY OVER \$400
333	G11D	Num	8	440	PRIVATE FNDS AMT CATEGORY UNDER \$400
289	G12A	Num	8	88	AMT GIVEN TO INTL/FOREIGN
304	G12B	Num	8	208	INTL/FOREIGN AMT MORE/LESS THAN \$400
319	G12C	Num	8	328	INTL/FOREIGN AMT CATEGORY OVER \$400
334	G12D	Num	8	448	INTL/FOREIGN AMT CATEGORY UNDER \$400
290	G13A	Num	8	96	AMT GIVEN TO RELATIVES
305	G13B	Num	8	216	RELATIVES AMT MORE/LESS THAN \$400
320	G13C	Num	8	336	RELATIVES AMT CATEGORY OVER \$400
335	G13D	Num	8	456	RELATIVES AMT CATEGORY UNDER \$400
77	G13US	Num	3	5148	WAS MONEY SENT OUTSIDE UNITED STATES
291	G14A	Num	8	104	AMT GIVEN TO FRIEND/STRANGER
306	G14B	Num	8	224	FRIEND/STRANGER AMT MORE/LESS THAN \$400
321	G14C	Num	8	344	FRIEND/STRANGER AMT CATEGORY OVER \$400
336	G14D	Num	8	464	FRIEND/STRANGER AMT CATEGORY UNDER \$400
292	G15A	Num	8	112	AMT GIVEN TO OTHER
307	G15B	Num	8	232	OTHER AMT MORE/LESS THAN \$400
322	G15C	Num	8	352	OTHER AMT CATEGORY OVER \$400
337	G15D	Num	8	472	OTHER AMT CATEGORY UNDER \$400
271	G15OS	Char	60	4685	OTHER AREA (SPECIFY)
78	G19ASK	Num	3	5151	NO ONE PERSONALLY ASKED US TO GIVE
79	G19EFF	Num	3	5154	MONEY WILL NOT BE USED EFFICIENTLY
80	G19FREQ	Num	3	5157	ASKED TO GIVE TOO FREQUENTLY
81	G19MONEY	Num	3	5160	RATHER VOLUNTEER THAN GIVE MONEY
82	G19NOMON	Num	3	5163	COULD NOT AFFORD TO GIVE MONEY IN 2000

-----Alphabetic List of Variables and Attributes-----					
#	Variable	Type	Len	Pos	Label
272	G19OS	Char	60	4745	OTHER REASON FOR NOT GIVING (SPECIFY)
83	G19OTHER	Num	3	5166	SOME OTHER REASON
84	G19PROFI	Num	3	5169	BECOMING LIKE PROFIT COMPANIES
278	G1A	Num	8	0	AMT GIVEN TO RELIGIOUS
293	G1B	Num	8	120	RELIGIOUS AMT MORE/LESS THAN \$400
308	G1C	Num	8	240	RELIGIOUS AMT CATEGORY OVER \$400
323	G1D	Num	8	360	RELIGIOUS AMT CATEGORY UNDER \$400
85	G20MAIL	Num	3	5172	BY RESPONDING TO A REQUEST BY MAIL
273	G20OS	Char	45	4805	OTHER SPECIFY FOR WAY TO MAKE CONTRIBUTI
86	G20OTHER	Num	3	5175	SOME OTHER WAY
87	G20PAYRL	Num	3	5178	THROUGH PAYROLL DEDUCTIONS
88	G20PHONE	Num	3	5181	BY RESPONDING TO A TELEPHONE REQUEST
89	G20RELIG	Num	3	5184	DONATING THROUGH RELIGIOUS ORGANIZATIONS
90	G20STRT	Num	3	5187	STREET COLLECTION
91	G20TV	Num	3	5190	BY RESPONDING TO A TV OR RADIO REQUEST
92	G21ASK	Num	3	5193	PERSONALLY ASKED TO CONTRIBUTE
93	G21DEDUC	Num	3	5196	INCOME TAX DEDUCTION FOR CONTRIBUTIONS
94	G21MORE	Num	3	5199	THOSE HAVE MORE SHOULD GIVE MORE
95	G21OWE	Num	3	5202	SOMETHING IS OWED TO YOUR COMMUNITY
96	G21RELIG	Num	3	5205	FULFILL RELIGIOUS OBLIGATIONS OR BELIEFS
279	G2A	Num	8	8	AMT GIVEN TO YOUTH DEVEL
294	G2B	Num	8	128	YOUTH DEVEL AMT MORE/LESS THAN \$400
309	G2C	Num	8	248	YOUTH DEVEL AMT CATEGORY OVER \$400
324	G2D	Num	8	368	YOUTH DEVEL AMT CATEGORY UNDER \$400
280	G3A	Num	8	16	AMT GIVEN TO EDUCATION
295	G3B	Num	8	136	EDUCATION AMT MORE/LESS THAN \$400
310	G3C	Num	8	256	EDUCATION AMT CATEGORY OVER \$400
325	G3D	Num	8	376	EDUCATION AMT CATEGORY UNDER \$400
281	G4A	Num	8	24	AMT GIVEN TO HEALTH
296	G4B	Num	8	144	HEALTH AMT MORE/LESS THAN \$400
311	G4C	Num	8	264	HEALTH AMT CATEGORY OVER \$400
326	G4D	Num	8	384	HEALTH AMT CATEGORY UNDER \$400

-----Alphabetic List of Variables and Attributes-----					
#	Variable	Type	Len	Pos	Label
282	G5A	Num	8	32	AMT GIVEN TO HUMAN SVCS
297	G5B	Num	8	152	HUMAN SVCS AMT MORE/LESS THAN \$400
312	G5C	Num	8	272	HUMAN SVCS AMT CATEGORY OVER \$400
327	G5D	Num	8	392	HUMAN SVCS AMT CATEGORY UNDER \$400
283	G6A	Num	8	40	AMT GIVEN TO ENVIRONMENT
298	G6B	Num	8	160	ENVIRONMENT AMT MORE/LESS THAN \$400
313	G6C	Num	8	280	ENVIRONMENT AMT CATEGORY OVER \$400
328	G6D	Num	8	400	ENVIRONMENT AMT CATEGORY UNDER \$400
284	G7A	Num	8	48	AMT GIVEN TO ADULT REC
299	G7B	Num	8	168	ADULT REC AMT MORE/LESS THAN \$400
314	G7C	Num	8	288	ADULT REC AMT CATEGORY OVER \$400
329	G7D	Num	8	408	ADULT REC AMT CATEGORY UNDER \$400
285	G8A	Num	8	56	AMT GIVEN TO ARTS/CULTURE
300	G8B	Num	8	176	ARTS/CULTURE AMT MORE/LESS THAN \$400
315	G8C	Num	8	296	ARTS/CULTURE AMT CATEGORY OVER \$400
330	G8D	Num	8	416	ARTS/CULTURE AMT CATEGORY UNDER \$400
286	G9A	Num	8	64	AMT GIVEN TO PUBLIC BENEFIT
301	G9B	Num	8	184	PUBLIC BENEFIT AMT MORE/LESS THAN \$400
316	G9C	Num	8	304	PUBLIC BENEFIT AMT CATEGORY OVER \$400
331	G9D	Num	8	424	PUBLIC BENEFIT AMT CATEGORY UNDER \$400
388	GIVE	Num	8	848	GIVEN TO CHARITY: TOTGIV1 --> GIVE
441	GIVOL	Num	8	1272	COMBINED GIVING/VOLUNTEERING INDICATOR
339	GIVSTAT	Num	8	488	GIVING STATUS OF HOUSEHOLD
507	Gasked	Num	8	1800	Were you or Family Asked to Give?
512	Gbymail	Num	8	1840	Respond to Mail Request
392	GiveWgt	Num	8	880	Weights to Number of Households
509	GnoMon	Num	8	1816	Could Not Afford to Give
510	Gnooth	Num	8	1824	Other Reason for Not Giving
508	Gopppay	Num	8	1808	Opportunity to Give Through Payroll Deductions
517	Gothway	Num	8	1880	Give Some Other Way
536	GovResp	Num	8	2032	Gov Takes Care of Needy
516	Gstreet	Num	8	1872	Street Collection

-----Alphabetic List of Variables and Attributes-----					
#	Variable	Type	Len	Pos	Label
506	Gwho	Num	8	1792	Who Selects Organization
408	HEALTH_R	Num	8	1008	2000 GIVING: HEALTH (REC.)
97	HHCOMP	Num	3	5208	HOUSEHOLD COMPOSITION
393	HHIncome	Num	8	888	Household Income, 2000
391	HHTYPE	Num	8	872	HOUSEHOLD TYPE
427	HLTHHR_R	Num	8	1160	HOURS VOL HEALTH - MNTH (REC.)
448	Healtvm	Num	8	1328	Volunteered to Health in Last Month
461	Healtvy	Num	8	1432	Volunteered to Health in Last 12 Months
566	Hispanic	Num	8	2272	Hispanic, Can be of Any Race
534	Honest	Num	8	2016	Honest in Use of Funds
98	I2	Num	3	5211	PARENTS DID VOLUNTEER WORK
99	I3	Num	3	5214	VOTE IN THE 2000 PRESIDENTIAL ELECTION
100	I4	Num	3	5217	PERSONALLY ATTEND RELIGIOUS SERVICES
400	I43	Num	8	944	COLLAPSED I4 - ATTEND RELIGIOUS SERVICES
101	IIGOV	Num	3	5220	WERE ACTIVE IN STUDENT GOVERNMENT
102	IIGROUP	Num	3	5223	BELONGED TO A YOUTH GROUP
103	IIMONEY	Num	3	5226	HELPED RAISE MONEY FOR A CAUSE OR ORG.
104	IIRELIG	Num	3	5229	WERE ACTIVE IN A RELIGIOUS ORGANIZATION
105	IISIGCHG	Num	3	5232	WANTED TO MAKE SIGNIFICANT CHANGE IN SOC
106	IIVOLUNT	Num	3	5235	DID SOME KIND OF VOLUNTEER WORK
107	I5A	Num	3	5238	BELONG TO A CHURCH/SYNAGOGUE/RELIG GROUP
401	I5AB	Num	8	952	COLLAPSED I5A/I5B - BELONG RELIG ORG
108	I5B	Num	3	5241	HHMEMBER BELONG TO CHURCH OR RELIG GROUP
109	I6A	Num	3	5244	MEMBER OF KIWANIS OR ROTARY OR ANY ORG.
402	I6AB	Num	8	960	COLLAPSED I6A/I6B - BELONG ANY ORG
110	I6B	Num	3	5247	HHMEMBER BELONG TO OTHER ORGANIZATIONS
342	INFGIV	Num	8	512	INFORMAL GIVING INDICATOR
440	INFHRS_R	Num	8	1264	TOTAL INF HRS VOL IN PAST MTH (REC.)
347	INFVOL	Num	8	552	INFORMAL VOLUNTEERING - PAST 12 MONTHS
396	INFVOLM	Num	8	912	INFORMAL VOLUNTEERING - PAST MONTH
436	INTLHR_R	Num	8	1232	HOURS VOL INTERNATIONAL - MNTH (REC.)
416	INTL_R	Num	8	1072	2000 GIVING: INTERNATIONAL (REC.)

-----Alphabetic List of Variables and Attributes-----					
#	Variable	Type	Len	Pos	Label
481	Iaccess	Num	8	1592	Access to the Internet
535	ImpRole	Num	8	2024	Speaking Out Important Role
537	Improve	Num	8	2040	Own Power to Improve Welfare of Others
522	InterCon	Num	8	1920	Contrib Over Internet
521	InterOrg	Num	8	1912	Used Internet to Explore Charity
479	Itemize	Num	8	1576	Itemize Deductions
387	KIDS	Num	8	840	ANY CHILDREN: D2 --> KIDS
545	LeftLess	Num	8	2104	Less Left Over than Last Year
543	LeftMore	Num	8	2088	More Left Over than Last Year
544	LeftSame	Num	8	2096	Same Amount Left Over as Last Year
384	MARRIED	Num	8	816	MARITAL STATUS D3 --> MARRIED
547	MadeWill	Num	8	2120	Made a Will
533	NeedOrg	Num	8	2008	Need for Charitable Orgs Greater
419	OTHER_R	Num	8	1096	2000 GIVING: OTHER (REC.)
437	OTHRHR_R	Num	8	1240	HOURS VOL OTHER - MNTH (REC.)
383	OWN	Num	8	808	HOME OWNERSHIP: D7 --> OWN
478	OtherOrg	Num	8	1568	You or Family Belong to a Other Organization
565	OwnRent	Num	8	2264	Own or Rent Primary Residence?
386	PERS_HH	Num	8	832	NUMBER IN HOUSEHOLD: D1 --> PERS_HH
414	POLIT_R	Num	8	1056	2000 GIVING: POLITICS (REC.)
434	POLTHR_R	Num	8	1216	HOURS VOL POLITICAL - MNTH (REC.)
433	PUBLHR_R	Num	8	1208	HOURS VOL PUB BENE - MNTH (REC.)
413	PUBLIC_R	Num	8	1048	2000 GIVING: PUBLIC/SOCIETY (REC.)
570	Pacif	Num	8	2304	Hawaiian, Pacific Islander
420	PctGive	Num	8	1104	TotGiveF as a Percent of HHIncome
397	RACE	Num	8	920	CODED RACE/ETHNICITY
338	RACE_ETH	Num	8	480	RACE/ETHNICITY VARIABLE
578	REGION	Char	1	4919	CENSUS REGION
424	RELGHR_R	Num	8	1136	HOURS VOL RELIG - MNTH (REC.)
405	RELIG_R	Num	8	984	2000 GIVING: RELIGIOUS ORGS (REC.)
379	RE_EDUC	Char	1	4910	RACE/ETHNICITY BY EDUCATION
417	RLTVS_R	Num	8	1080	2000 GIVING: RELATIVES (REC.)

-----Alphabetic List of Variables and Attributes-----					
#	Variable	Type	Len	Pos	Label
562	Retired	Num	8	2240	Unemployed, Retired
380	STATE	Char	2	4911	STATE (BASED ON SAMPLED EXCHANGE)
428	SVCSHR_R	Num	8	1168	HOURS VOL HUMAN SVCS - MNTH (REC.)
409	SVCS_R	Num	8	1016	2000 GIVING: HUMAN SERVICES (REC.)
563	Student	Num	8	2248	Unemployed, Student
111	T1	Num	3	5250	2000 FED TAX RETURN WHICH FORM USED
112	T2	Num	3	5253	YOU OR YOUR SPOUSE/PARTNER MADE A WILL
113	T3	Num	3	5256	ENCOURAGE CONTRIBUTION IF NOT ITEMIZED
114	T1A	Num	3	5259	CLAIMED CHARITABLE CONTRIBUTION ON FORM
403	T1R	Num	8	968	REC 2000 FED TAX RETURN FORM USED
115	T2A	Num	3	5262	LEFT BEQUEST TO CHARITABLE/RELIGIOUS ORG
404	T3R	Num	8	976	REC ENC CONTRIB IF NOT ITEMIZED
116	TOTHHNUM	Num	3	5265	TOTAL NUMBER OF PEOPLE IN HH
422	TotGiveF	Num	8	1120	Total HH Formal Giving (Use this One)
423	TotGiveI	Num	8	1128	Total HH Informal Giving (Use with Caution)
421	TotGiveT	Num	8	1112	Total HH Giving, Including Informal (Use with Caution)
546	Trust	Num	8	2112	Most People Can be Trusted
564	Unemp	Num	8	2256	Actually Unemployed
442	UnitGWgt	Num	8	1280	Adjusts to Population HH Proportions
443	UnitVWgt	Num	8	1288	Adjusts to Population Adult Proportions
117	V1	Num	3	5268	DONE VOLUNTEER WORK FOR ORG. IN PAST MON
118	V6	Num	3	5271	PAST MONTH GIVE TIME TO HELP NEIGHBORS
119	V7	Num	3	5274	LAST MONTH - HOURS SPENT ON ACTIVITY
120	V8	Num	3	5277	PAST 12 MONTHS DONE VOLUNTEER WORK
121	V11	Num	3	5280	PAST 12 MONTHS VOLUNTEER TIME FOR FRIEND
122	V12	Num	3	5283	ACCESS TO THE INTERNET
123	V13	Num	3	5286	PAST 12 MONTHS VOLUNTEER OVER INTERNET
124	V15	Num	3	5289	VOLUNTEER ACTIVITY WITH FAMILY MEMBER
125	V16	Num	3	5292	FAMILY MEMBERS VOLUNTEER ON THEIR OWN
126	V17	Num	3	5295	HOW OFTEN DO YOU VOLUNTEER ACTIVITY
127	V19	Num	3	5298	PAST 12 MONTH - ASKED TO VOLUNTEER
179	V20	Char	30	2380	NAME OF THE ORGANIZATION WORKED FOR

-----Alphabetic List of Variables and Attributes-----					
#	Variable	Type	Len	Pos	Label
180	V21	Char	30	2410	NAME OF THE ORGANIZATION WORKED FOR
181	V22	Char	30	2440	NAME OF THE ORGANIZATION WORKED FOR
182	V23	Char	30	2470	NAME OF THE ORGANIZATION WORKED FOR
183	V24	Char	30	2500	NAME OF THE ORGANIZATION WORKED FOR
184	V25	Char	30	2530	NAME OF THE ORGANIZATION WORKED FOR
185	V26	Char	30	2560	NAME OF THE ORGANIZATION WORKED FOR
186	V27	Char	30	2590	NAME OF THE ORGANIZATION WORKED FOR
187	V28	Char	30	2620	NAME OF THE ORGANIZATION WORKED FOR
188	V29	Char	30	2650	NAME OF THE ORGANIZATION WORKED FOR
128	V30	Num	3	5301	NUMBER OF HOURS WORKED IN PAST MONTH
129	V31	Num	3	5304	NUMBER OF HOURS WORKED IN PAST MONTH
130	V32	Num	3	5307	NUMBER OF HOURS WORKED IN PAST MONTH
131	V33	Num	3	5310	NUMBER OF HOURS WORKED IN PAST MONTH
132	V34	Num	3	5313	NUMBER OF HOURS WORKED IN PAST MONTH
133	V35	Num	3	5316	NUMBER OF HOURS WORKED IN PAST MONTH
134	V36	Num	3	5319	NUMBER OF HOURS WORKED IN PAST MONTH
135	V37	Num	3	5322	NUMBER OF HOURS WORKED IN PAST MONTH
136	V38	Num	3	5325	NUMBER OF HOURS WORKED IN PAST MONTH
137	V39	Num	3	5328	NUMBER OF HOURS WORKED IN PAST MONTH
209	V40	Char	2	2680	VOLUNTEER ACTIVITIES FOR DIFFERENT ORG.
210	V41	Char	2	2682	VOLUNTEER ACTIVITIES FOR DIFFERENT ORG.
211	V42	Char	2	2684	VOLUNTEER ACTIVITIES FOR DIFFERENT ORG.
212	V43	Char	2	2686	VOLUNTEER ACTIVITIES FOR DIFFERENT ORG.
213	V44	Char	2	2688	VOLUNTEER ACTIVITIES FOR DIFFERENT ORG.
214	V45	Char	2	2690	VOLUNTEER ACTIVITIES FOR DIFFERENT ORG.
215	V46	Char	2	2692	VOLUNTEER ACTIVITIES FOR DIFFERENT ORG.
216	V47	Char	2	2694	VOLUNTEER ACTIVITIES FOR DIFFERENT ORG.
217	V48	Char	2	2696	VOLUNTEER ACTIVITIES FOR DIFFERENT ORG.
218	V49	Char	2	2698	VOLUNTEER ACTIVITIES FOR DIFFERENT ORG.
234	V90	Char	30	3435	ORGANIZATION VOLUNTEER IN LAST 12 MONTHS
235	V91	Char	30	3465	ORGANIZATION VOLUNTEER IN LAST 12 MONTHS
236	V92	Char	30	3495	ORGANIZATION VOLUNTEER IN LAST 12 MONTHS

-----Alphabetic List of Variables and Attributes-----					
#	Variable	Type	Len	Pos	Label
237	V93	Char	30	3525	ORGANIZATION VOLUNTEER IN LAST 12 MONTHS
238	V94	Char	30	3555	ORGANIZATION VOLUNTEER IN LAST 12 MONTHS
239	V95	Char	30	3585	ORGANIZATION VOLUNTEER IN LAST 12 MONTHS
240	V96	Char	30	3615	ORGANIZATION VOLUNTEER IN LAST 12 MONTHS
241	V97	Char	30	3645	ORGANIZATION VOLUNTEER IN LAST 12 MONTHS
242	V98	Char	30	3675	ORGANIZATION VOLUNTEER IN LAST 12 MONTHS
243	V99	Char	30	3705	ORGANIZATION VOLUNTEER IN LAST 12 MONTHS
244	V100	Char	2	3735	ORG. FOR WHICH VOLUNTEERED ACTIVITIES
245	V101	Char	2	3737	ORG. FOR WHICH VOLUNTEERED ACTIVITIES
246	V102	Char	2	3739	ORG. FOR WHICH VOLUNTEERED ACTIVITIES
247	V103	Char	2	3741	ORG. FOR WHICH VOLUNTEERED ACTIVITIES
248	V104	Char	2	3743	ORG. FOR WHICH VOLUNTEERED ACTIVITIES
249	V105	Char	2	3745	ORG. FOR WHICH VOLUNTEERED ACTIVITIES
250	V106	Char	2	3747	ORG. FOR WHICH VOLUNTEERED ACTIVITIES
251	V107	Char	2	3749	ORG. FOR WHICH VOLUNTEERED ACTIVITIES
252	V108	Char	2	3751	ORG. FOR WHICH VOLUNTEERED ACTIVITIES
253	V109	Char	2	3753	ORG. FOR WHICH VOLUNTEERED ACTIVITIES
138	V180	Num	3	5331	REASONS NOT TO DO VOLUNTEER WORK
139	V181	Num	3	5334	REASONS NOT TO DO VOLUNTEER WORK
140	V182	Num	3	5337	REASONS NOT TO DO VOLUNTEER WORK
141	V183	Num	3	5340	REASONS NOT TO DO VOLUNTEER WORK
142	V184	Num	3	5343	REASONS NOT TO DO VOLUNTEER WORK
143	V185	Num	3	5346	REASONS NOT TO DO VOLUNTEER WORK
144	V186	Num	3	5349	REASONS NOT TO DO VOLUNTEER WORK
145	V187	Num	3	5352	REASONS NOT TO DO VOLUNTEER WORK
146	V188	Num	3	5355	REASONS NOT TO DO VOLUNTEER WORK
147	V189	Num	3	5358	REASONS NOT TO DO VOLUNTEER WORK
254	V10OS0	Char	60	3755	VOLUNTEER ACTIVITY - OTHER ORGANIZATION
255	V10OS1	Char	60	3815	VOLUNTEER ACTIVITY - OTHER ORGANIZATION
256	V10OS2	Char	60	3875	VOLUNTEER ACTIVITY - OTHER ORGANIZATION
257	V10OS3	Char	60	3935	VOLUNTEER ACTIVITY - OTHER ORGANIZATION
258	V10OS4	Char	60	3995	VOLUNTEER ACTIVITY - OTHER ORGANIZATION

-----Alphabetic List of Variables and Attributes-----					
#	Variable	Type	Len	Pos	Label
259	V10OS5	Char	60	4055	VOLUNTEER ACTIVITY - OTHER ORGANIZATION
260	V10OS6	Char	60	4115	VOLUNTEER ACTIVITY - OTHER ORGANIZATION
261	V10OS7	Char	60	4175	VOLUNTEER ACTIVITY - OTHER ORGANIZATION
262	V10OS8	Char	60	4235	VOLUNTEER ACTIVITY - OTHER ORGANIZATION
263	V10OS9	Char	60	4295	VOLUNTEER ACTIVITY - OTHER ORGANIZATION
148	V12A	Num	3	5361	USE INTERNET TO LEARN ABOUT VOLUNTEER
264	V13A	Char	45	4355	VOLUNTEER ACTIVITIES OVER THE INTERNET
265	V13EXP1	Char	45	4400	ACTIVITIES DONE OVER INTERNET
266	V13EXP2	Char	45	4445	ACTIVITIES DONE OVER INTERNET
267	V13EXP3	Char	45	4490	ACTIVITIES DONE OVER INTERNET
149	V14ADINT	Num	3	5364	SAW ADD OR SOLICITATION OVER INTERNET
150	V14ADTV	Num	3	5367	ADD/REQUEST THROUGH TV OR RADIO
151	V14AGNCY	Num	3	5370	THROUGH A VOLUNTEER REFERAL AGENCY
152	V14FMLY	Num	3	5373	FAMILY IN THE ACTIVITY/BENEFIT FROM IT
153	V14ORG	Num	3	5376	VOLUNTEER THROUGH GROUP OR ORGANIZATION
268	V14OS	Char	60	4535	SOME OTHER WAY (SPECIFY)
154	V14OTHER	Num	3	5379	SOME OTHER WAY
155	V14OWN	Num	3	5382	SOUGHT OUT THE ACTIVITY ON YOUR OWN
156	V14SMONE	Num	3	5385	PERSONALLY ASKED BY SOMEONE
269	V17OS	Char	30	4595	SOME OTHER (SPECIFY)
378	V17R	Num	8	800	RECODED V17 VARIABLE
157	V18ASKED	Num	3	5388	NO ONE ASKED TO VOLUNTEER
158	V18HLTH	Num	3	5391	HEALTH PROBLEMS OR PHYSICALLY UNABLE
159	V18MONEY	Num	3	5394	PREFER TO GIVE MONEY INSTEAD OF TIME
160	V18OFFER	Num	3	5397	FEEL NOTHING TO OFFER
270	V18OS	Char	60	4625	SOME OTHER REASON (SPECIFY)
161	V18OTH	Num	3	5400	SOME OTHER REASON
162	V18PAY	Num	3	5403	PEOPLE SHOULD BE PAID FOR THEIR WORK
163	V18START	Num	3	5406	DON'T KNOW HOW TO GET STARTED
164	V18TIME	Num	3	5409	DON'T HAVE TIME
165	V18TRANS	Num	3	5412	DON'T HAVE ADEQUATE TRANSPORTATION
166	V18WELC	Num	3	5415	DON'T FEEL WELCOME

-----Alphabetic List of Variables and Attributes-----					
#	Variable	Type	Len	Pos	Label
167	V20A	Num	3	5418	FEEL COMPASSION TOWARD PEOPLE IN NEED
168	V20B	Num	3	5421	VOLUNTEERING IS AN IMPORTANT ACTIVITY
169	V20C	Num	3	5424	SOME ONE CLOSE INVOLVED/BENEFIT FROM IT
170	V20D	Num	3	5427	OPPRTUNITY TO GIVE BACK TO COMMUNITY
171	V20E	Num	3	5430	WHO HAVE MORE SHOULD HELP THOSE WITH LES
172	V20F	Num	3	5433	TO MEET NEW PEOPLE
173	V21FEE	Num	3	5436	RECEIVED ALLOWANCE OR SMALL FEE FOR WORK
174	V21HLTH	Num	3	5439	RECEIVED HEALTH INSURANCE
175	V21HOUSE	Num	3	5442	RECEIVED MEALS OR HOUSING
176	V21REIMB	Num	3	5445	EXPENSES WERE REIMBURSED
177	V21SAL	Num	3	5448	EMPLOYER PAID FOR THE VOLUNTEERED TIME
178	V21TRANS	Num	3	5451	RECEIVED TRANSPORTATION SUBSIDY
348	V2CNTF	Num	8	560	NUM OF FORMAL ORGS VOL FOR, PAST MONTH
189	V3HRS0	Num	3	5454	NUMBER OF HOURS
190	V3HRS1	Num	3	5457	NUMBER OF HOURS
191	V3HRS2	Num	3	5460	NUMBER OF HOURS
192	V3HRS3	Num	3	5463	NUMBER OF HOURS
193	V3HRS4	Num	3	5466	NUMBER OF HOURS
194	V3HRS5	Num	3	5469	NUMBER OF HOURS
195	V3HRS6	Num	3	5472	NUMBER OF HOURS
196	V3HRS7	Num	3	5475	NUMBER OF HOURS
197	V3HRS8	Num	3	5478	NUMBER OF HOURS
198	V3HRS9	Num	3	5481	NUMBER OF HOURS
199	V3MIN0	Num	3	5484	NUMBER OF MINUTES
200	V3MIN1	Num	3	5487	NUMBER OF MINUTES
201	V3MIN2	Num	3	5490	NUMBER OF MINUTES
202	V3MIN3	Num	3	5493	NUMBER OF MINUTES
203	V3MIN4	Num	3	5496	NUMBER OF MINUTES
204	V3MIN5	Num	3	5499	NUMBER OF MINUTES
205	V3MIN6	Num	3	5502	NUMBER OF MINUTES
206	V3MIN7	Num	3	5505	NUMBER OF MINUTES
207	V3MIN8	Num	3	5508	NUMBER OF MINUTES

-----Alphabetic List of Variables and Attributes-----					
#	Variable	Type	Len	Pos	Label
208	V3MIN9	Num	3	5511	NUMBER OF MINUTES
219	V4OS0	Char	60	2700	OTHER ORGANIZATION (SPECIFY)
220	V4OS1	Char	60	2760	OTHER ORGANIZATION (SPECIFY)
221	V4OS2	Char	60	2820	OTHER ORGANIZATION (SPECIFY)
222	V4OS3	Char	60	2880	OTHER ORGANIZATION (SPECIFY)
223	V4OS4	Char	60	2940	OTHER ORGANIZATION (SPECIFY)
224	V4OS5	Char	60	3000	OTHER ORGANIZATION (SPECIFY)
225	V4OS6	Char	60	3060	OTHER ORGANIZATION (SPECIFY)
226	V4OS7	Char	60	3120	OTHER ORGANIZATION (SPECIFY)
227	V4OS8	Char	60	3180	OTHER ORGANIZATION (SPECIFY)
228	V4OS9	Char	60	3240	OTHER ORGANIZATION (SPECIFY)
229	V6EXP1	Char	45	3300	SORT OF HELP PROVIDED
230	V6EXP2	Char	45	3345	SORT OF HELP PROVIDED
231	V6EXP3	Char	45	3390	SOR OF HELP PROVIDED
232	V7HRS	Num	3	5514	NUMBER OF HOURS
233	V7MIN	Num	3	5517	NUMBER OF MINUTES
349	V9CNTF	Num	8	568	NUM OF FORMAL ORGS VOL FOR, PAST 12 MTHS
357	VADREC	Num	8	632	VOLUNTEERED ADULT REC - MNTH
371	VADREC12	Num	8	744	VOLUNTEERED ADULT REC - PST 12 MTH
358	VARTS	Num	8	640	VOLUNTEERED ARTS - MNTH
372	VARTS12	Num	8	752	VOLUNTEERED ARTS - PST 12 MTH
389	VARUNIT	Num	8	856	VARIANCE UNIT FOR WEIGHTING
352	VEDUC	Num	8	592	VOLUNTEERED EDUC - MNTH
366	VEDUC12	Num	8	704	VOLUNTEERED EDUC - PST 12 MTH
356	VENVIR	Num	8	624	VOLUNTEERED ENVIRONMENT - MNTH
370	VENVIR12	Num	8	736	VOLUNTEERED ENVIRONMENT - PST 12 MTH
361	VFOUND	Num	8	664	VOLUNTEERED FOUNDATIONS - MNTH
375	VFOUND12	Num	8	776	VOLUNTEERED FOUNDATIONS - PST 12 MTH
367	VHEALT12	Num	8	712	VOLUNTEERED HEALTH - PST 12 MTH
353	VHEALTH	Num	8	600	VOLUNTEERED HEALTH - MNTH
362	VINTL	Num	8	672	VOLUNTEERED INTERNATIONAL - MNTH
376	VINTL12	Num	8	784	VOLUNTEERED INTERNATIONAL - PST 12 MTH

-----Alphabetic List of Variables and Attributes-----					
#	Variable	Type	Len	Pos	Label
344	VOLSTATM	Num	8	528	VOLUNTEER STATUS - PAST MONTH
343	VOLSTATY	Num	8	520	VOLUNTEER STATUS - PAST 12 MONTHS
363	VOTHER	Num	8	680	VOLUNTEERED OTHER - MNTH
377	VOTHER12	Num	8	792	VOLUNTEERED OTHER - PST 12 MTH
360	VPOLIT	Num	8	656	VOLUNTEERED POLITICAL - MNTH
374	VPOLIT12	Num	8	768	VOLUNTEERED POLITICAL - PST 12 MTH
373	VPUBLI12	Num	8	760	VOLUNTEERED PUB BENE - PST 12 MTH
359	VPUBLIC	Num	8	648	VOLUNTEERED PUB BENE - MNTH
350	VRELIG	Num	8	576	VOLUNTEERED RELIGIOUS - MNTH
364	VRELIG12	Num	8	688	VOLUNTEERED RELIGIOUS - PST 12 MTH
354	VSVCS	Num	8	608	VOLUNTEERED HUMAN SVCS - MNTH
368	VSVCS12	Num	8	720	VOLUNTEERED HUMAN SVCS - PST 12 MTH
355	VWORK	Num	8	616	VOLUNTEERED WORK-RELATED - MNTH
369	VWORK12	Num	8	728	VOLUNTEERED WORK-RELATED - PST 12 MTH
351	VYOUTH	Num	8	584	VOLUNTEERED YOUTH DEVEL - MNTH
365	VYOUTH12	Num	8	696	VOLUNTEERED YOUTH DEVEL - PST 12 MTH
504	Vallow	Num	8	1776	Received Allowance or Small Fee For Work
494	Vasked	Num	8	1696	Asked to Volunteer in Last 12 Months
497	Vclose	Num	8	1720	Someone Close to Me Involved/Benefits
495	Vcmpson	Num	8	1704	Feel Compassion Toward People in Need
482	Vfamily	Num	8	1600	Volunteer with Family Members
498	Vgivback	Num	8	1728	Give Back to Community
499	Vhelp	Num	8	1736	Those with More Should Help Those with Less
496	Vimport	Num	8	1712	Volunteering is an Important Activity
505	Vinsur	Num	8	1784	Received Health Insurance
500	Vmeet	Num	8	1744	Meet New People
488	VnoHlth	Num	8	1648	Unable to Volunteer -- Health
490	VnoStart	Num	8	1664	Don't Know How to Start
489	VnoWelc	Num	8	1656	Do not Feel Welcome to Volunteer
486	Vnoask	Num	8	1632	No One Asked Me to Volunteer
487	Vnomoney	Num	8	1640	Prefer Giving to Volunteering
484	Vnotime	Num	8	1616	No Time to Volunteer

-----Alphabetic List of Variables and Attributes-----					
#	Variable	Type	Len	Pos	Label
485	Vnotrans	Num	8	1624	No Transportation to Volunteer
439	VolHrsMF	Num	8	1256	Monthly Formal Vol Hours (Use this One)
438	VolHrsMI	Num	8	1248	Monthly Informal Vol Hours (Use with Caution)
390	VolWgt	Num	8	864	Weights to Adult Population
550	Volwork	Num	8	2144	Did Vol Work as a Kid
555	Vparent	Num	8	2184	Parents did Volunteer Work
503	Vreimb	Num	8	1768	Expenses Were Reimbursed
501	Vsal	Num	8	1752	Employer Paid for Volunteering Time
502	Vtrans	Num	8	1760	Received Transporation Subsidy
429	WORKHR_R	Num	8	1176	HOURS VOL WORK-RELATED - MNTH (REC.)
576	Weekly	Num	8	2352	Attends Religious Services Weekly
542	Worry	Num	8	2080	Worry About Not Having Enough \$
406	YOUTH_R	Num	8	992	2000 GIVING: YOUTH DEVELOPMENT (REC.)
425	YTHHR_R	Num	8	1144	HOURS VOL YOUTH DEVEL - MNTH (REC.)
549	Youthgp	Num	8	2136	Belonged to a Youth Group
452	adrecvm	Num	8	1360	Volunteered to Adult Recreation in Last Month
465	adrecvy	Num	8	1464	Volunteered to Adult Recreation in Last 12 Months
453	artsvm	Num	8	1368	Volunteered to Arts in Last Month
466	artsvy	Num	8	1472	Volunteered to Arts in Last 12 Months
477	belong	Num	8	1560	You or Family Belong to a Religious Organization
577	collgrad	Num	8	2360	College Graduate
447	educvm	Num	8	1320	Volunteered to Education in Last Month
460	educvy	Num	8	1424	Volunteered to Education in Last 12 Months
451	envirvm	Num	8	1352	Volunteered to Environment in Last Month
464	envirvy	Num	8	1456	Volunteered to Environment in Last 12 Months
444	forvolvy	Num	8	1296	Formal Volunteer in Last Year
456	foundvm	Num	8	1392	Volunteered to Foundations in Last Month
469	foundvy	Num	8	1496	Volunteered to Foundations in Last 12 Months
518	g21dedr	Num	8	1888	Deduction for Contributions
520	g21morer	Num	8	1904	Have More, Give More
519	g21relr	Num	8	1896	Religious Obligations
579	gender	Num	8	2368	Male = 1

-----Alphabetic List of Variables and Attributes-----					
#	Variable	Type	Len	Pos	Label
511	gpayroll	Num	8	1832	Give Through Payroll Deductions
513	gphone	Num	8	1848	Respond to a Phone Request
515	grelig	Num	8	1864	Give Through Religious Organizations
514	gtv	Num	8	1856	Respond to TV or Radio Announcement
457	othervm	Num	8	1400	Volunteered to Other in Last Month
470	othervy	Num	8	1504	Volunteered to Other in Last 12 Months
455	politvm	Num	8	1384	Volunteered to Political in Last Month
468	politvy	Num	8	1488	Volunteered to Political in Last 12 Months
454	publicvm	Num	8	1376	Volunteered to Public Benefit in Last Month
467	publicvy	Num	8	1480	Volunteered to Public Benefit in Last 12 Months
551	raisemon	Num	8	2152	Raised Money for Org as a Kid
471	regvol	Num	8	1512	Are You a Regular Volunteer?
554	relact	Num	8	2176	Active in a Relig. Org.
445	religvm	Num	8	1304	Volunteered to Religion in Last Month
458	religvy	Num	8	1408	Volunteered to Religion in Last 12 Months
552	sigchnng	Num	8	2160	Wanted to Make Sig Change
573	somecoll	Num	8	2328	Some College
553	studgov	Num	8	2168	Student Government
449	svcsvm	Num	8	1336	Volunteered to Services in Last Month
462	svcsvy	Num	8	1440	Volunteered to Services in Last 12 Months
491	vnooffer	Num	8	1672	Nothing to Offer
493	vnooth	Num	8	1688	Other Reason for Not Volunteering
492	vnopaid	Num	8	1680	People Should be Paid for Work
556	vote	Num	8	2192	Voted in 2000 Presidential Election
450	workvm	Num	8	1344	Volunteered to Work in Last Month
463	workvy	Num	8	1448	Volunteered to Work in Last 12 Months
446	youthvm	Num	8	1312	Volunteered to Youth in Last Month
459	youthvy	Num	8	1416	Volunteered to Youth in Last 12 Months